

THE ASTROPHYSICAL JOURNAL

AUTHOR INDEX

PARTS 1 & 2, VOLUMES 498–500

1998 MAY 1 TO JUNE 20

- ABOUSSAID, ABDELLATIF. Hyperfine Induced Transitions as Diagnostics of Isotopic Composition and Densities of Low-Density Plasmas. *Tomas Brage, Philip G. Judge, Abdellatif Aboussaid, Michel R. Godefroid, Per Jönsson, Anders Ynnerman, Charlotte Froese Fischer, & David S. Leckrone.* 500, 507 (1998)
- ABRAHAM, ROBERTO. See BRINCHMANN, JARLE, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties.*
- See LILLY, SIMON, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$.*
- ABT, HELMUT A. Announcement: Embedded Halftones. *Helmut A. Abt & A. Dalgarno.* 499, 525 (1998)
- ADAMSON, A. J. Processing of Icy Mantles in Protostellar Envelopes. *J. E. Chiar, P. A. Gerakines, D. C. B. Whittet, Y. J. Pendleton, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, & A. C. A. Boogert.* 498, 716 (1998)
- See WHITTET, D. C. B., et al. Detection of Abundant CO₂ Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16.
- AELIG, M. R. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board SOHO.
- AJHAR, EDWARD A. The Far-Field Hubble Constant. *Tod R. Lauer, John L. Tonry, Marc Postman, Edward A. Ajhar, & Jon A. Holtzman.* 499, 577 (1998)
- AKIYAMA, MASAYUKI. Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey. *Masayuki Akiyama, Kouji Ohta, Yamada Toru, Michael Eracleous, Jules P. Halpern, Nobunari Kashikawa, Masfumi Yagi, Wataru Kawasaki, Masaaki Sakano, Takeshi Tsuru, Yoshihiro Ueda, & Tadayuki Takahashi.* 500, 173 (1998)
- ALBERDI, ANTONIO. Subparsec Polarimetric Radio Observations of 3C 120: A Close-up Look at Superluminal Motion. *José-Luis Gómez, Alan P. Marscher, Antonio Alberdi, José M^a. Martí, & José M^a. Ibáñez.* 499, 221 (1998)
- ALBERT, SIEGHARD. The Millimeter- and Submillimeter-Wave Spectrum of Ethylene Oxide (c-C₂H₄O). *J. Pan, Sieghard Albert, K. V. L. N. Sastry, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 499, 517 (1998)
- Dimethyl Ether: Laboratory Assignments and Predictions through 600 GHz. *Peter Groner, Sieghard Albert, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 500, 1059 (1998)
- ALCOCK, C. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo. *C. Alcock, R. A. Allsman, D. Alves, R. Ansari, É. Aubourg, T. S. Axelrod, P. Bureyre, J.-Ph. Beaulieu, A. C. Becker, D. P. Bennett, S. Brehin, F. Cavalier, S. Char, K. H. Cook, R. Ferlet, J. Fernandez, K. C. Freeman, K. Griest, Ph. Grison, M. Gros, C. Gry, J. Guibert, M. Luchieze-Rey, B. Laurent, M. J. Lehner, É. Lesquoy, C. Magneville, S. L. Marshall, É. Maurice, A. Milsztajn, D. Minniti, M. Moniez, O. Moreau, L. Moscoso, N. Palanque-Delabrouille, B. A. Peterson, M. R. Pratt, L. Prévôt, F. Queinnec, P. J. Quinn, C. Renault, J. Rich, M. Spiro, C. W. Stubbs, W. Sutherland, A. Tomaney, T. Vandehei, A. Vidal-Madjar, L. Vigrout, & S. Zylberajch.* 499, L9 (1998)
- Detection of Lithium in a Main-Sequence Bulge Star Using Keck I as a 15 Meter Diameter Telescope. *D. Minniti, T. Vandehei, K. H. Cook, K. Griest, & C. Alcock.* 499, L175 (1998)
- The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum. *C. Alcock, R. A. Allsman, D. Alves, T. S. Axelrod, D. P. Bennett, K. H. Cook, K. C. Freeman, K. Griest, J. Guern, M. J. Lehner, S. L. Marshall, H. S. Park, S. Perlmutter, B. A. Peterson, M. R. Pratt, P. J. Quinn, A. W. Rodgers, C. W. Stubbs, & W. Sutherland.* 500, 522 (1998) (Orig. paper in 479, 119 (1997))
- ALEXANDER, T. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- ALIBERT, YANN. Cepheid Models Based on Self-consistent Stellar Evolution and Pulsation Calculations: The Right Answer? *Isabelle Baraffe, Yann Alibert, Dominique Méra, Gilles Chabrier, & Jean-Philippe Beaulieu.* 499, L205 (1998)
- ALLEN, RONALD J. Cold Massive Molecular Clouds in the Inner Disk of M31. *Laurent Loinard & Ronald J. Allen.* 499, 227 (1998)
- ALLSMAN, R. A. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- ALVES, D. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- ANDERSEN, MICHAEL I. Strömgren Photometry of Globular Clusters: The Distance and Age of M13, Evidence for Two Populations of Horizontal-Branch Stars. *Frank Grundahl, Don A. Vandenberg, & Michael I. Andersen.* 500, L179 (1998)
- ANDERSON, S. B. Radio Pulse Properties of the Millisecond Pulsar PSR J0437–4715. I. Observations at 20 Centimeters. *F. A. Jenet, S. B. Anderson, V. M. Kuzi, T. A. Prince, & S. C. Unwin.* 498, 365 (1998)
- ANGEL, J. R. P. The Range of Masses and Periods Explored by Radial Velocity Searches for Planetary Companions. *A. F. Nelson & J. R. P. Angel.* 500, 940 (1998)
- ANSARI, R. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- ANTIPOVA, JELENA. Binary Pulsar PSR J1012+53: Evolution, Ages, and Masses of Companions. *Marek J. Sarna, Jelena Antipova, & Alexander Muslimov.* 499, 407 (1998)
- ANTONELLI, L. A. How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? *S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kaastra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola.* 499, 608 (1998)
- APPENZELLER, I. ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum. *I. Appenzeller, J. Krautter, H. Mundel, S. Bowyer, W. Van Dyke Dixon, M. Hurwitz, J. Barnstedt, M. Grewing, N. Kappelman, & G. Krämer.* 500, L9 (1998)
- APPENZELLER, IMMO. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and InterGalactic Absorption Lines.
- ARCE, HÉCTOR G. The Polarizing Power of the Interstellar Medium in Taurus. *Héctor G. Arce, Alyssa A. Goodman, Pierre Bastien, Nadine Manset, & Matthew Sumner.* 499, L93 (1998)
- ARMUS, L. The Kinematics and Excitation of Molecular Hydrogen Emission in the Planetary Nebula BD +30°3639. *D. L. Shupe, J. E. Larkin, R. A. Knop, L. Armus, K. Matthews, & B. T. Soifer.* 498, 267 (1998)
- ARNDT, STEFAN. On Density-dependent and Temperature-dependent Ground-State and Continuum Effects in the Equation of State for Stellar Interiors. *Stefan Arndt, Werner Däppen, & Alan Nayfonov.* 498, 349 (1998)
- ARP, H. Quasars around the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 3516. *Yaoquan Chu, Jianyan Wei, Jingyao Hu, Xingfen Zhu, & H. Arp.* 500, 596 (1998)
- AUBOURG, É. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- AUFDENBERG, J. P. A Spherical Non-LTE Line-blanketed Stellar Atmosphere Model of the Early B Giant ϵ Canis Majoris. *J. P. Aufdenberg, P. H. Hauschildt, S. N. Shore, & E. Baron.* 498, 837 (1998)
- AXELROD, T. S. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.

- AXON, DAVID J. See SCHREIER, ETHAN J., et al. Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A.
- AYALA, S. Mass-Loss Rate and He/H Abundance of the Erupting Component in the Small Magellanic Cloud System HD 5980. *G. Koenigsberger, M. Peña, W. Schmutz, & S. Ayala*. 499, 889 (1998)
- AYRES, THOMAS R. High-Excitation Emission Lines in the Far-Ultraviolet Spectrum of the Late-A Star α Cephei. *Theodore Simon & Thomas R. Ayres*. 500, L37 (1998)
- BAGOLY, Z. A Principal Component Analysis of the 3B Gamma-Ray Burst Data. *Z. Bagoly, A. Mészáros, I. Horváth, L. G. Balázs, & P. Mészáros*. 498, 342 (1998)
- BAILES, M. The Orbital Evolution and Proper Motion of PSR J2051-0827. *B. W. Stappers, M. Bailes, R. N. Manchester, J. S. Sandhu, & M. Toscano*. 499, L183 (1998)
- BAILEY, JEREMY. Probing the Dusty Accretion Torus of Seyfert Galaxies. *Michael A. Dopita, Charlene Heisler, Stuart Lumsden, & Jeremy Bailey*. 498, 570 (1998)
- BAILY, CHARLES D. The Mass Distribution of Stellar Black Holes. *Charles D. Bailyn, Raj K. Jain, Paolo Coppi, & Jerome A. Orosz*. 499, 367 (1998)
- Orbital Parameters for the Soft X-Ray Transient 4U 1543-47: Evidence for a Black Hole. *Jerome A. Orosz, Raj K. Jain, Charles D. Bailyn, Jeffrey E. McClintock, & Ronald A. Remillard*. 499, 375 (1998)
- BAKES, E. L. O. The Effects of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons on the Chemistry of Photodissociation Regions. *E. L. O. Bakes & A. G. G. M. Tielens*. 499, 258 (1998)
- BALÁZS, L. G. A Principal Component Analysis of the 3B Gamma-Ray Burst Data. *Z. Bagoly, A. Mészáros, I. Horváth, L. G. Balázs, & P. Mészáros*. 498, 342 (1998)
- BALLY, JOHN. Photoevaporation of Disks and Clumps by Nearby Massive Stars: Application to Disk Destruction in the Orion Nebula. *Doug Johnstone, David Hollenbach, & John Bally*. 499, 758 (1998)
- BALM, S. P. A Circumbinary Reservoir around BM Geminorum? *C. Kahane, C. Barnbaum, K. Uchida, S. P. Balm, & M. Jura*. 500, 466 (1998)
- BALMAN, SÖLEN. The X-Ray Spectral Evolution of Classical Nova V1974 Cygni 1992: A Reanalysis of the ROSAT Data. *Şölen Balman, Joachim Krautter, & Hakki Ögelman*. 499, 395 (1998)
- BAPTISTA, RAYMUNDO. Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Nova like Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Raymundo Baptista, Keith Horne, Ivan Hubeny, & René G. M. Rutten*. 499, 414 (1998)
- Recovery of 29 Second Oscillations in Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Nick Drake, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Keith Horne, & Raymundo Baptista*. 499, 429 (1998)
- BARAFFE, ISABELLE. Cepheid Models Based on Self-consistent Stellar Evolution and Pulsation Calculations: The Right Answer? *Isabelle Baraffe, Yann Alibert, Dominique Méra, Gilles Chabrier, & Jean-Philippe Beaulieu*. 499, L205 (1998)
- BARCONS, XAVIER. The Gaseous Extent of Galaxies and the Origin of Ly α Absorption Systems. III. *Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of Ly α -absorbing Galaxies at $z < 1$. Hsiao-Wen Chen, Kenneth M. Lanzetta, John K. Webb, & Xavier Barcons*. 498, 77 (1998)
- BAREYRE, P. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- BARNBAUM, C. A Circumbinary Reservoir around BM Geminorum? *C. Kahane, C. Barnbaum, K. Uchida, S. P. Balm, & M. Jura*. 500, 466 (1998)
- BARNES, G. Gravity Waves in a Magnetized Shear Layer. *G. Barnes, K. B. MacGregor, & P. Charbonneau*. 498, L169 (1998)
- BARNSTEDT, J. See APPENZELLER, I., et al. ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum.
- BARNSTEDT, JUERGEN. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and Intergalactic Absorption Lines.
- BARON, E. A Spherical Non-LTE Line-blanketed Stellar Atmosphere Model of the Early B Giant ϵ Canis Majoris. *J. P. Aufdenberg, P. H. Hauschildt, S. N. Shore, & E. Baron*. 498, 837 (1998)
- BARTHELMEY, SCOTT D. Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. *Juan E. Naya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal*. 499, L169 (1998)
- BARTLETT, LYLE M. Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. *Juan E. Naya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal*. 499, L169 (1998)
- BARWICK, S. W. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation. *S. W. Barwick, J. J. Beatty, C. R. Bower, C. J. Chaput, S. Coutu, G. A. de Nolfo, M. A. DuVernois, D. Ellithorpe, D. Ficenec, J. Knapp, D. M. Lowder, S. McKee, D. Müller, J. A. Musser, S. L. Nutter, E. Schneider, S. P. Swordy, G. Tarlé, A. D. Tomasch, & E. Torbet*. 498, 779 (1998)
- BASRI, G. A New Pleiades Member at the Lithium Substellar Boundary. *E. L. Martín, G. Basri, J. E. Gallegos, R. Rebolo, M. R. Zapatero-Osorio, & V. J. S. Bejar*. 499, L61 (1998)
- BASTIEN, PIERRE. The Polarizing Power of the Interstellar Medium in Taurus. *Hector G. Arce, Alyssa A. Goodman, Pierre Bastien, Nadine Manset, & Matthew Sumner*. 499, L93 (1998)
- BAUGH, C. M. The Epoch of Galaxy Formation. *C. M. Baugh, S. Cole, C. S. Frenk, & C. G. Lacey*. 498, 504 (1998)
- BAZDENKOV, SERGEY. Topological Transformations in Isolated Straight Magnetic Flux Tubes. *Sergey Bazdenkov & Tetsuya Sato*. 500, 966 (1998)
- BEATTY, J. J. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- BEAULIEU, J.-PH. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- BEAULIEU, JEAN-PHILIPPE. Cepheid Models Based on Self-consistent Stellar Evolution and Pulsation Calculations: The Right Answer? *Isabelle Baraffe, Yann Alibert, Dominique Méra, Gilles Chabrier, & Jean-Philippe Beaulieu*. 499, L205 (1998)
- BECKER, A. C. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- BECKER, PETER A. Dynamical Structure of Radiation-dominated Pulsar Accretion Shocks. *Peter A. Becker*. 498, 790 (1998)
- BECKLIN, E. E. See CHARY, R., et al. Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508.
- BECKWITH, STEVEN V. W. Binary Stars in the Orion Trapezium Cluster Core. *Monika G. Petr, Vincent Coudé du Foresto, Steven V. W. Beckwith, Andrea Richichi, & Mark J. McCaughrean*. 500, 825 (1998)
- BEJAR, V. J. S. A New Pleiades Member at the Lithium Substellar Boundary. *E. L. Martín, G. Basri, J. E. Gallegos, R. Rebolo, M. R. Zapatero-Osorio, & V. J. S. Bejar*. 499, L61 (1998)
- BEKKI, KENJI. Formation of a Polar Ring Galaxy in a Galaxy Merger. *Kenji Bekki*. 499, 635 (1998)
- BELLONI, T. Aquila X-1 from Outburst to Quiescence: The Onset of the Propeller Effect and Signs of a Turned-on Rotation-powered Pulsar. *S. Campana, L. Stella, S. Mereghetti, M. Colpi, M. Tavani, D. Ricci, D. Dal Fiume, & T. Belloni*. 499, L65 (1998)
- BELLONI, TOMASO. "Canonical" Black Hole States in the Superluminal Source GRO J1655-40. *Mariano Mendez, Tomaso Belloni, & Michiel van der Klis*. 499, L187 (1998)
- BENEDICT, G. FRITZ. See SODERBLUM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- BENETTI, S. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass.
- Nebular Velocities in Type Ia Supernovae and Their Relationship to Light Curves. *P. A. Mazzali, E. Cappellaro, I. J. Danziger, M. Turatto, & S. Benetti*. 499, L49 (1998)
- BENNETT, D. P. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- BENZ, W. Orbital Evolution and Migration of Giant Planets: Modeling Extrasolar Planets. *D. E. Trilling, W. Benz, T. Guillot, J. I. Lunine, W. B. Hubbard, & A. Burrows*. 500, 428 (1998)
- BERGHÖFER, THOMAS W. The Thermal Pressure of the Hot Interstellar Medium Derived from Cloud Shadows in the Extreme Ultraviolet. *Thomas W. Berghöfer, Stuart Bowyer, Richard Lieu, & Jens Knude*. 500, 838 (1998)
- BERGIN, EDWIN A. The Postshock Chemical Lifetimes of Outflow Tracers and a Possible New Mechanism to Produce Water Ice Mantles. *Edwin A. Bergin, David A. Neufeld, & Gary J. Melnick*. 499, 777 (1998)
- BERISTAIN, GEORGINA. Permitted Iron Emission Lines in the Classical T Tauri Star DR Tauri. *Georgina Beristain, Suzan Edwards, & John Kwan*. 499, 828 (1998)

- BERTAUX, JEAN-LOUP. *HST/GHRS Observations of the Velocity Structure of Interplanetary Hydrogen*. John T. Clarke, Rosine Lallement, Jean-Loup Bertaux, Hans Fuhr, Eric Quémener, & Horst Scherer. 499, 482 (1998)
- BERTRAM, R. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- BETZ, A. L. CO, C I, and C II Observations of NGC 7023. Maryvonne Gerin, Thomas G. Phillips, Jocelyn Keene, A. L. Betz, & R. T. Boreiko. 500, 329 (1998)
- BHAT, N. D. RAMESH. Pulsar Scintillation and the Local Bubble. N. D. Ramesh Bhat, Yashwant Gupta, & A. Pramesh Rao. 500, 262 (1998)
- BIRETTA, J. Proper Motions of Ionized Gas at the Galactic Center: Evidence for Unbound Orbiting Gas. F. Yusef-Zadeh, D. A. Roberts, & J. Biretta. 499, L159 (1998)
- BIRK, G. T. On the Origin of Extended Nonthermal Optical Emission in Extragalactic Jets. H. Lesch & G. T. Birk. 499, 167 (1998)
- BISNOVATYI-KOGAN, G. S. Stability of Dense Stellar Clusters against Relativistic Collapse. II. Maxwellian Distribution Functions with Different Cutoff Parameters. G. S. Bisnovaty-Kogan, M. Merafina, R. Ruffini, & E. Vesperini. 500, 217 (1998)
- BLACKMAN, ERIC G. On Fueling Gamma-Ray Bursts and Their Afterglows with Pulsars. Eric G. Blackman & Insu Yi. 498, L31 (1998)
- BLONDIN, JOHN M. Transition to the Radiative Phase in Supernova Remnants. John M. Blondin, Eric B. Wright, Kazimierz J. Borkowski, & Stephen P. Reynolds. 500, 342 (1998)
- BOCHKAREV, N. G. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- BOCHSLER, P. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board SOHO.
- BODENHEIMER, PETER. Double Core Evolution. X. Through the Envelope Ejection Phase. Eric L. Sandquist, Ronald E. Taam, Xingming Chen, Peter Bodenheimer, & Andreas Burkert. 500, 909 (1998)
- BÖKER, TORSTEN. Mid-Infrared [Ne II] Line Emission from the Nucleus of NGC 253. Torsten Böker, Alfred Krabbe, & John W. V. Storey. 498, L115 (1998)
- BOER, M. Stereoscopic Observations of Solar Hard X-Ray Flares Made by *Ulysses* and *Yohkoh*. S. R. Kane, K. Hurley, J. M. McTiernan, M. Boer, M. Niel, T. Kosugi, & M. Yoshimori. 500, 1003 (1998)
- BOESGAARD, ANN MERCHANT. Correlated Depletion of Lithium and Beryllium in F Stars. Constantine P. Deliyannis, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, Alex Stephens, Jeremy R. King, Steven S. Vogt, & Michael J. Keane. 498, L147 (1998)
- BÖTTCHER, MARKUS. High-Energy Gamma Rays from Ultra-High-Energy Cosmic-Ray Protons in Gamma-Ray Bursts. Markus Böttcher & Charles D. Dermer. 499, L131 (1998)
- BOMANS, DOMINIK. Coronal C³⁺ in the Large Magellanic Cloud: Evidence for a Hot Halo. Bart Wakker, J. Chris Howk, You-Hua Chu, Dominik Bomans, & Sean D. Points. 499, L87 (1998)
- BONIFACIO, PIERCARLO. Detection of the Li I $\lambda 6104$ Transition in the Population II Star HD 140283. Piercarlo Bonifacio & Paolo Molaro. 500, L175 (1998)
- BOOGERT, A. C. A. Processing of Icy Mantles in Protostellar Envelopes. J. E. Chiar, P. A. Gerakines, D. C. B. Whittet, Y. J. Pendleton, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, & A. C. A. Boogert. 498, 716 (1998)
- See WHITTET, D. C. B., et al. Detection of Abundant CO₂ Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16.
- BOOTH, R. S. Molecular Cloud Structure in the Magellanic Clouds: Effect of Metallicity. Soojong Pak, D. T. Jaffe, Ewine F. van Dishoeck, L. E. B. Johansson, & R. S. Booth. 498, 735 (1998)
- BOREIKO, R. T. CO, C I, and C II Observations of NGC 7023. Maryvonne Gerin, Thomas G. Phillips, Jocelyn Keene, A. L. Betz, & R. T. Boreiko. 500, 329 (1998)
- BORKOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ J. Transition to the Radiative Phase in Supernova Remnants. John M. Blondin, Eric B. Wright, Kazimierz J. Borkowski, & Stephen P. Reynolds. 500, 342 (1998)
- BOTHUN, GREGORY D. H α Velocity Mapping of Ultraluminous Infrared Galaxies. J. Christopher Mihos & Gregory D. Bothun. 500, 619 (1998)
- BOTTI, L. C. L. Observations of BL Lacertae from the Geodetic VLBI Archive of the Washington Correlator. C. E. Tatemura, K. A. Kingham, P. Kaufmann, B. G. Piner, A. M. P. de Lucena, & L. C. L. Botti. 500, 810 (1998)
- BOUGHN, STEPHEN P. Radio/X-Ray Luminosity Relation for Advection-dominated Accretion: Implications for Emission-Line Galaxies and the X-Ray Background. Insu Yi & Stephen P. Boughn. 499, 198 (1998)
- Cross-Correlation of the 2–10 keV X-Ray Background with Radio Sources: Constraining the Large-Scale Structure of the X-Ray Background. Stephen P. Boughn. 499, 533 (1998)
- BOUZIANI, NACEUR. Physical Chemistry of a Heterogeneous Medium: Transport Processes in Comet Nuclei. Naceur Bouziani & Fraser P. Fanale. 499, 463 (1998)
- BOWER, C. R. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- BOWYER, S. See APPENZELLER, I., et al. ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum.
- BOWYER, STUART. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. Far-Ultraviolet Performance of the Berkeley Spectrograph during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission.
- Properties of the Hot DA White Dwarf HZ 43 Based on Far-Ultraviolet ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations. Jean Dupuis, Stéphane Vennes, Pierre Chayer, Mark Hurwitz, & Stuart Bowyer. 500, L45 (1998)
- ORFEUS-SPAS II Extreme-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy of ϵ CMa (B2 II). David H. Cohen, Mark Hurwitz, Joseph P. Cassinelli, & Stuart Bowyer. 500, L51 (1998)
- See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and Intergalactic Absorption Lines.
- The Thermal Pressure of the Hot Interstellar Medium Derived from Cloud Shadows in the Extreme Ultraviolet. Thomas W. Berghöfer, Stuart Bowyer, Richard Lieu, & Jens Knude. 500, 838 (1998)
- BRAATZ, J. A. The Water Masers in the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 1052. M. J. Claussen, P. J. Diamond, J. A. Braatz, A. S. Wilson, & C. Henkel. 500, L129 (1998)
- BRAGE, TOMAS. Hyperfine Induced Transitions as Diagnostics of Isotopic Composition and Densities of Low-Density Plasmas. Tomas Brage, Philip G. Judge, Abdellatif Aboussaid, Michel R. Godefroid, Per Jönsson, Anders Ynnerman, Charlotte Frøese Fischer, & David S. Leckrone. 500, 507 (1998)
- BRANDENBURG, AXEL. Time Evolution of the Magnetic Activity Cycle Period. Axel Brandenburg, Steven H. Saar, & Christen R. Turpin. 498, L51 (1998)
- BRANDNER, WOLFGANG. Star Formation Environments and the Distribution of Binary Separations. Wolfgang Brandner & Rainer Köhler. 499, L79 (1998)
- BRAUN, D. C. The Acoustic Moat and Thermal Transport in the Neighborhoods of Sunspots. C. Lindsey & D. C. Braun. 499, L99 (1998)
- BREGMAN, JOEL N. Far-Infrared Emission from E and E/S0 Galaxies. Joel N. Bregman, Brian A. Snider, Laura Grego, & Caroline V. Cox. 499, 670 (1998)
- BREHIN, S. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- BREMER, M. The Radio-to-X-Ray Spectrum of GRB 970508 on 1997 May 21.0 UT. T. J. Galama, R. A. M. J. Wijers, M. Bremer, P. J. Groot, R. G. Strom, C. Kouveliotou, & J. van Paradijs. 500, L97 (1998)
- See GALAMA, T. J., et al. The 1.4 GHz Light Curve of GRB 970508.
- BRESOLIN, FABIO. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- BRICKHOUSE, N. S. ORFEUS Observations of Luminous Cool Stars. A. K. Dupree & N. S. Brickhouse. 500, L33 (1998)
- BRICKHOUSE, NANCY S. High Minor Ion Outflow Speeds in the Inner Corona and Observed Ion Charge States in Interplanetary Space. Ruth Esser, Richard J. Edgar, & Nancy S. Brickhouse. 498, 448 (1998)
- BRINCHMANN, JARLE. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties. Jarle Brinchmann, Roberto Abraham, David Schade, Laurence Tresse, Richard S. Ellis, Simon Lilly, Olivier Le Fèvre, Karl Glazebrook, François Hammer, Matthew Colless, David Crampton, & Tom Broadhurst. 499, 112 (1998)
- See LILLY, SIMON, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$.
- BRISTOL, ROBERT. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. Far-Ultraviolet Performance of the Berkeley Spectrograph during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission.
- BROADHURST, T. J. Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring PKS 1830–211. F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Magain, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Pahre, & S. G. Djorgovski. 499, L119 (1998)

- BROADHURST, THOMAS. See LILLY, SIMON, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$.*
- BROADHURST, TOM. See BRINCHMANN, JARLE, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties.*
- Discovery of Red Selected Arcs at $z = 4.04$ behind Abell 2390. *Brenda Frye & Tom Broadhurst.* 499, L115 (1998)
- BROWN, ROBERT A. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- BROWN, T. M. Accurate Determination of the Solar Photospheric Radius. *T. M. Brown & J. Christensen-Dalsgaard.* 500, L195 (1998)
- BRUECKNER, G. E. See WANG, Y.-M., et al. Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona.
- BRUNNER, R. J. Evolution of the Angular Correlation Function. *A. J. Connolly, A. S. Szalay, & R. J. Brunner.* 499, L125 (1998)
- BULANOV, S. V. Generation of a Small-Scale Quasi-static Magnetic Field and Fast Particles during the Collision of Electron-Positron Plasma Clouds. *Y. Kazimura, J. I. Sakai, T. Neubert, & S. V. Bulanov.* 498, L183 (1998)
- BURDERI, L. Temporal Analysis of EXO 0531-66 in Outburst. *L. Burderi, T. Di Salvo, N. R. Robba, S. Del Sordo, A. Santangelo, & A. Segreto.* 498, 831 (1998)
- BURENKOV, A. N. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- BURKERT, ANDREAS. Double Core Evolution. X. Through the Envelope Ejection Phase. *Eric L. Sandquist, Ronald E. Taam, Xingming Chen, Peter Bodenheimer, & Andreas Burkert.* 500, 909 (1998)
- BURLES, SCOTT. The Deuterium Abundance toward Q1937-1009. *Scott Burles & David Tytler.* 499, 699 (1998)
- BURROWS, A. Orbital Evolution and Migration of Giant Planets: Modeling Extrasolar Planets. *D. E. Trilling, W. Benz, T. Guillot, J. I. Lunine, W. B. Hubbard, & A. Burrows.* 500, 428 (1998)
- BURROWS, CHRISTOPHER J. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- BUSSO, M. A Test of the Supernova Trigger Hypothesis with ^{60}Fe and ^{26}Al . *G. J. Wasserburg, R. Gallino, & M. Busso.* 500, L189 (1998)
- BUTLER, R. PAUL. Magnetic Activity-related Radial Velocity Variations in Cool Stars: First Results from the Lick Extrasolar Planet Survey. *Steven H. Saar, R. Paul Butler, & Geoffrey W. Marcy.* 498, L153 (1998)
- CACCIANI, P. Lifetime Measurements of the $E^1\Pi$, $v = 0$ and $v = 1$ States of $^{12}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, $^{13}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, and $^{13}\text{C}^{18}\text{O}$. *P. Cacciani, W. Uebeles, P. C. Hinnen, C. Lyngå, A. L'Huillier, & C.-G. Wahlström.* 499, L223 (1998)
- CALLANAN, P. J. See GARCIA, M. R., et al. Power-Law Decays in the Optical Counterparts of GRB 970228 and GRB 970508.
- CALVET, NURIA. Accretion Disks around Young Objects. I. The Detailed Vertical Structure. *Paola D'Alessio, Jorge Cantó, Nuria Calvet, & Susana Lizano.* 500, 411 (1998)
- CAMPANA, S. Aquila X-1 from Outburst to Quiescence: The Onset of the Propeller Effect and Signs of a Turned-on Rotation-powered Pulsar. *S. Campana, L. Stella, S. Mereghetti, M. Colpi, M. Tavani, D. Ricci, D. Dal Fiume, & T. Belloni.* 499, L65 (1998)
- CANALIZO, GABRIELA. PG 1700+518 Revisited: Adaptive-Optics Imaging and a Revised Starburst Age for the Companion. *Alan Stockton, Gabriela Canalizo, & Laird M. Close.* 500, L121 (1998)
- CANNIZZO, JOHN K. Low States in Cataclysmic Variables. *Andrew R. King & John K. Cannizzo.* 499, 348 (1998)
- CANTÓ, JORGE. Accretion Disks around Young Objects. I. The Detailed Vertical Structure. *Paola D'Alessio, Jorge Cantó, Nuria Calvet, & Susana Lizano.* 500, 411 (1998)
- CAON, NICOLA. See SCHREIER, ETHAN J., et al. Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A.
- CAPETTI, ALESSANDRO. See SCHREIER, ETHAN J., et al. Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A.
- CAPPALLARO, E. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass.
- CAPPALLARO, E. Nebular Velocities in Type Ia Supernovae and Their Relationship to Light Curves. *P. A. Mazzali, E. Cappellaro, I. J. Danziger, M. Turatto, & S. Benetti.* 499, L49 (1998)
- CARDONA, OCTAVIO. Coupled Line-Profile and Continuum Variations in EZ Canis Majoris: Implications for the Driving Mechanism of Global Wind Structures in Wolf-Rayet Winds. *Thierry Morel, Nicole St-Louis, Anthony F. J. Moffat, Octavio Cardona, Gloria Koenigsberger, & Grant M. Hill.* 498, 413 (1998)
- CARGILL, P. J. Simulation of Buoyant Flux Ropes in a Magnetized Solar Atmosphere. *J. Krall, J. Chen, R. Santoro, D. S. Spicer, S. T. Zalesak, & P. J. Cargill.* 500, 992 (1998)
- CARROLL, J. J., III. Development of a Laboratory Environment to Test Models of Supernova Remnant Formation. *R. P. Drake, J. J. Carroll III, Kent Estabrook, S. G. Glendinning, B. A. Remington, R. Wallace, & R. McCray.* 500, L157 (1998)
- CASELLI, P. The Ionization Fraction in Dense Cloud Cores. *P. Caselli, C. M. Walmsley, R. Terzieva, & Eric Herbst.* 499, 234 (1998)
- CASH, JENNIFER L. ORFEUS Observations of the Magnetic Cataclysmic Variable PQ Geminorum. *Jennifer L. Cash, Steve B. Howell, & Simon Rosen.* 500, L21 (1998)
- CASINI, ROBERTO. The Second-Order Moments of Pressure-broadened Hydrogen Lines in the Quasi-static Approximation. *Roberto Casini.* 498, 479 (1998)
- CASSÉ, MICHEL. Galactic Cosmic Rays and the Evolution of Light Elements. *Martin Lemoine, Elisabeth Vangioni-Flam, & Michel Cassé.* 499, 735 (1998)
- CASSINELLI, JOSEPH P. ORFEUS-SPAS II Extreme-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy of ϵ CMa (B2 II). *David H. Cohen, Mark Hurwitz, Joseph P. Cassinelli, & Stuart Bowyer.* 500, L51 (1998)
- CAVALIER, F. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- CEN, RENVUE. On the Cluster Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect and Hubble Constant. *Renvue Cen.* 498, L99 (1998)
- CERDEIRA, ALBERTO. A Simple Method for Detecting Periodic Signals in Sparse Astronomical Event Data. *Andres Cicuttin, Alberto A. Colavita, Alberto Cerdeira, Radu Mutihac, & Silvio Turini.* 498, 666 (1998)
- CHABRIER, GILLES. Cepheid Models Based on Self-consistent Stellar Evolution and Pulsation Calculations: The Right Answer? *Isabelle Baraffe, Yann Alibert, Dominique Méra, Gilles Chabrier, & Jean-Philippe Beaulieu.* 499, L205 (1998)
- CHAFFEE, FREDERIC H. A Galaxy at $z = 5.34$. *Arjun Dey, Hyron Spinrad, Daniel Stern, James R. Graham, & Frederic H. Chaffee.* 498, L93 (1998)
- CHAKRABARTY, DEEPTO. A Search for Optical Pulsations from Two Young Southern Pulsars. *Depto Chakrabarty & Victoria M. Kaspi.* 498, L37 (1998)
- Warped Disks as a Possible Origin of Torque Reversals in Accretion-powered Pulsars. *M. H. van Kerkwijk, Depto Chakrabarty, J. E. Pringle, & R. A. M. J. Wijers.* 499, L27 (1998)
- Discovery of the 198 Second X-Ray Pulsar GRO J2058+42. *Colleen A. Wilson, Mark H. Finger, B. Alan Harmon, Depto Chakrabarty, & Tod Strohmayer.* 499, 820 (1998)
- CHALLINOR, ANTHONY. Relativistic Corrections to the Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect. *Anthony Challinor & Anthony Lasenby.* 499, 1 (1998)
- CHAPUT, C. J. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- CHAR, S. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- CHARBONNEAU, P. Gravity Waves in a Magnetized Shear Layer. *G. Barnes, K. B. MacGregor, & P. Charbonneau.* 498, L169 (1998)
- CHARLTON, JANE C. An Aluminum-enhanced Cloud in a C IV Absorber at $z = 1.94$. *Rajib Ganguly, Christopher W. Churchill, & Jane C. Charlton.* 498, L103 (1998)
- The Kinematic Composition of Mg II Absorbers. *Jane C. Charlton & Christopher W. Churchill.* 499, 181 (1998)
- CHARY, R. Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508. *R. Chary, G. Neugebauer, M. Morris, E. E. Becklin, K. Matthews, S. R. Kulkarni, P. J. Lowrance, B. Zuckerman, & N. Mastrodemos.* 498, L9 (1998)
- CHAYER, PIERRE. The Complete Spectral Energy Distribution and the Atmospheric Properties of the Helium-rich White Dwarf MCT 0501-2858. *Stéphane Vennes, Jean Dupuis, Pierre Chayer, Elisha P. Polonski, William Van Dyke Dixon, & Mark Hurwitz.* 500, L41 (1998)
- Properties of the Hot DA White Dwarf HZ 43 Based on Far-Ultraviolet ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations. *Jean Dupuis, Stéphane Vennes, Pierre Chayer, Mark Hurwitz, & Stuart Bowyer.* 500, L45 (1998)
- CHECHETKIN, V. M. Dynamics of Magnetic Loops in the Coronae of Accretion Disks. *M. M. Romanova, G. V. Ustyugova, A. V. Koldoba, V. M. Chechetkin, & R. V. E. Lovelace.* 500, 703 (1998)
- CHEN, HSIAO-WEN. The Gaseous Extent of Galaxies and the Origin of Ly α Absorption Systems. III. *Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of*

- Lya-absorbing Galaxies at $z < 1$. Hsiao-Wen Chen, Kenneth M. Lanzetta, John K. Webb, & Xavier Barcons. 498, 77 (1998)
- CHEN, J. Simulation of Buoyant Flux Ropes in a Magnetized Solar Atmosphere. J. Krall, J. Chen, R. Santoro, D. S. Spicer, S. T. Zalesak, & P. J. Cargill. 500, 992 (1998)
- CHEN, W. Laboratory Detection of the Carbon Ring Chain C_9H_2 . M. C. McCarthy, M. J. Travers, W. Chen, C. A. Gottlieb, & P. Thaddeus. 498, L89 (1998)
- CHEN, XINGMING. Double Core Evolution. X. Through the Envelope Ejection Phase. Eric L. Sandquist, Ronald E. Taam, Xingming Chen, Peter Bodenheimer, & Andreas Burkert. 500, 909 (1998)
- CHENG, K. S. The Statistics of Gamma-Ray Pulsars. K. S. Cheng & L. Zhang. 498, 327 (1998)
- The Thermal Response of a Pulsar Glitch: The Nonspherical Symmetric Case. K. S. Cheng, Y. Li, & W. M. Suen. 499, L45 (1998)
- CHENG, Q. L. Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. II. Oscillations of RR Lyrae and Horizontal Branch Red Variable Stars. D. R. Xiong, Q. L. Cheng, & L. Deng. 500, 449 (1998)
- CHENG, Q. L. Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. I. Oscillations of Long-Period Variables. D. R. Xiong, L. Deng, & Q. L. Cheng. 499, 355 (1998)
- CHEVALIER, ROGER A. Synchrotron Self-Absorption in Radio Supernovae. Roger A. Chevalier. 499, 810 (1998)
- CHIAPPINI, CRISTINA. Is High Primordial Deuterium Consistent with Galactic Evolution? Monica Tosi, Gary Steigman, Francesca Matteucci, & Cristina Chiappini. 498, 226 (1998)
- CHIAR, J. E. Processing of Icy Mantles in Protostellar Envelopes. J. E. Chiar, P. A. Gerakines, D. C. B. Whittet, Y. J. Pendleton, A. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, & A. C. A. Boogert. 498, 716 (1998)
- See WHITTET, D. C. B., et al. Detection of Abundant CO_2 Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16.
- CHOI, MINHO. High-Resolution $H^{13}CO^+$ Observations toward the Driving Source of the HH 1-2 System. Minho Choi & Youngung Lee. 498, L71 (1998)
- CHRISTENSEN-DALSGAARD, J. Accurate Determination of the Solar Photospheric Radius. T. M. Brown & J. Christensen-Dalsgaard. 500, L195 (1998)
- CHRISTODOULOU, DIMITRIS M. Three-dimensional Magnetohydrodynamic Simulations of Relativistic Jets Injected into an Oblique Magnetic Field. Ken-Ichi Nishikawa, Shinji Koide, Jun-ichi Sakai, Dimitris M. Christodoulou, Hélène Sol, & Robert L. Mutel. 498, 166 (1998)
- CHU, YAOQUAN. Quasars around the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 3516. Yaoquan Chu, Jianyan Wei, Jingyao Hu, Xingfen Zhu, & H. Arp. 500, 596 (1998)
- CHU, YOU-HUA. Coronal C^{+3} in the Large Magellanic Cloud: Evidence for a Hot Halo. Bart Wakker, J. Chris Howk, You-Hua Chu, Dominik Bomans, & Sean D. Points. 499, L87 (1998)
- CHUN, MUN-SUK. A Comparison of the Intrinsic Shapes of Two Different Types of Dwarf Galaxies: Blue Compact Dwarfs and Dwarf Ellipticals. Eon-Chang Sung, Cheongho Han, Barbara S. Ryden, Mun-Suk Chun, & Ho-II Kim. 499, 140 (1998)
- CHURAZOV, E. Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov. 500, 138 (1998)
- CHURCHILL, CHRISTOPHER W. An Aluminum-enhanced Cloud in a C IV Absorber at $z = 1.94$. Rajib Ganguly, Christopher W. Churchill, & Jane C. Charlton. 498, L103 (1998)
- The Kinematic Composition of Mg II Absorbers. Jane C. Charlton & Christopher W. Churchill. 499, 181 (1998)
- High-Metallicity Mg II Absorbers in the $z < 1$ Ly α Forest of PKS 0454+039: Giant Low Surface Brightness Galaxies? Christopher W. Churchill & Vincent Le Brun. 499, 677 (1998)
- CHURCHWELL, E. Infrared Spectroscopy of Ultracompact H II Regions. M. Faison, E. Churchwell, P. Hofner, J. Hackwell, D. K. Lynch, & R. W. Russell. 500, 280 (1998)
- CICUTTIN, ANDRES. A Simple Method for Detecting Periodic Signals in Sparse Astronomical Event Data. Andres Cicuttin, Alberto A. Colavita, Alberto Cerdeira, Radu Mutihac, & Silvio Turrini. 498, 666 (1998)
- CIMATTI, ANDREA. The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54. Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury. 499, L21 (1998)
- CLARKE, JOHN T. HST/GHRS Observations of the Velocity Structure of Interplanetary Hydrogen. John T. Clarke, Rosine Lallement, Jean-Loup Bertaux, Hans Fahr, Eric Quémenerais, & Horst Scherer. 499, 482 (1998)
- CLAUSSEN, M. J. The Water Masers in the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 1052. M. J. Claussen, P. J. Diamond, J. A. Braatz, A. S. Wilson, & C. Henkel. 500, L129 (1998)
- CLAYTON, DONALD D. Theory of Quasi-Equilibrium Nucleosynthesis and Applications to Matter Expanding from High Temperature and Density. Bradley S. Meyer, Tracy D. Krishnan, & Donald D. Clayton. 498, 808 (1998)
- CLAYTON, GEOFFREY C. Starburst-like Dust Extinction in the Small Magellanic Cloud. Karl D. Gordon & Geoffrey C. Clayton. 500, 816 (1998)
- CLOCCHIATTI, A. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass.
- CLOSE, L. M. Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution. L. M. Close, A. Dutrey, F. Roddier, S. Guilloteau, C. Roddier, M. Northcott, F. Ménard, G. Duvert, J. E. Graves, & D. Potter. 499, 883 (1998)
- CLOSE, LAIRD M. PG 1700+518 Revisited: Adaptive-Optics Imaging and a Revised Starburst Age for the Companion. Alan Stockton, Gabriela Canalizo, & Laird M. Close. 500, L121 (1998)
- COHEN, DAVID H. ORFEUS-SPAS II Extreme-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy of ϵ CMa (B2 II). David H. Cohen, Mark Hurwitz, Joseph P. Cassinelli, & Stuart Bowyer. 500, L51 (1998)
- COHEN, EHUD. The Hardness Distribution of Gamma-Ray Bursts. Ehud Cohen, Tsvi Piran, & Ramesh Narayan. 500, 888 (1998)
- COHEN, JUDITH G. On the Existence of Jets in the Recurrent Nova T Pyxidis. T. J. O'Brien & Judith G. Cohen. 498, L59 (1998)
- COHEN, MARSHALL. The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54. Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury. 499, L21 (1998)
- COHEN, MARSHALL H. Scattered Radiation from Obscured Quasars in Distant Radio Galaxies. Hien D. Tran, Marshall H. Cohen, Patrick M. Ogle, Robert W. Goodrich, & Sperello di Serego Alighieri. 500, 660 (1998)
- COLAVITA, ALBERTO A. A Simple Method for Detecting Periodic Signals in Sparse Astronomical Event Data. Andres Cicuttin, Alberto A. Colavita, Alberto Cerdeira, Radu Mutihac, & Silvio Turrini. 498, 666 (1998)
- COLBERG, J. M. See JENKINS, A., et al. Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes.
- COLE, ANDREW A. Age, Metallicity, and the Distance to the Magellanic Clouds from Red Clump Stars. Andrew A. Cole. 500, L137 (1998)
- COLE, S. The Epoch of Galaxy Formation. C. M. Baugh, S. Cole, C. S. Frenk, & C. G. Lacey. 498, 504 (1998)
- COLLESS, MATTHEW. See BRINCHMANN, JARLE, et al. Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties.
- See LILLY, SIMON, et al. Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$.
- COLLIER, S. J. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469. S. J. Collier, Keith Horne, S. Kaspi, H. Netzer, B. M. Peterson, I. Wanders, T. Alexander, R. Bertram, A. Comastri, C. M. Gaskell, Yu. F. Malkov, D. Maoz, M. Mignoli, R. W. Pogge, V. I. Pronik, S. G. Sergeev, S. Snedden, G. M. Stirpe, N. G. Bochkarov, A. N. Burenkov, A. I. Shapovalova, & R. M. Wagner. 500, 162 (1998)
- COLOMÉ, CECILIA. Far-Infrared Constraints on Structure and Variability of SSV 13 in NGC 1333. Paul M. Harvey, Beverly J. Smith, James Di Francesco, & Cecilia Colomé. 499, 294 (1998)
- COLPI, M. Aquila X-1 from Outburst to Quiescence: The Onset of the Propeller Effect and Signs of a Turned-on Rotation-powered Pulsar. S. Campana, L. Stella, S. Mereghetti, M. Colpi, M. Tavani, D. Ricci, D. Dal Fiume, & T. Belloni. 499, L65 (1998)
- COMASTRI, A. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- COMBES, F. The Fractal Structure of the Universe: A New Field Theory Approach. H. J. de Vega, N. Sánchez, & F. Combes. 500, 8 (1998)

- COMBES, FRANÇOISE. The Complex Molecular Absorption Line System at $z = 0.886$ toward PKS 1830-211. *Tommy Wiklind & Françoise Combes*. 500, 129 (1998)
- CONNELL, BRYAN M. MCG +00-32-16: An Irregular Galaxy Close to the Lowest Redshift Absorber on the 3C 273 Line of Sight. *G. Lyle Hoffman, Nanyao Y. Lu, E. E. Salpeter, Bryan M. Connell, & René Fromhold-Treu*. 500, 789 (1998)
- CONNOLLY, A. J. Evolution of the Angular Correlation Function. *A. J. Connolly, A. S. Szalay, & R. J. Brunner*. 499, L125 (1998)
- COOK, K. H. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- Detection of Lithium in a Main-Sequence Bulge Star Using Keck I As a 15 Meter Diameter Telescope. *D. Minniti, T. Vandehei, K. H. Cook, K. Griest, & C. Alcock*. 499, L175 (1998)
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- COPPI, PAOLO. The Mass Distribution of Stellar Black Holes. *Charles D. Bailyn, Raj K. Jain, Paolo Coppi, & Jerome A. Orosz*. 499, 367 (1998)
- CORREIA, E. Time and Space Distribution of Discrete Energetic Releases in Millimeter-Wave Solar Bursts. *J.-P. Raulin, P. Kaufmann, R. Olivieri, E. Correia, V. S. Makhmutov, & A. Magun*. 498, L173 (1998)
- COTTON, W. D. G359.87+0.18: A Young Superova Remnant Candidate near the Galactic Center? *F. Yusef-Zadeh, W. D. Cotton, & S. P. Reynolds*. 498, L55 (1998)
- COUCH, W. J. The Luminosity Distribution in Galaxy Clusters: A Dwarf Population-Density Relation? *S. Phillips, S. P. Driver, W. J. Couch, & R. M. Smith*. 498, L119 (1998)
- COUCHMAN, H. M. P. See JENKINS, A., et al. Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes.
- COUDÉ DU FORESTO, VINCENT. Binary Stars in the Orion Trapezium Cluster Core. *Monika G. Petr, Vincent Coudé du Foresto, Steven V. W. Beckwith, Andrea Richichi, & Mark J. McCaughrean*. 500, 825 (1998)
- COURBIN, F. Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring PKS 1830-211. *F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Magain, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Pahre, & S. G. Djorgovski*. 499, L119 (1998)
- COUTU, S. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- COVARRUBIAS, R. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass.
- COX, CAROLINE V. Far-Infrared Emission from E and E/S0 Galaxies. *Joel N. Bregman, Brian A. Snider, Laura Grego, & Caroline V. Cox*. 499, 670 (1998)
- CRAIG, I. J. D. Magnetic Flux Braiding: Force-free Equilibria and Current Sheets. *A. W. Longbottom, G. J. Rickard, I. J. D. Craig, & A. D. Sneddy*. 500, 471 (1998)
- CRAMPTON, DAVID. See BRINCHMANN, JARLE, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties.
- See LILLY, SIMON, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$.
- CRENSHAW, D. MICHAEL. Evidence for a Physically Compact Narrow-Line Region in the Seyfert 1 Galaxy NGC 5548. *Stever B. Kraemer, D. Michael Crenshaw, Alexei V. Filippenko, & Bradley M. Peterson*. 499, 719 (1998)
- CRUZ-GONZÁLEZ, IRENE. S187 : SCP 1 (H2): A Curved Molecular Hydrogen Outflow. *Luis Salas, Irene Cruz-González, & Alicia Porras*. 500, 853 (1998)
- CUTISPO, G. Phase-resolved Simultaneous ORFEUS Far-Ultraviolet and ROSAT X-Ray Observations of the Active Star AB Doradus. *J. H. M. M. Schmitt, G. Cutispoto, & J. Krautter*. 500, L25 (1998)
- DĄBROWSKI, MARIUSZ P. The Hubble Diagram of Type Ia Supernovae in Non-Uniform Pressure Universes. *Mariusz P. Dąbrowski & Martin A. Hendry*. 498, 67 (1998)
- DÄPPEN, WERNER. On Density-dependent and Temperature-dependent Ground-State and Continuum Effects in the Equation of State for Stellar Interiors. *Stefan Arndt, Werner Däppen, & Alan Nayfonov*. 498, 349 (1998)
- The Signature of the Internal Partition Function in Thermodynamical Quantities of the Solar Interior. *Alan Nayfonov & Werner Däppen*. 499, 489 (1998)
- D'ALESSIO, PAOLA. Accretion Disks around Young Objects. I. The Detailed Vertical Structure. *Paola D'Alessio, Jorge Cantó, Nuria Calvet, & Susana Lizano*. 500, 411 (1998)
- DALGARNO, A. Announcement: Embedded Halftones. *Helmut A. Abt & A. Dalgarno*. 499, 525 (1998)
- H $^{\circ}$ Emission in the Ejecta of SN 1987A. *Min Yan & A. Dalgarno*. 500, 1049 (1998)
- DALY, RUTH A. A Detailed Investigation of Projection Effects Relevant to the Study of Powerful Classical Double Radio Sources. *Lin Wan & Ruth A. Daly*. 499, 614 (1998)
- DANARED, H. See SEMANIAK, J., et al. Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH $^+$: Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions.
- DANIEL, JAMES. Outbursts from a Black Hole via Alfvén Wave to Electromagnetic Wave Mode Conversion. *James Daniel & Toshiaki Tajima*. 498, 296 (1998)
- DANZIGER, I. J. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass.
- Nebular Velocities in Type Ia Supernovae and Their Relationship to Light Curves. *P. A. Mazzali, E. Cappellaro, I. J. Danziger, M. Turatto, & S. Benetti*. 499, L49 (1998)
- DAR, ARNON. Can Fireball Models Explain Gamma-Ray Bursts? *Arnon Dar*. 500, L93 (1998)
- DATZ, S. See SEMANIAK, J., et al. Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH $^+$: Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions.
- DAVID, L. P. Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. *R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov*. 500, 138 (1998)
- DAVIDSEN, A. F. Far-Ultraviolet Observations of NGC 4151 during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission. *B. R. Espey, G. A. Kriss, J. H. Krolik, W. Zheng, Z. Tsvetanov, & A. F. Davidsen*. 500, L13 (1998)
- DAVIDSON, KRIS. Where is the Doughnut? Luminous Blue Variable Bubbles and Aspherical Fast Winds. *Adam Frank, Dongsu Ryu, & Kris Davidson*. 500, 291 (1998)
- DAVIS, MARC. Maps of Dust Infrared Emission for Use in Estimation of Reddening and Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation Foregrounds. *David J. Schlegel, Douglas P. Finkbeiner, & Marc Davis*. 500, 525 (1998)
- DE ARAUJO, JOSÉ C. N. A Possible Dynamical Effect of a Primordial Magnetic Field: Erratum. *José C. N. de Araujo & Reuven Opher*. 499, 520 (1998) (Orig. paper in 490, 488 (1997))
- DE BLOK, W. J. G. Testing the Dark Matter Hypothesis with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. *Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok*. 499, 41 (1998)
- Testing the Hypothesis of Modified Dynamics with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. *Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok*. 499, 66 (1998)
- DE BRUYN, A. G. See GALAMA, T. J., et al. The 1.4 GHz Light Curve of GRB 970508.
- DE GRAAUW, TH. See WHITTET, D. C. B., et al. Detection of Abundant CO $_2$ Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16.
- DEJONGHE, H. On the Kinematic Signature of a Central Galactic Bar in Observed Star Samples. *P. Vauterin & H. Dejonghe*. 500, 233 (1998)
- DELIYANNIS, CONSTANTINE P. Correlated Depletion of Lithium and Beryllium in F Stars. *Constantine P. Deliyannis, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, Alex Stephens, Jeremy R. King, Steven S. Vogt, & Michael J. Keane*. 498, L147 (1998)
- Processing of Lithium in Halo Stars Cooler Than the Spite Plateau. III. Observations and Abundance Analysis. *Sean G. Ryan & Constantine P. Deliyannis*. 500, 398 (1998)
- DELL'ANTONIO, IAN P. Detailed Mass Map of CL 0024+1654 from Strong Lensing. *J. Anthony Tyson, Greg P. Kochanski, & Ian P. Dell'Antonio*. 498, L107 (1998)
- DEL SORDO, S. Temporal Analysis of EXO 0531-66 in Outburst. *L. Burderi, T. Di Salvo, N. R. Robba, S. Del Sordo, A. Santangelo, & A. Segreto*. 498, 831 (1998)
- See ORLANDINI, M., et al. BEPOSAX Observation of 4U 1626-67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature.
- DE LUCENA, A. M. P. Observations of BL Lacertae from the Geodetic VLBI Archive of the Washington Correlator. *C. E. Tateyama, K. A. Kingham, P. Kaufmann, B. G. Piner, A. M. P. de Lucena, & L. C. L. Botti*. 500, 810 (1998)
- DE LUCIA, FRANK C. The Millimeter- and Submillimeter-Wave Spectrum of Ethylene Oxide ($c\text{-C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O}$). *J. Pan, Sieghard Albert, K. V. L. N. Sastry, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia*. 499, 517 (1998)

- Dimethyl Ether: Laboratory Assignments and Predictions through 600 GHz. *Peter Groner, Sieghard Albert, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 500, 1059 (1998)
- DEMARQUE, P. Testing the Constancy of the Gravitational Constant Using Helioseismology. *D. B. Guenther, L. M. Krauss, & P. Demarque.* 498, 871 (1998)
- DE MELLO, D. F. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass.
- DENG, L. Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. I. Oscillations of Long-Period Variables. *D. R. Xiong, L. Deng, & Q. L. Cheng.* 499, 355 (1998)
- Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. II. Oscillations of RR Lyrae and Horizontal Branch Red Variable Stars. *D. R. Xiong, Q. L. Cheng, & L. Deng.* 500, 449 (1998)
- DE NOLFO, G. A. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- DE OLIVEIRA-COSTA, ANGELICA. Removing Point Sources from Cosmic Microwave Background Maps. *Max Tegmark & Angelica de Oliveira-Costa.* 500, L83 (1998)
- DE PAOLIS, F. Halo Dark Clusters of Brown Dwarfs and Molecular Clouds. *F. De Paolis, G. Ingrassio, Ph. Jetzer, & M. Roncadelli.* 500, 59 (1998)
- DEPREE, C. G. A High-Resolution VLA Study of M17-UC1. *C. Olivia Johnson, C. G. DePree, & W. M. Goss.* 500, 302 (1998)
- Ionized Gas in Sagittarius B2 Main on Scales of 0.065 Arcsecond (600 AU). *C. G. De Pree, W. M. Goss, & R. A. Gaume.* 500, 847 (1998)
- DERMER, CHARLES D. High-Energy Gamma Rays from Ultra-High-Energy Cosmic-Ray Protons in Gamma-Ray Bursts. *Markus Böttcher & Charles D. Dermer.* 499, L131 (1998)
- DEUPREE, ROBERT G. Stellar Evolution with Arbitrary Rotation Laws. III. Convective Core Overshoot and Angular Momentum Distribution. *Robert G. Deupree.* 499, 340 (1998)
- DEUTSCH, ERIC W. Complex Velocity Fields in the Shell of T Pyxidis. *Bruce Margon & Eric W. Deutsch.* 498, L61 (1998)
- DE VEGA, H. J. The Fractal Structure of the Universe: A New Field Theory Approach. *H. J. de Vega, N. Sánchez, & F. Combes.* 500, 8 (1998)
- DEY, ARJUN. A Galaxy at $z = 5.34$. *Arjun Dey, Hyron Spinrad, Daniel Stern, James R. Graham, & Frederic H. Chaffee.* 498, L93 (1998)
- DGANI, RUTH. Nonthermal Radio Emission from Planetary Nebulae. *Ruth Dgani & Noam Soker.* 499, L83 (1998)
- DHAWAN, V. Kinematics of the Nucleus of NGC 1275 (3C 84). *V. Dhawan, K. I. Kellerman, & J. D. Romney.* 498, L111 (1998)
- DIAMOND, P. J. The Water Masers in the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 1052. *M. J. Claussen, P. J. Diamond, J. A. Braatz, A. S. Wilson, & C. Henkel.* 500, L129 (1998)
- DICKINSON, MARK. The Star Formation History of Field Galaxies. *Piero Madau, Lucia Pozzetti, & Mark Dickinson.* 498, 106 (1998)
- DI FRANCESCO, JAMES. Far-Infrared Constraints on Structure and Variability of SSV 13 in NGC 1333. *Paul M. Harvey, Beverly J. Smith, James Di Francesco, & Cecilia Colomé.* 499, 294 (1998)
- DI SALVO, T. Temporal Analysis of EXO 0531-66 in Outburst. *L. Burderi, T. Di Salvo, N. R. Robba, S. Del Sordo, A. Santangelo, & A. Segreto.* 498, 831 (1998)
- DI SEREGO ALIGHIERI, SPERELLO. The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54. *Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury.* 499, L21 (1998)
- Scattered Radiation from Obscured Quasars in Distant Radio Galaxies. *Hien D. Tran, Marshall H. Cohen, Patrick M. Ogle, Robert W. Goodrich, & Sperello di Serego Alighieri.* 500, 660 (1998)
- DIORGOVSKI, S. G. Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring PKS 1830-211. *F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Magain, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Pahre, & S. G. Djorgovski.* 499, L119 (1998)
- DIJURIC, N. See SEMANIAK, J., et al. Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH_3^+ : Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions.
- DOI, MAMORU. The Morphology Dependence of Luminosity Segregation in the Coma Cluster. *Nobunari Kashikawa, Maki Sekiguchi, Mamoru Doi, Yutaka Komiya, Sadanori Okamura, Kazuhiro Shimasaku, Masafumi Yagi, & Naoki Yasuda.* 500, 750 (1998)
- DONAHUE, MEGAN. On the Evolution of the Temperature-Virial Mass Relation for Clusters of Galaxies. *G. Mark Voit & Megan Donahue.* 500, L111 (1998)
- DONNELLY, R. HANK. Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. *R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov.* 500, 138 (1998)
- DOPITA, MICHAEL A. Probing the Dusty Accretion Torus of Seyfert Galaxies. *Michael A. Dopita, Charlene Heisler, Stuart Lumsden, & Jeremy Bailey.* 498, 570 (1998)
- DORMAN, BEN. Multimodal Distributions along the Horizontal Branch. *Francesco R. Ferraro, Barbara Paltrinieri, Flavio Fusi Pecci, Robert T. Rood, & Ben Dorman.* 500, 311 (1998)
- DORSCHNER, J. Matrix-isolated Nano-sized Carbon Grains as an Analog for the 217.5 Nanometer Feature Carrier. *M. Schnaiter, H. Mutschke, J. Dorschner, Th. Henning, & F. Salama.* 498, 486 (1998)
- DRAKE, NICK. Recovery of 29 Second Oscillations in Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Nick Drake, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Keith Horne, & Raymundo Baptista.* 499, 429 (1998)
- DRAKE, R. P. Development of a Laboratory Environment to Test Models of Supernova Remnant Formation. *R. P. Drake, J. J. Carroll III, Kent Estabrook, S. G. Glendinning, B. A. Remington, R. Wallace, & R. McCray.* 500, L157 (1998)
- DRINKWATER, M. J. Observations of QSO J2233-606 in the Southern Hubble Deep Field. *K. M. Sealey, M. J. Drinkwater, & J. K. Webb.* 499, L135 (1998)
- DRIVER, S. P. The Luminosity Distribution in Galaxy Clusters: A Dwarf Population-Density Relation? *S. Phillips, S. P. Driver, W. J. Couch, & R. M. Smith.* 498, L119 (1998)
- D'SILVA, S. Computing Travel Time in Time-Distance Helioseismology. *S. D'Silva.* 498, L79 (1998)
- "Dispersion" in Time-Distance Helioseismology. *S. D'Silva.* 499, L211 (1998)
- DUNCAN, DOUGLAS K. Boron Abundances and Internal Mixing in Stars. I. The Hyades Giants. *Douglas K. Duncan, Ruth C. Peterson, Julie A. Thorburn, & Marc H. Pinsonneault.* 499, 871 (1998)
- DUNCAN, G. COMER. Time-dependent Structure of Perturbed Relativistic Jets. *Philip E. Hardee, Alexander Rosen, Philip A. Hughes, & G. Comer Duncan.* 500, 599 (1998)
- DUNCAN, ROBERT C. Global Seismic Oscillations in Soft Gamma Repeaters. *Robert C. Duncan.* 498, L45 (1998)
- DUNN, G. H. See SEMANIAK, J., et al. Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH_3^+ : Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions.
- DUPREE, A. K. ORFEUS Observations of Luminous Cool Stars. *A. K. Dupree & N. S. Brickhouse.* 500, L33 (1998)
- DUPUIS, JEAN. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. Far-Ultraviolet Performance of the Berkeley Spectrograph during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission.
- The Complete Spectral Energy Distribution and the Atmospheric Properties of the Helium-rich White Dwarf MCT 0501-2858. *Stéphane Vennes, Jean Dupuis, Pierre Chayer, Elisha P. Polonski, William Van Dyke Dixon, & Mark Hurwitz.* 500, L41 (1998)
- Properties of the Hot DA White Dwarf HZ 43 Based on Far-Ultraviolet ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations. *Jean Dupuis, Stéphane Vennes, Pierre Chayer, Mark Hurwitz, & Stuart Bowyer.* 500, L45 (1998)
- DUTREY, A. See CLOSE, L. M., et al. Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution.
- DUVERNOIS, M. A. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- DUVERT, G. See CLOSE, L. M., et al. Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution.
- DWIVEDI, BHOLA N. The Solar Corona above Polar Coronal Holes as Seen by SUMER on SOHO. *Klaus Wilhelm, Eckart Marsch, Bhola N. Dwivedi, Donald M. Hassler, Philippe Lemaire, Alan H. Gabriel, & Martin C. E. Huber.* 500, 1023 (1998)
- EBISAWA, K. Detection of Absorption-Line Features in the X-Ray Spectra of the Galactic Superluminous Source GRO J1655-40: Erratum. *Y. Ueda, H. Inoue, Y. Tanaka, K. Ebisawa, F. Nagase, T. Kotani, & N. Gehrels.* 500, 1069 (1998) (Orig. paper in 492, 782 (1998))
- ECKART, A. Molecular Gas and Star Formation in the Host Galaxy of the QSO 1Zw 1. *E. Schinnerer, A. Eckart, & L. J. Tacconi.* 500, 147 (1998)
- EDELSTEIN, JERRY. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. Far-Ultraviolet Performance of the Berkeley Spectrograph during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission.

- EDGAR, RICHARD J. High Minor Ion Outflow Speeds in the Inner Corona and Observed Ion Charge States in Interplanetary Space. *Ruth Esser, Richard J. Edgar, & Nancy S. Brickhouse*. 498, 448 (1998)
- EDVARDSSON, BENGT. Boron in Very Metal Poor Stars. *Ramón J. García López, David L. Lambert, Bengt Edvardsson, Bengt Gustafsson, Dan Kiselman, & Rafael Rebolo*. 500, 241 (1998)
- EDWARDS, P. G. VLBI Observations of Southern EGRET Identifications. II. VLBA Observations and the Importance of Jet Bending in Gamma-Ray Sources. *S. J. Tingay, D. W. Murphy, & P. G. Edwards*. 500, 673 (1998)
- EDWARDS, SUZAN. Permitted Iron Emission Lines in the Classical T Tauri Star DR Tauri. *Georgina Beristain, Suzan Edwards, & John Kwan*. 499, 828 (1998)
- EFSTATHIOU, G. See JENKINS, A., et al. Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes.
- EGAMI, E. See GENZEL, R., et al. What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies?
- EGGLETON, PETER P. The Equilibrium Tide Model for Tidal Friction. *Peter P. Eggleton, Ludmila G. Kiseleva, & Piet Hut*. 499, 853 (1998)
- EHRENFRIED, P. See WHITTET, D. C. B., et al. Detection of Abundant CO₂ Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16.
- EISENHAEUER, F. Stellar Content of the Galactic Starburst Template NGC 3603 from Adaptive Optics Observations. *F. Eisenhauer, A. Quirrenbach, H. Zinnecker, & R. Genzel*. 498, 278 (1998)
- EISENSTEIN, DANIEL J. HOP: A New Group-Finding Algorithm for N-Body Simulations. *Daniel J. Eisenstein & Piet Hut*. 498, 137 (1998)
- Small-Scale Perturbations in a General Mixed Dark Matter Cosmology. *Wayne Hu & Daniel J. Eisenstein*. 498, 497 (1998)
- ELLIOTT, J. R. The Adiabatic Exponent in the Solar Core. *J. R. Elliott & A. G. Kosovichev*. 500, L199 (1998)
- ELLIS, RICHARD. See LILLY, SIMON, et al. Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$.
- ELLIS, RICHARD S. See BRINCHMANN, JARLE, et al. Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties.
- The Mass-to-Light Ratio of Early-Type Galaxies: Constraints from Gravitational Lensing in the Rich Cluster AC 114. *Priyamvada Natarajan, Jean-Paul Kneib, Ian Smail, & Richard S. Ellis*. 499, 600 (1998)
- ELLITHORPE, D. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- ELSON, REBECCA A. W. Discovery of a Luminous White Dwarf in a Young Star Cluster in the Large Magellanic Cloud. *Rebecca A. W. Elson, Steinn Sigurdsson, & Jarrod Hurley*. 499, L53 (1998)
- EMSLIE, A. GORDON. Hydrodynamic Modeling of the Response of the Solar Atmosphere to Bombardment by a Beam of Nonthermal Protons. *A. Gordon Emslie, John T. Mariska, Michele M. Montgomery, & Elizabeth K. Newton*. 498, 441 (1998)
- ENGELBRACHT, C. W. Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Photodissociation Regions: The Orion Bar and Orion S. *K. L. Luhman, C. W. Engelbracht, & M. L. Luhman*. 499, 799 (1998)
- ERACLEOUS, MICHAEL. See AKIYAMA, MASAYUKI, et al. Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey.
- ESIN, ANN A. Advection-dominated Accretion and the Spectral State of Black Hole X-Ray Binaries: Application to Nova Musca 1991: Erratum. *Ann A. Esin, Jeffery E. McClintock, & Ramesh Narayan*. 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 489, 865 (1997))
- ESPEY, B. R. Far-Ultraviolet Observations of NGC 4151 during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission. *B. R. Espey, G. A. Kriss, J. H. Krolik, W. Zheng, Z. Tsvetanov, & A. F. Davidsen*. 500, L13 (1998)
- ESSER, RUTH. High Minor Ion Outflow Speeds in the Inner Corona and Observed Ion Charge States in Interplanetary Space. *Ruth Esser, Richard J. Edgar, & Nancy S. Brickhouse*. 498, 448 (1998)
- ESTABROOK, KENT. Development of a Laboratory Environment to Test Models of Supernova Remnant Formation. *R. P. Drake, J. J. Carroll III, Kent Estabrook, S. G. Glendinning, B. A. Remington, R. Wallace, & R. McCray*. 500, L157 (1998)
- EVANS, A. S. Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Powerful Radio Galaxies at $z = 2.2-2.6$. *A. S. Evans*. 498, 553 (1998)
- EZUKA, HIROYUKI. ASCA Observations of the Symbiotic System CH Cygni. *Hiroyuki Ezuka, Manabu Ishida, & Fumiyoshi Makino*. 499, 388 (1998)
- FABRICANT, DANIEL. A Spectroscopic Survey of the Galaxy Cluster CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.328$. *David Fisher, Daniel Fabricant, Marijn Franx, & Pieter van Dokkum*. 498, 195 (1998)
- The Color-Magnitude Relation in CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.33$: Evidence for Significant Evolution in the S0 Population. *Pieter G. van Dokkum, Marijn Franx, Daniel D. Kelson, Garth D. Illingworth, David Fisher, & Daniel Fabricant*. 500, 714 (1998)
- FAHR, HANS. HST/GHRS Observations of the Velocity Structure of Interplanetary Hydrogen. *John T. Clarke, Rosine Lallement, Jean-Loup Bertaux, Hans Fahr, Eric Quemerais, & Horst Scherer*. 499, 482 (1998)
- FAISON, M. Infrared Spectroscopy of Ultracompact H II Regions. *M. Faison, E. Churchwell, P. Hofner, J. Hackwell, D. K. Lynch, & R. W. Russell*. 500, 280 (1998)
- FALCKE, HEINO. The Simultaneous Spectrum of Sagittarius A* from 20 Centimeter to 1 Millimeter and the Nature of the Millimeter Excess. *Heino Falcke, W. M. Goss, Hiroshi Matsuo, Peter Teuben, Jun-Hui Zhao, & Robert Zylka*. 499, 731 (1998)
- FANALE, FRASER P. Physical Chemistry of a Heterogeneous Medium: Transport Processes in Comet Nuclei. *Naceur Bouziani & Fraser P. Fanale*. 499, 463 (1998)
- FANG, FAN. The Mid-Infrared Color-Luminosity Relation and the Local 12 Micron Luminosity Function. *Fan Fang, David L. Shupe, Cong Xu, & Perry B. Hacking*. 500, 693 (1998)
- FEDERMAN, S. R. Atomic Physics with the Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph on the Hubble Space Telescope. IV. Relative Oscillator Strengths for Singly Ionized Nickel. *J. Zsargó & S. R. Federman*. 498, 256 (1998)
- Absolute Vacuum Ultraviolet Oscillator Strengths in Co II and the Interstellar Cobalt Abundance. *K. L. Mullman, J. E. Lawler, J. Zsargó, & S. R. Federman*. 500, 1064 (1998)
- FELDMAN, P. D. The Far-Ultraviolet Oxygen Airglow of Europa and Ganymede. *D. T. Hall, P. D. Feldman, M. A. McGrath, & D. F. Strobel*. 499, 475 (1998)
- FEMENÍA, B. The Instituto Astrofísica de Canarias-Bartol Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropy Experiment: Results of the 1994 Campaign. *B. Femenía, R. Rebolo, C. M. Gutiérrez, M. Limon, & L. Piccirillo*. 498, 117 (1998)
- FÉNIMORE, E. E. X-Ray Spectral Characteristics of Ginga Gamma-Ray Bursts. *T. E. Strohmayer, E. E. Fenimore, T. Murakami, & A. Yoshida*. 500, 873 (1998)
- FERLET, R. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- FERNANDEZ, J. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- FERRARA, ANDREA. The Positive Feedback of Population III Objects on Galaxy Formation. *Andrea Ferrara*. 499, L17 (1998)
- FERRARESE, LAURA. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- FERRARO, FRANCESCO R. Multimodal Distributions along the Horizontal Branch. *Francesco R. Ferraro, Barbara Paltrinieri, Flavio Fusi Pecci, Robert T. Rood, & Ben Dorman*. 500, 311 (1998)
- FICENEC, D. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- FILIPPENKO, ALEXEI V. Evidence for a Physically Compact Narrow-Line Region in the Seyfert 1 Galaxy NGC 5548. *Steven B. Kraemer, D. Michael Crenshaw, Alexei V. Filippenko, & Bradley M. Peterson*. 499, 719 (1998)
- FINGER, MARK H. Discovery of the 198 Second X-Ray Pulsar GRO J2058+42. *Colleen A. Wilson, Mark H. Finger, B. Alan Harmon, Deepto Chakrabarty, & Tod Strohmayer*. 499, 820 (1998)
- FINKBEINER, DOUGLAS P. Maps of Dust Infrared Emission for Use in Estimation of Reddening and Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation Foregrounds. *David J. Schlegel, Douglas P. Finkbeiner, & Marc Davis*. 500, 525 (1998)
- FIGORE, F. How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? *S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kaastra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola*. 499, 608 (1998)
- FISCHER, CHARLOTTE FROESE. Hyperfine Induced Transitions as Diagnostics of Isotopic Composition and Densities of Low-Density Plasmas. *Tomas Brage, Philip G. Judge, Abdellatif Aboussaid, Michel R. Godefroid,*

- Per Jönsson, Anders Ynnerman, Charlotte Froese Fischer, & David S. Leckrone. 500, 507 (1998)
- FISHER, DAVID. A Spectroscopic Survey of the Galaxy Cluster CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.328$. *David Fisher, Daniel Fabricant, Marijn Franx, & Pieter van Dokkum*. 498, 195 (1998)
- The Color-Magnitude Relation in CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.33$: Evidence for Significant Evolution in the S0 Population. *Pieter G. van Dokkum, Marijn Franx, Daniel D. Kelson, Garth D. Illingworth, David Fisher, & Daniel Fabricant*. 500, 714 (1998)
- FISHER, RICHARD. Solar Wind Consequences of a Coronal Hole Density Profile: Spartan 201-03 Coronagraph and *Ulysses* Observations from 1.15 R_{\odot} to 4 AU. *Madhulika Guhathakurta & Richard Fisher*. 499, L215 (1998)
- FIUME, D. DAL. Aquila X-1 from Outburst to Quiescence: The Onset of the Propeller Effect and Signs of a Turned-on Rotation-powered Pulsar. *S. Campana, L. Stella, S. Mereghetti, M. Colpi, M. Tavani, D. Ricci, D. Dal Fiume, & T. Belloni*. 499, L65 (1998)
- See ORLANDINI, M., et al. *BEPOSAX* Observation of 4U 1626-67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature.
- FLYNN, B. *ORFEUS II* Far-Ultraviolet Observations of the Lunar Atmosphere. *B. Flynn*. 500, L71 (1998)
- FORD, ERIC C. Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Atoll X-Ray Binary 4U 1705-44. *Eric C. Ford, Michiel van der Klis, & Philip Kaaret*. 498, L41 (1998)
- FORD, HOLLAND. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- FORD, HOLLAND C. See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- FORMAN, W. Evolution of Cluster X-Ray Luminosities and Radii: Results from the 160 Square Degree *ROSAT* Survey. *A. Vikhlinin, B. R. McNamara, W. Forman, C. Jones, H. Quintana, & A. Hornstrup*. 498, L21 (1998)
- Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. *R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov*. 500, 138 (1998)
- FOSBURY, ROBERT A. E. The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54. *Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury*. 499, L21 (1998)
- FOUKAL, PETER. What Determines the Relative Areas of Spots and Faculae on Sun-like Stars? *Peter Foukal*. 500, 958 (1998)
- FRAIL, D. A. An Unusual Pulsar Wind Nebula Associated with PSR B0906-49. *B. M. Gaensler, B. W. Stappers, D. A. Frail, & S. Johnston*. 499, L69 (1998)
- FRANK, ADAM. Where is the Doughnut? Luminous Blue Variable Bubbles and Aspherical Fast Winds. *Adam Frank, Dongsu Ryu, & Kris Davidson*. 500, 291 (1998)
- FRANK, J. Evolutionary Effects of Irradiation in Cataclysmic Variables. *P. McCormick & J. Frank*. 500, 923 (1998)
- FRANK, MARIN. A Spectroscopic Survey of the Galaxy Cluster CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.328$. *David Fisher, Daniel Fabricant, Marijn Franx, & Pieter van Dokkum*. 498, 195 (1998)
- The Color-Magnitude Relation in CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.33$: Evidence for Significant Evolution in the S0 Population. *Pieter G. van Dokkum, Marijn Franx, Daniel D. Kelson, Garth D. Illingworth, David Fisher, & Daniel Fabricant*. 500, 714 (1998)
- FRANZ, OTTO G. See SODERBLUM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- FREEDMAN, WENDY L. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- FREEMAN, K. C. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- FRESE, KATHERINE. MACHOs, White Dwarfs, and the Age of the Universe. *David S. Graff, Gregory Laughlin, & Katherine Freese*. 499, 7 (1998)
- FRENK, C. S. The Epoch of Galaxy Formation. *C. M. Baugh, S. Cole, C. S. Frenk, & C. G. Lacey*. 498, 504 (1998)
- See JENKINS, A., et al. Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes.
- FRIDLUND, C. V. MALCOLM. Two Jets from the Protostellar System L1551 IRS5. *C. V. Malcolm Fridlund & René Liseau*. 499, L75 (1998)
- FRIEDMANN, BRIAN C. Detection of Extended Red Emission in the Diffuse Interstellar Medium. *Karl D. Gordon, Adolf N. Witt, & Brian C. Friedmann*. 498, 522 (1998)
- FROGEL, JAY A. No Death Star—For Now. *Jay A. Frogel & Andrew Gould*. 499, L219 (1998)
- FROMHOLD-TREU, RENÉ. MCG +00-32-16: An Irregular Galaxy Close to the Lowest Redshift Absorber on the 3C 273 Line of Sight. *G. Lyle Hoffman, Nanyao Y. Lu, E. E. Salpeter, Bryan M. Connell, & René Fromhold-Treu*. 500, 789 (1998)
- FRONTERA, F. See ORLANDINI, M., et al. *BEPOSAX* Observation of 4U 1626-67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature.
- FROST, C. A. Degenerate Thermal Pulses in Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. *C. A. Frost, J. C. Lattanzio, & P. R. Wood*. 500, 355 (1998)
- FRY, J. N. Large-Scale Structure and the Redshift-Distance Relation. *M. A. Jones & J. N. Fry*. 500, L75 (1998)
- FRYE, B. L. Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring PKS 1830-211. *F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Magain, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Pahre, & S. G. Djorgovski*. 499, L119 (1998)
- FRYE, BRENDA. Discovery of Red Selected Arcs at $z = 4.04$ behind Abell 2390. *Brenda Frye & Tom Broadhurst*. 499, L115 (1998)
- FRYER, CHRIS. Double Neutron Star Systems and Natal Neutron Star Kicks: Erratum. *Chris Fryer & Vassiliki Kalogera*. 499, 520 (1998) (Orig. paper in 489, 244 (1997))
- FUKAZAWA, YASUSHI. Discovery of the Central Excess Brightness in Hard X-Rays in the Cluster of Galaxies Abell 1795. *Haiguang Xu, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Fukazawa, Yasushi Ikebe, Ken'ichi Kikuchi, Takaya Ohashi, & Takayuki Tamura*. 500, 738 (1998)
- FUKUGITA, M. Metal Abundance in the Solar Interior. *M. Fukugita & N. Hata*. 499, 513 (1998)
- FUSCO-FEMIANO, R. Luminosity Segregation from Merging in Clusters of Galaxies. *R. Fusco-Femiano & N. Menci*. 498, 95 (1998)
- How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? *S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kaastra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola*. 499, 608 (1998)
- GABRIEL, ALAN H. The Solar Corona above Polar Coronal Holes as Seen by SUMER on *SOHO*. *Klaus Wilhelm, Eckart Marsch, Bhola N. Dwivedi, Donald M. Hassler, Philippe Lemaire, Alan H. Gabriel, & Martin C. E. Huber*. 500, 1023 (1998)
- GAENSLER, B. M. An Unusual Pulsar Wind Nebula Associated with PSR B0906-49. *B. M. Gaensler, B. W. Stappers, D. A. Frail, & S. Johnston*. 499, L69 (1998)
- GALAMA, T. J. The Radio-to-X-Ray Spectrum of GRB 970508 on 1997 May 21.0 UT. *T. J. Galama, R. A. M. J. Wijers, M. Bremer, P. J. Groot, R. G. Strom, C. Kouveliotou, & J. van Paradijs*. 500, L97 (1998)
- The 1.4 GHz Light Curve of GRB 970508. *T. J. Galama, R. A. M. J. Wijers, M. Bremer, P. J. Groot, R. G. Strom, A. G. de Bruyn, C. Kouveliotou, C. R. Robinson, & J. van Paradijs*. 500, L101 (1998)
- GALLEGOS, J. E. A New Pleiades Member at the Lithium Substellar Boundary. *E. L. Martín, G. Basri, J. E. Gallegos, R. Rebolo, M. R. Zapatero-Osorio, & V. J. S. Bejar*. 499, L61 (1998)
- GALLINO, R. A Test of the Supernova Trigger Hypothesis with ^{60}Fe and ^{26}Al . *G. J. Wasserburg, R. Gallino, & M. Busso*. 500, L189 (1998)
- GALVIN, A. B. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board *SOHO*.
- GAMMIE, CHARLES F. Advection-dominated Accretion Flows in the Kerr Metric. I. Basic Equations. *Charles F. Gammie & Robert Popham*. 498, 313 (1998)
- GANAPOL, B. D. Simplified Radiative Transfer for Combined Rayleigh and Isotropic Scattering. *G. C. Pomraning & B. D. Ganapol*. 498, 671 (1998)
- GANGULY, RAJIB. An Aluminum-enhanced Cloud in a C IV Absorber at $z = 1.94$. *Rajib Ganguly, Christopher W. Churchill, & Jane C. Charlton*. 498, L103 (1998)
- GAO, YU. Progressive Star Bursts and High Velocities in the Infrared-luminous, Colliding Galaxy Arp 118. *Susan A. Lamb, Nathan C. Hearn, & Yu Gao*. 499, L153 (1998)
- GARCIA, M. R. Power-Law Decays in the Optical Counterparts of GRB 970228 and GRB 970508. *M. R. Garcia, P. J. Callanan, D. Moraru, J. E.*

- McClintock, E. Tollestrup, S. P. Willner, C. Hergenrother, C. R. Robinson, C. Kouveliotou, & J. van Paradijs. 500, L105 (1998)
- GARCÍA LÓPEZ, RAMÓN J. Boron in Very Metal Poor Stars. Ramón J. García López, David L. Lambert, Bengt Edvardsson, Bengt Gustafsson, Dan Kiselman, & Rafael Rebolo. 500, 241 (1998)
- GASKELL, C. M. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of MCG 7469. 500, 1069 (1998) (Orig. paper in 492, 782 (1998))
- GATES, EVALYN I. No Need for MACHOs in the Halo. Evalyn I. Gates, Geza Gyuk, Gilbert P. Holder, & Michael S. Turner. 500, L145 (1998)
- GAUDLITZ, M. Energy Input and Mass Redistribution by Supernovae in the Interstellar Medium. K. Thornton, M. Gaudlitz, H.-Th. Janka, & M. Steinmetz. 500, 95 (1998)
- GAUME, R. A. Ionized Gas in Sagittarius B2 Main on Scales of 0.065 Arcsecond (600 AU). C. G. De Pree, W. M. Goss, & R. A. Gaume. 500, 847 (1998)
- GAUTSCHY, ALFRED. On the Theoretical Period-Luminosity Relation of Cepheids. Hideyuki Saio & Alfred Gautschi. 498, 360 (1998)
- GEHRELS, N. Detection of Absorption-Line Features in the X-Ray Spectra of the Galactic Superluminous Source GRO J1655-40: Erratum. Y. Ueda, H. Inoue, Y. Tanaka, K. Ebisawa, F. Nagase, T. Kotani, & N. Gehrels. 500, 1069 (1998) (Orig. paper in 492, 782 (1998))
- GEHRELS, NEIL. Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. Juan E. Naya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal. 499, L169 (1998)
- GEISS, J. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board SOHO.
- GENZEL, R. Stellar Content of the Galactic Starburst Template NGC 3603 from Adaptive Optics Observations. F. Eisenhauer, A. Quirrenbach, H. Zinnecker, & R. Genzel. 498, 278 (1998)
- What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies? R. Genzel, D. Lutz, E. Sturm, E. Egami, D. Kunze, A. F. M. Moorwood, D. Rigopoulou, H. W. W. Spoon, A. Sternberg, L. E. Tacconi-Garman, L. Tacconi, & N. Thatte. 498, 579 (1998)
- GERAKINES, P. A. Processing of Icy Mantles in Protostellar Envelopes. J. E. Chiar, P. A. Gerakines, D. C. B. Whittet, Y. J. Pendleton, A. G. G. M. Tielsens, A. J. Adamson, & A. C. A. Boogert. 498, 716 (1998)
- See WHITTET, D. C. B., et al. Detection of Abundant CO_2 Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16.
- GERIN, MARYVONNE. CO, C I, and C II Observations of NGC 7023. Maryvonne Gerin, Thomas G. Phillips, Jocelyn Keene, A. L. Betz, & R. T. Boreiko. 500, 329 (1998)
- GHISELLINI, G. High-Energy Break and Reflection Features in the Seyfert Galaxy MCG +8-11-11. P. Grandi, F. Haardt, G. Ghisellini, E. J. Grove, L. Maraschi, & C. M. Urry. 498, 220 (1998)
- GIBSON, BRAD K. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- GILFANOV, M. Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov. 500, 138 (1998)
- GILMORE, DIANE M. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- GLAZEBROOK, KARL. See BRINCHMANN, JARLE, et al. Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties.
- See LILLY, SIMON, et al. Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$.
- GLENDINNING, S. G. Development of a Laboratory Environment to Test Models of Supernova Remnant Formation. R. P. Drake, J. J. Carroll III, Kent Estabrook, S. G. Glendinning, B. A. Remington, R. Wallace, & R. McCray. 500, L157 (1998)
- GLIEM, F. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board SOHO.
- GLOECKLER, G. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board SOHO.
- GODEFROID, MICHEL R. Hyperfine Induced Transitions as Diagnostics of Isotopic Composition and Densities of Low-Density Plasmas. Tomas Brage, Philip G. Judge, Abdellatif Aboussaid, Michel R. Godefroid, Per Jönsson, Anders Ynnerman, Charlotte Froese Fischer, & David S. Leckrone. 500, 507 (1998)
- GOLDBERG, DAVID M. Using Astrometry to Deblend Microlensing Events. David M. Goldberg. 498, 156 (1998)
- GÓMEZ, JOSÉ-LUIS. Subparsec Polarimetric Radio Observations of 3C 120: A Close-up Look at Superluminal Motion. José-Luis Gómez, Alan P. Marscher, Antonio Alberdi, José M. Martí, & José M. Ibáñez. 499, 221 (1998)
- GONZÁLEZ-CASADO, GUILLERMO. The Effects of the Peak-Peak Correlation on the Peak Model of Hierarchical Clustering. Alberto Manrique, Andreu Raig, José María Solanes, Guillermo González-Casado, Paul Stein, & Eduard Salvador-Solé. 499, 548 (1998)
- GOODMAN, ALYSSA A. The Polarizing Power of the Interstellar Medium in Taurus. Héctor G. Arce, Alyssa A. Goodman, Pierre Bastien, Nadine Manstet, & Matthew Sumner. 499, L93 (1998)
- GOODRICH, ROBERT W. Scattered Radiation from Obscured Quasars in Distant Radio Galaxies. Hien D. Tran, Marshall H. Cohen, Patrick M. Ogle, Robert W. Goodrich, & Sperello di Serego Alighieri. 500, 660 (1998)
- GOPALSWAMY, N. Coronal Dimming Associated with a Giant Prominence Eruption. N. Gopalswamy & Y. Hanaoka. 498, L179 (1998)
- GORDON, KARL D. Detection of Extended Red Emission in the Diffuse Interstellar Medium. Karl D. Gordon, Adolf N. Witt, & Brian C. Friedmann. 498, 522 (1998)
- Starburst-like Dust Extinction in the Small Magellanic Cloud. Karl D. Gordon & Geoffrey C. Clayton. 500, 816 (1998)
- GOSS, W. M. The Simultaneous Spectrum of Sagittarius A* from 20 Centimeter to 1 Millimeter and the Nature of the Millimeter Excess. Heino Falcke, W. M. Goss, Hiroshi Matsuo, Peter Teuben, Jun-Hui Zhao, & Robert Zylka. 499, 731 (1998)
- Radio Continuum Structure of IRS 13 and Proper Motions of Compact H II Components at the Galactic Center. Jun-Hui Zhao & W. M. Goss. 499, L163 (1998)
- A High-Resolution VLA Study of M17-UC1. C. Olivia Johnson, C. G. DePree, & W. M. Goss. 500, 302 (1998)
- Ionized Gas in Sagittarius B2 Main on Scales of 0.065 Arcsecond (600 AU). C. G. De Pree, W. M. Goss, & R. A. Gaume. 500, 847 (1998)
- GOTTHELF, E. V. Discovery of an Ultrafast X-Ray Pulsar in the Supernova Remnant N157B. F. E. Marshall, E. V. Gotthelf, W. Zhang, J. Middleditch, & Q. D. Wang. 499, L179 (1998)
- GOTTLIEB, C. A. Laboratory Detection of the Carbon Ring Chain C_9H_2 . M. C. McCarthy, M. J. Travers, W. Chen, C. A. Gottlieb, & P. Thaddeus. 498, L89 (1998)
- GOULD, ANDREW. Large Magellanic Cloud Microlenses: Dark or Luminous? Andrew Gould. 499, 728 (1998)
- No Death Star—For Now. Jay A. Frogel & Andrew Gould. 499, L219 (1998)
- GOVERNATO, F. Resolving the Structure of Cold Dark Matter Halos. B. Moore, F. Governato, T. Quinn, J. Stadel, & G. Lake. 499, L5 (1998)
- GRAFF, DAVID S. MACHOs, White Dwarfs, and the Age of the Universe. David S. Graff, Gregory Laughlin, & Katherine Freese. 499, 7 (1998)
- GRAHAM, JAMES R. A Galaxy at $z = 5.34$. Arjun Dev, Hyron Spinrad, Daniel Stern, James R. Graham, & Frederic H. Chaffee. 498, L93 (1998)
- GRAHAM, JOHN A. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- GRANDI, P. High-Energy Break and Reflection Features in the Seyfert Galaxy MCG +8-11-11. P. Grandi, F. Haardt, G. Ghisellini, E. J. Grove, L. Maraschi, & C. M. Urry. 498, 220 (1998)
- GRAVES, J. E. See CLOSE, L. M., et al. Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution.
- GREEN, PAUL J. Differences between the Optical/Ultraviolet Spectra of X-Ray Bright and X-Ray Faint QSOs. Paul J. Green. 498, 170 (1998)
- GREENBERG, J. MAYO. From Interstellar Dust to Comets: Infrared Emission from Comet Hale-Bopp (C/1995 O1). Aigen Li & J. Mayo Greenberg. 498, L83 (1998)

- GREGO, LAURA. Far-Infrared Emission from E and E/S0 Galaxies. *Joel N. Bregman, Brian A. Snider, Laura Grego, & Caroline V. Cox.* 499, 670 (1998)
- GREWING, M. See APPENZELLER, I., et al. *ORFEUS II* Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum.
- GREWING, MICHAEL. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. *ORFEUS II* Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and Intergalactic Absorption Lines.
- GRIEST, K. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- Detection of Lithium in a Main-Sequence Bulge Star Using Keck I As a 15 Meter Diameter Telescope. *D. Minniti, T. Vandehei, K. H. Cook, K. Griest, & C. Alcock.* 499, L175 (1998)
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- GRIEST, KIM. The Use of High-Magnification Microlensing Events in Discovering Extrasolar Planets. *Kim Griest & Neda Safizadeh.* 500, 37 (1998)
- GRISON, PH. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- GRONER, PETER. Dimethyl Ether: Laboratory Assignments and Predictions through 600 GHz. *Peter Groner, Sieghard Albert, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 500, 1059 (1998)
- GROOT, P. J. The Radio-to-X-Ray Spectrum of GRB 970508 on 1997 May 21.0 UT. *T. J. Galama, R. A. M. J. Wijers, M. Bremer, P. J. Groot, R. G. Strom, C. Kouveliotou, & J. van Paradijs.* 500, L97 (1998)
- See GALAMA, T. J., et al. The 1.4 GHz Light Curve of GRB 970508.
- GROS, M. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- GROVE, E. J. High-Energy Break and Reflection Features in the Seyfert Galaxy MCG +8-11-11. *P. Grandi, F. Haardt, G. Ghisellini, E. J. Grove, L. Maraschi, & C. M. Urry.* 498, 220 (1998)
- GROVE, J. E. Accelerated Particle Composition and Energetics and Ambient Abundances from Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy of the 1991 June 4 Solar Flare: Erratum. *R. J. Murphy, G. H. Share, J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. L. Kinzer, J. D. Kurfess, M. S. Strickman, & G. V. Jung.* 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 490, 883 (1997))
- Gamma-Ray Spectral States of Galactic Black Hole Candidates. *J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. A. Kroeger, K. McNaron-Brown, J. G. Skibo, & B. F. Philips.* 500, 899 (1998)
- GRÜNWARDT, H. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board SOHO.
- GRUNDAHL, FRANK. Strömgren Photometry of Globular Clusters: The Distance and Age of M13, Evidence for Two Populations of Horizontal-Branch Stars. *Frank Grundahl, Don A. Vandenberg, & Michael I. Andersen.* 500, L179 (1998)
- GRUZINOV, ANDREI V. Sound Speed in a Random Flow and Turbulent Shifts of the Solar Eigenfrequencies. *Andrei V. Gruzinov.* 498, 458 (1998)
- GRY, C. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- GUENTHER, D. B. Testing the Constancy of the Gravitational Constant Using Helioseismology. *D. B. Guenther, L. M. Krauss, & P. Demarque.* 498, 871 (1998)
- GUERN, J. See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- GUHATHAKURTA, MADHULIKA. Solar Wind Consequences of a Coronal Hole Density Profile: Spartan 201-03 Coronagraph and Ulysses Observations from 1.15 R_{\odot} to 4 AU. *Madhulika Guhathakurta & Richard Fisher.* 499, L215 (1998)
- GUIBERT, J. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- GUILLOT, T. Orbital Evolution and Migration of Giant Planets: Modeling Extrasolar Planets. *D. E. Trilling, W. Benz, T. Guillot, J. I. Lunine, W. B. Hubbard, & A. Burrows.* 500, 428 (1998)
- GUILLOTEAU, S. See CLOSE, L. M., et al. Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution.
- GUPTA, YASHWANT. Pulsar Scintillation and the Local Bubble. *N. D. Ramesh Bhat, Yashwant Gupta, & A. Pramesh Rao.* 500, 262 (1998)
- GUSTAFSSON, BENGT. Boron in Very Metal Poor Stars. *Ramón J. García López, David L. Lambert, Bengt Edvardsson, Bengt Gustafsson, Dan Kiselman, & Rafael Rebolo.* 500, 241 (1998)
- GUTIÉRREZ, C. M. The Instituto Astrofísica de Canarias-Bartol Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropy Experiment: Results of the 1994 Campaign. *B. Femenia, R. Rebolo, C. M. Gutiérrez, M. Limon, & L. Piccirillo.* 498, 117 (1998)
- GYUK, GEZA. No Need for MACHOs in the Halo. *Evalyn I. Gates, Geza Gyuk, Gilbert P. Holder, & Michael S. Turner.* 500, L145 (1998)
- HAARDT, F. High-Energy Break and Reflection Features in the Seyfert Galaxy MCG +8-11-11. *P. Grandi, F. Haardt, G. Ghisellini, E. J. Grove, L. Maraschi, & C. M. Urry.* 498, 220 (1998)
- HACKING, PERRY B. The Mid-Infrared Color-Luminosity Relation and the Local 12 Micron Luminosity Function. *Fan Fang, David L. Shupe, Cong Xu, & Perry B. Hacking.* 500, 693 (1998)
- HACKWELL, J. Infrared Spectroscopy of Ultracompact H II Regions. *M. Fuison, E. Churchwell, P. Hofner, J. Hackwell, D. K. Lynch, & R. W. Russell.* 500, 280 (1998)
- HAIKALA, L. Are Clouds Collapsing at the 2' North Position of Sagittarius B2? *Y. C. Minh, L. Haikala, Å. Hjalmarson, & W. M. Irvine.* 498, 261 (1998)
- HAIMAN, ZOLTÁN. Signatures of Stellar Reionization of the Universe: Erratum. *Zoltán Haiman & Abraham Loeb.* 499, 520 (1998) (Orig. paper in 483, 21 (1997))
- HALL, D. T. The Far-Ultraviolet Oxygen Airglow of Europa and Ganymede. *D. T. Hall, P. D. Feldman, M. A. McGrath, & D. F. Strobel.* 499, 475 (1998)
- HALPERN, J. P. Models for X-Ray Emission from Isolated Pulsars. *F. Y.-H. Wang, M. Ruderman, J. P. Halpern, & T. Zhu.* 498, 373 (1998)
- HALPERN, JULES P. See AKIYAMA, MASAYUKI, et al. Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey.
- HAMANN, FRED. Broad P v Absorption in the QSO PG 1254+047: Column Densities, Ionizations, and Metal Abundances in Broad Absorption Line Winds. *Fred Hamann.* 500, 798 (1998)
- HAMILTON, ANDREW J. S. Measuring the Galaxy Power Spectrum with Future Redshift Surveys. *Max Tegmark, Andrew J. S. Hamilton, Michael A. Strauss, Michael S. Vogeley, & Alexander S. Szalay.* 499, 555 (1998)
- HAMMER, FRANÇOIS. See BRINCHMANN, JARLE, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties.
- See LILLY, SIMON, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$.
- HAN, CHEONGHO. A Comparison of the Intrinsic Shapes of Two Different Types of Dwarf Galaxies: Blue Compact Dwarfs and Dwarf Ellipticals. *Eon-Chang Sung, Cheongho Han, Barbara S. Ryden, Mun-Suk Chun, & Ho-Il Kim.* 499, 140 (1998)
- The Effect of Luminous Lens Blending in Gravitational Microlensing Experiments. *Cheongho Han.* 500, 569 (1998)
- HAN, MINGSHENG. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- HANAOKA, Y. Coronal Dimming Associated with a Giant Prominence Eruption. *N. Gopalswamy & Y. Hanaoka.* 498, L179 (1998)
- HAO, J. Line Profile Analysis of Nonradial Pulsation Modes Based on Doppler Imaging. *J. Hao.* 500, 440 (1998)
- HARDEE, PHILIP E. Time-dependent Structure of Perturbed Relativistic Jets. *Philip E. Hardee, Alexander Rosen, Philip A. Hughes, & G. Comer Duncan.* 500, 599 (1998)
- HARDING, ALICE K. Pulsar X-Ray and Gamma-Ray Pulse Profiles: Constraint on Obliquity and Observer Angles. *Alice K. Harding & Alexander G. Muslimov.* 500, 862 (1998)
- HARDING, PAUL. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- HARMON, B. ALAN. Discovery of the 198 Second X-Ray Pulsar GRO J2058+42. *Colleen A. Wilson, Mark H. Finger, B. Alan Harmon, Deepto Chakrabarty, & Tod Strohmayer.* 499, 820 (1998)
- HARPAZ, AMOS. The Role of Ionization Energy during Planetary Nebula Ejection. *Amos Harpaz.* 498, 293 (1998)
- HARRIS, D. E. X-Ray Emission from a Radio Hot Spot in 3C 390.3: Evidence for the Deflection of a Radio Jet by a Neighboring Galaxy. *D. E. Harris, K. M. Leighly, & J. P. Leahy.* 499, L149 (1998)

- HARRIS, J. A. "Short" Distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud with the *Hipparcos*-calibrated Red Clump Stars. *K. Z. Stanek, D. Zaritsky, & J. Harris.* 500, L141 (1998)
- HARRUS, ILANA M. Study of the Composite Supernova Remnant MSH 11-62. *Ilana M. Harrus, John P. Hughes, & Patrick O. Slane.* 499, 273 (1998)
- HARVEY, PAUL M. Far-Infrared Constraints on Structure and Variability of SSV 13 in NGC 1333. *Paul M. Harvey, Beverly J. Smith, James Di Francesco, & Cecilia Colomé.* 499, 294 (1998)
- HASHIMOTO, YASUHIRO. The Influence of Environment on the Star Formation Rates of Galaxies. *Yasuhiro Hashimoto, Augustus Oemler, Jr., Huan Lin, & Douglas L. Tucker.* 499, 589 (1998)
- HASSLER, DONALD M. The Solar Corona above Polar Coronal Holes as Seen by SUMER on *SOHO*. *Klaus Wilhelm, Eckart Marsch, Bhola N. Dwivedi, Donald M. Hassler, Philippe Lemaire, Alan H. Gabriel, & Martin C. E. Huber.* 500, 1023 (1998)
- HATA, N. Metal Abundance in the Solar Interior. *M. Fukugita & N. Hata.* 499, 513 (1998)
- HAUSCHILDT, P. H. A Spherical Non-LTE Line-blanketed Stellar Atmosphere Model of the Early B Giant ϵ Canis Majoris. *J. P. Aufdenberg, P. H. Hauschildt, S. N. Shore, & E. Baron.* 498, 837 (1998)
- HAYASHIDA, KIYOSHI. Central Black Hole Masses in Active Galactic Nuclei Inferred from X-Ray Variability. *Kiyoshi Hayashida, Sigenori Miyamoto, Shunji Kitamoto, Hitoshi Negoro, & Hajime Inoue.* 500, 642 (1998)
- HEARN, NATHAN C. Progressive Star Bursts and High Velocities in the Infrared-luminous, Colliding Galaxy Arp 118. *Susan A. Lamb, Nathan C. Hearn, & Yu Gao.* 499, L153 (1998)
- HEFTI, S. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board *SOHO*.
- HEILES, CARL. Whence the Local Bubble, Gum, Orion? GSH 238+00+09. A Nearby Major Superbubble toward Galactic Longitude 238°. *Carl Heiles.* 498, 689 (1998)
- HEISLER, CHARLENE. Probing the Dusty Accretion Torus of Seyfert Galaxies. *Michael A. Dopita, Charlene Heisler, Stuart Lumsden, & Jeremy Bailey.* 498, 570 (1998)
- HELLSTEN, UFFE. The Observability of Metal Lines Associated with the Ly α Forest. *Uffe Hellsten, Lars Hernquist, Neal Katz, & David H. Weinberg.* 499, 172 (1998)
- The Structure of Isothermal, Self-gravitating, Stationary Gas Spheres for Softened Gravity. *Jesper Sommer-Larsen, Henrik Vedel, & Uffe Hellsten.* 500, 610 (1998)
- HENDRY, MARTIN A. The Hubble Diagram of Type Ia Supernovae in Non-Uniform Pressure Universes. *Mariusz P. Dąbrowski & Martin A. Hendry.* 498, 67 (1998)
- HENKEL, C. The Water Masers in the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 1052. *M. J. Claussen, P. J. Diamond, J. A. Braatz, A. S. Wilson, & C. Henkel.* 500, L129 (1998)
- HENNING, TH. Matrix-isolated Nano-sized Carbon Grains as an Analog for the 217.5 Nanometer Feature Carrier. *M. Schnaiter, H. Mutschke, J. Dorschner, Th. Henning, & F. Salama.* 498, 486 (1998)
- HENRY, TODD J. See SODERBLUM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- HERBST, ERIC. Classical and Quantum-mechanical Calculations of $\text{HCO}^+ + e \rightarrow \text{CO}(v) + \text{H}$. *Maxim Tomashevsky, Eric Herbst, & W. P. Kraemer.* 498, 728 (1998)
- The Ionization Fraction in Dense Cloud Cores. *P. Caselli, C. M. Walmsley, R. Terzieva, & Eric Herbst.* 499, 234 (1998)
- The Millimeter- and Submillimeter-Wave Spectrum of Ethylene Oxide ($\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O}$). *J. Pan, Sieghard Albert, K. V. L. N. Sastry, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 499, 517 (1998)
- Dimethyl Ether: Laboratory Assignments and Predictions through 600 GHz. *Peter Groner, Sieghard Albert, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 500, 1059 (1998)
- HERBST, T. M. Warm Dust around Blue Hypergiants: Mid-Infrared Imaging of the Luminous Blue Variable HD 168625. *M. Robberto & T. M. Herbst.* 498, 400 (1998)
- HERGENROTHER, C. See GARCIA, M. R., et al. Power-Law Decays in the Optical Counterparts of GRB 970228 and GRB 970508.
- HERNQUIST, LARS. The Observability of Metal Lines Associated with the Ly α Forest. *Uffe Hellsten, Lars Hernquist, Neal Katz, & David H. Weinberg.* 499, 172 (1998)
- HILCHENBACH, M. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board *SOHO*.
- HILL, GRANT M. Coupled Line-Profile and Continuum Variations in EZ Canis Majoris: Implications for the Driving Mechanism of Global Wind Structures in Wolf-Rayet Winds. *Thierry Morel, Nicole St-Louis, Anthony F. J. Moffat, Octavio Cardona, Gloria Koenigsberger, & Grant M. Hill.* 498, 413 (1998)
- HINNEN, P. C. Lifetime Measurements of the $E^1\Pi$, $v = 0$ and $v = 1$ States of $^{12}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, $^{13}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, and $^{13}\text{C}^{18}\text{O}$. *P. Cacciani, W. Ubachs, P. C. Hinnen, C. Lyngå, A. L'Huillier, & C.-G. Wahlström.* 499, L223 (1998)
- HIRAOKA, KENZO. Gas-Grain Processes for the Formation of CH_4 and H_2O : Reactions of H Atoms with C, O, and CO in the Solid Phase at 12 K. *Kenzo Hiraoka, Takashi Miyagoshi, Toshikazu Takayama, Kazuyoshi Yamamoto, & Yoshihide Kihara.* 498, 710 (1998)
- HIROTANI, K. Collimation of Highly Variable Magnetohydrodynamic Disturbances around a Rotating Black Hole. *K. Hirotani.* 500, 632 (1998)
- HJALMARSON, Å. Are Clouds Collapsing at the 2' North Position of Sagittarius B2? *Y. C. Minh, L. Haikala, Å. Hjalmarson, & W. M. Irvine.* 498, 261 (1998)
- HODAPP, KLAUS-WERNER. The Protostar in B335: Near-Infrared Observations of the Class 0 Outflow. *Klaus-Werner Hodapp.* 500, L183 (1998)
- HOESSEL, JOHN G. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- HOFFMAN, G. LYLE. MCG +00-32-16: An Irregular Galaxy Close to the Lowest Redshift Absorber on the 3C 273 Line of Sight. *G. Lyle Hoffman, Nanyao Y. Lu, E. E. Salpeter, Bryan M. Connell, & René Fromhold-Treu.* 500, 789 (1998)
- HOFFMAN, Y. Deprojection of Rich Cluster Images. *S. Zaroubi, G. Squires, Y. Hoffman, & J. Silk.* 500, L87 (1998)
- HOFNER, P. Infrared Spectroscopy of Ultracompact H II Regions. *M. Faison, E. Churchwell, P. Hofner, J. Hackwell, D. K. Lynch, & R. W. Russell.* 500, 280 (1998)
- HOLDER, GILBERT P. No Need for MACHOs in the Halo. *Evalyn I. Gates, Geza Gyuk, Gilbert P. Holder, & Michael S. Turner.* 500, L145 (1998)
- HOLLENBACH, DAVID. Photoevaporation of Disks and Clumps by Nearby Massive Stars: Application to Disk Destruction in the Orion Nebula. *Doug Johnstone, David Hollenbach, & John Bally.* 499, 758 (1998)
- HOLTZMAN, JON A. The Far-Field Hubble Constant. *Tod R. Lauer, John L. Tonry, Marc Postman, Edward A. Ajhar, & Jon A. Holtzman.* 499, 577 (1998)
- HOMAN, JEROEN. Discovery of a 57–69 Hz Quasi-periodic Oscillation in GX 13+1. *Jeroen Homan, Michiel van der Klis, Rudy Wijnands, Brian Vaughan, & Erik Kuulkers.* 499, L41 (1998)
- HORI, KUNIKO. Single and Multiple Solar Flare Loops: Hydrodynamics and Ca XIX Resonance Line Emission. *Kuniko Hori, Takaaki Yokoyama, Takeo Kosugi, & Kazunari Shibata.* 500, 492 (1998)
- HORNE, KEITH. *Hubble Space Telescope* Eclipse Observations of the Nova-like Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Raymundo Baptista, Keith Horne, Ivan Hubeny, & René G. M. Rutten.* 499, 414 (1998)
- Recovery of 29 Second Oscillations in *Hubble Space Telescope* Eclipse Observations of the Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Nick Drake, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Keith Horne, & Raymundo Baptista.* 499, 429 (1998)
- See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- HORNSTRUP, A. Evolution of Cluster X-Ray Luminosities and Radii: Results from the 160 Square Degree *ROSAT* Survey. *A. Vikhlinin, B. R. McNamara, W. Forman, C. Jones, H. Quintana, & A. Hornstrup.* 498, L21 (1998)
- HORVÁTH, I. A Principal Component Analysis of the 3B Gamma-Ray Burst Data. *Z. Bagoly, A. Mészáros, I. Horváth, L. G. Balázs, & P. Mészáros.* 498, 342 (1998)
- HOUGH, JAMES H. See SCHREIER, ETHAN J., et al. Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A.
- HOVESTADT, D. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board *SOHO*.

- HOWARD, R. A. See WANG, Y.-M., et al. Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona.
- HOWELL, STEVE B. *ORFEUS* Observations of the Magnetic Cataclysmic Variable PQ Geminorum. Jennifer L. Cash, Steve B. Howell, & Simon Rosen. 500, L21 (1998)
- HOWK, J. CHRIS. Coronal C^{+3} in the Large Magellanic Cloud: Evidence for a Hot Halo. Bart Wakker, J. Chris Howk, You-Hua Chu, Dominik Boman, & Sean D. Points. 499, L87 (1998)
- HU, JINGYAO. Quasars around the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 3516. Yaoquan Chu, Jianyan Wei, Jingyao Hu, Xingfen Zhu, & H. Arp. 500, 596 (1998)
- HU, WAYNE. Small-Scale Perturbations in a General Mixed Dark Matter Cosmology. Wayne Hu & Daniel J. Eisenstein. 498, 497 (1998)
- HUANG, GUANGLI. The Direct Amplification of Electromagnetic Waves by Electron Beams: An Alternate Explanation for Solar Type III Bursts. Guangli Huang. 498, 877 (1998)
- HUBBARD, W. B. Orbital Evolution and Migration of Giant Planets: Modeling Extrasolar Planets. D. E. Trilling, W. Benz, T. Guillot, J. I. Lunine, W. B. Hubbard, & A. Burrows. 500, 428 (1998)
- HUBENY, IVAN. *Hubble Space Telescope* Eclipse Observations of the Nova-like Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. Christian Knigge, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Raymond Baptista, Keith Horne, Ivan Hubeny, & René G. M. Rutten. 499, 414 (1998)
- HUBER, MARTIN C. E. The Solar Corona above Polar Coronal Holes as Seen by SUMER on *SOHO*. Klaus Wilhelm, Eckart Marsch, Bhola N. Dwivedi, Donald M. Hassler, Philippe Lemaire, Alan H. Gabriel, & Martin C. E. Huber. 500, 1023 (1998)
- HUCHRA, JOHN P. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- HUGHES, JOHN P. Study of the Composite Supernova Remnant MSH 11-62. Ilana M. Harrus, John P. Hughes, & Patrick O. Slane. 499, 273 (1998)
- HUGHES, PHILIP A. Time-dependent Structure of Perturbed Relativistic Jets. Philip E. Hardee, Alexander Rosen, Philip A. Hughes, & G. Comer Duncan. 500, 599 (1998)
- HUGHES, SHAUN M. See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- HUGHES, SHAUN M. G. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- HURLEY, JARROD. Discovery of a Luminous White Dwarf in a Young Star Cluster in the Large Magellanic Cloud. Rebecca A. W. Elson, Steinn Sigurdsson, & Jarrod Hurley. 499, L53 (1998)
- HURLEY, K. Stereoscopic Observations of Solar Hard X-Ray Flares Made by *Ulysses* and *Yohkoh*. S. R. Kane, K. Hurley, J. M. McTiernan, M. Boer, M. Niel, T. Kosugi, & M. Yoshimori. 500, 1003 (1998)
- HURWITZ, M. See APPENZELLER, I., et al. *ORFEUS II* Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum.
- HURWITZ, MARK. Far-Ultraviolet Performance of the Berkeley Spectrograph during the *ORFEUS-SPAS II* Mission. Mark Hurwitz, Stuart Bowyer, Robert Bristol, W. Van Dyke Dixon, Jean Dupuis, Jerry Edelstein, Patrick Jelinsky, Timothy P. Sasssen, & Oswald Siegmund. 500, L1 (1998)
- ORFEUS-SPAS II* Observations of the Ultraviolet-bright Star Barnard 29 in M13. W. Van Dyke Dixon & Mark Hurwitz. 500, L29 (1998)
- The Complete Spectral Energy Distribution and the Atmospheric Properties of the Helium-rich White Dwarf MCT 0501-2858. Stéphane Vennes, Jean Dupuis, Pierre Chayer, Elisha P. Polomski, William Van Dyke Dixon, & Mark Hurwitz. 500, L41 (1998)
- Properties of the Hot DA White Dwarf HZ 43 Based on Far-Ultraviolet *ORFEUS-SPAS II* Observations. Jean Dupuis, Stéphane Vennes, Pierre Chayer, Mark Hurwitz, & Stuart Bowyer. 500, L45 (1998)
- ORFEUS-SPAS II* Extreme-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy of ϵ CMa (B2 II). David H. Cohen, Mark Hurwitz, Joseph P. Cassinelli, & Stuart Bowyer. 500, L51 (1998)
- ORFEUS II* Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and Intergalactic Absorption Lines. Mark Hurwitz, Immo Appenzeller, Juergen Barnstedt, Stuart Bowyer, W. Van Dyke Dixon, Michael Grewing, Norbert Kappelmann, Gerhard Krämer, Joachim Krautter, & Holger Mandel. 500, L61 (1998)
- Far-Ultraviolet Fluorescence of Molecular Hydrogen in IC 63. Mark Hurwitz. 500, L67 (1998)
- HUT, PIET. HOP: A New Group-Finding Algorithm for *N*-Body Simulations. Daniel J. Eisenstein & Piet Hut. 498, 137 (1998)
- The Equilibrium Tide Model for Tidal Friction. Peter P. Eggleton, Ludmila G. Kiseleva, & Piet Hut. 499, 853 (1998)
- IBÁÑEZ, JOSÉ M². Subparsec Polarimetric Radio Observations of 3C 120: A Close-up Look at Superluminal Motion. José-Luis Gómez, Alan P. Marscher, Antonio Alberdi, José M². Martí, & José M². Ibáñez. 499, 221 (1998)
- IBATA, RODRIGO A. Galactic Indigestion: Numerical Simulations of the Milky Way's Closest Neighbor. Rodrigo A. Ibata & Geraint F. Lewis. 500, 575 (1998)
- IDESAWA, E. See TASHIRO, M., et al. Evidence of Energy Nonequipartition between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343-601 (Centaurus B).
- IKEBE, YASUSHI. Largely Extended X-Ray Emission around the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4636 Observed with ASCA. Kyoko Matsushita, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Ikebe, Etsuko Rokutanda, Noriko Yamasaki, & Takuya Ohashi. 499, L13 (1998)
- Discovery of the Central Excess Brightness in Hard X-Rays in the Cluster of Galaxies Abell 1795. Haiguang Xu, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Fukazawa, Yasushi Ikebe, Ken'ichi Kikuchi, Takuya Ohashi, & Takayuki Tamura. 500, 738 (1998)
- ILLINGWORTH, GARTH D. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- The Color-Magnitude Relation in CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.33$: Evidence for Significant Evolution in the S0 Population. Pieter G. van Dokkum, Marijn Franx, Daniel D. Kelson, Garth D. Illingworth, David Fisher, & Daniel Fabricant. 500, 714 (1998)
- See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- INGROSSO, G. Halo Dark Clusters of Brown Dwarfs and Molecular Clouds. F. De Paolis, G. Ingrosso, Ph. Jetzer, & M. Roncadelli. 500, 59 (1998)
- INOUE, H. Detection of Absorption-Line Features in the X-Ray Spectra of the Galactic Superluminal Source GRO J1655-40: Erratum. Y. Ueda, H. Inoue, Y. Tanaka, K. Ebisawa, F. Nagase, T. Kotani, & N. Gehrels. 500, 1069 (1998) (Orig. paper in 492, 782 (1998))
- INOUE, HAJIME. Central Black Hole Masses in Active Galactic Nuclei Inferred from X-Ray Variability. Kiyoshi Hayashida, Sigenori Miyamoto, Shunji Kitamoto, Hitoshi Negoro, & Hajime Inoue. 500, 642 (1998)
- IPAVICH, F. M. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board *SOHO*.
- IRVINE, W. M. Are Clouds Collapsing at the 2' North Position of Sagittarius B2? Y. C. Minh, L. Haikala, Å. Hjalmarson, & W. M. Irvine. 498, 261 (1998)
- IRWIN, JIMMY A. *ROSAT* X-Ray Colors and Emission Mechanisms in Early-Type Galaxies. Jimmy A. Irwin & Craig L. Sarazin. 499, 650 (1998)
- ISHIDA, MANABU. ASCA Observations of the Symbiotic System CH Cygni. Hiroyuki Ezuka, Manabu Ishida, & Fumiyoshi Makino. 499, 388 (1998)
- ISHII, MIKI. Near-Infrared Polarimetric Study of S140 IRS. Yongqiang Yao, Miki Ishii, Tetsuya Nagata, Yasunobu Ogawa, Shuji Sato, Makoto Watanabe, & Takuya Yamashita. 500, 320 (1998)
- ISHII, TAKAKO T. Emergence of a Twisted Magnetic Flux Bundle as a Source of Strong Flare Activity. Takako T. Ishii, Hiroki Kurokawa, & Tsutomu T. Takeuchi. 499, 898 (1998)
- ISHISAKI, Y. See TASHIRO, M., et al. Evidence of Energy Nonequipartition between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343-601 (Centaurus B).
- IWAMOTO, K. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass.
- IYOMOTO, N. See TASHIRO, M., et al. Evidence of Energy Nonequipartition between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343-601 (Centaurus B).
- IZOTOV, YURI I. The Primordial Abundance of ^4He Revisited. Yuri I. Izotov & Trinh X. Thuan. 500, 188 (1998)
- JAFFE, D. T. Molecular Cloud Structure in the Magellanic Clouds: Effect of Metallicity. Soojong Pak, D. T. Jaffe, Ewine F. van Dishoeck, L. E. B. Johansson, & R. S. Booth. 498, 735 (1998)
- JAIN, RAJ K. The Mass Distribution of Stellar Black Holes. Charles D. Bailyn, Raj K. Jain, Paolo Coppi, & Jerome A. Orosz. 499, 367 (1998)

- Orbital Parameters for the Soft X-Ray Transient 4U 1543–47: Evidence for a Black Hole. *Jerome A. Orosz, Raj K. Jain, Charles D. Bailyn, Jeffrey E. McClintock, & Ronald A. Remillard.* 499, 375 (1998)
- JANKA, H.-TH. Energy Input and Mass Redistribution by Supernovae in the Interstellar Medium. *K. Thornton, M. Gaudlitz, H.-Th. Janka, & M. Steinmetz.* 500, 95 (1998)
- JELINSKY, PATRICK. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. Far-Ultraviolet Performance of the Berkeley Spectrograph during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission.
- JENET, F. A. Radio Pulse Properties of the Millisecond Pulsar PSR J0437–4715. I. Observations at 20 Centimeters. *F. A. Jenet, S. B. Anderson, V. M. Kaspi, T. A. Prince, & S. C. Unwin.* 498, 365 (1998)
- JENKINS, A. Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes. *A. Jenkins, C. S. Frenk, F. R. Pearce, P. A. Thomas, J. M. Colberg, S. D. M. White, H. M. P. Couchman, J. A. Peacock, G. Efsthathiou, & A. H. Nelson.* 499, 20 (1998)
- JENKINS, EDWARD B. Interstellar Medium Absorption Profile Spectrograph Observations of Interstellar Neutral Argon and the Implications for Partially Ionized Gas. *Ulysses J. Sofia & Edward B. Jenkins.* 499, 951 (1998)
- JETZER, PH. Halo Dark Clusters of Brown Dwarfs and Molecular Clouds. *F. De Paolis, G. Ingrassio, Ph. Jetzer, & M. Roncadelli.* 500, 59 (1998)
- JEWITT, DAVID. Thermal Observations of Centaur 1997 CU26. *David Jewitt & Paul Kalas.* 499, L103 (1998)
- JIMENEZ, RAUL. The Ages and Distances of Globular Clusters with the Luminosity Function Method: The Case of M5 and M55. *Raul Jimenez & Paolo Padoan.* 498, 704 (1998)
- JÖNSSON, PER. Wavelengths, Isotope Shifts, and Oscillator Strengths in B II at 1362 and 1624 Å. *Per Jönsson, Ulf Litzén, Torgil Zethson, Rainer Kling, & Françoise Launay.* 499, L107 (1998)
- Hyperfine Induced Transitions as Diagnostics of Isotopic Composition and Densities of Low-Density Plasmas. *Tomas Brage, Philip G. Judge, Abdellatif Aboussaid, Michel R. Godefroid, Per Jönsson, Anders Ynnerman, Charlotte Froese Fischer, & David S. Leckrone.* 500, 507 (1998)
- JOHANSSON, L. E. B. Molecular Cloud Structure in the Magellanic Clouds: Effect of Metallicity. *Soojong Pak, D. T. Jaffe, Ewine F. van Dishoeck, L. E. B. Johansson, & R. S. Booth.* 498, 735 (1998)
- JOHNS-KRULL, CHRISTOPHER M. Spectral Synthesis of TiO Lines. *Jeff A. Valenti, Nikolai Piskunov, & Christopher M. Johns-Krull.* 498, 851 (1998)
- JOHNSON, C. OLIVIA. A High-Resolution VLA Study of M17-UC1. *C. Olivia Johnson, C. G. DePree, & W. M. Goss.* 500, 302 (1998)
- JOHNSON, W. N. Accelerated Particle Composition and Energetics and Ambient Abundances from Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy of the 1991 June 4 Solar Flare: Erratum. *R. J. Murphy, G. H. Share, J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. L. Kinzer, J. D. Kurfess, M. S. Strickman, & G. V. Jung.* 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 490, 883 (1997))
- Gamma-Ray Spectral States of Galactic Black Hole Candidates. *J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. A. Kroeger, K. McNaron-Brown, J. G. Skibo, & B. F. Philips.* 500, 899 (1998)
- JOHNSTON, S. An Unusual Pulsar Wind Nebula Associated with PSR B0906–49. *B. M. Gaensler, B. W. Stappers, D. A. Frail, & S. Johnston.* 499, L69 (1998)
- JOHNSTONE, DOUG. Photoevaporation of Disks and Clumps by Nearby Massive Stars: Application to Disk Destruction in the Orion Nebula. *Doug Johnstone, David Hollenbach, & John Bally.* 499, 758 (1998)
- JONES, BURTON F. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- JONES, C. Evolution of Cluster X-Ray Luminosities and Radii: Results from the 160 Square Degree ROSAT Survey. *A. Vihklinin, B. R. McNamara, W. Forman, C. Jones, H. Quintana, & A. Hornstrup.* 498, L21 (1998)
- Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. *R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov.* 500, 138 (1998)
- JONES, M. A. Large-Scale Structure and the Redshift-Distance Relation. *M. A. Jones & J. N. Fry.* 500, L75 (1998)
- JONKER, PETER G. Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Z Source GX 340+0. *Peter G. Jonker, Rudy Wijnands, Michiel van der Klis, Dimitrios Psaltis, Erik Kuulkers, & Frederick K. Lamb.* 499, L191 (1998)
- JOSS, P. C. Limits on Energy Storage in the Crusts of Accreting Neutron Stars. *P. C. Moak & P. C. Joss.* 500, 374 (1998)
- JUDGE, P. G. Spectral Lines for Polarization Measurements of the Coronal Magnetic Field. I. Theoretical Intensities. *P. G. Judge.* 500, 1009 (1998)
- JUDGE, PHILIP G. Hyperfine Induced Transitions as Diagnostics of Isotopic Composition and Densities of Low-Density Plasmas. *Tomas Brage, Philip G. Judge, Abdellatif Aboussaid, Michel R. Godefroid, Per Jönsson, Anders Ynnerman, Charlotte Froese Fischer, & David S. Leckrone.* 500, 507 (1998)
- JUN, BYUNG-IL. Interaction of a Pulsar Wind with the Expanding Supernova Remnant. *Byung-Il Jun.* 499, 282 (1998)
- JUNG, G. V. Accelerated Particle Composition and Energetics and Ambient Abundances from Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy of the 1991 June 4 Solar Flare: Erratum. *R. J. Murphy, G. H. Share, J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. L. Kinzer, J. D. Kurfess, M. S. Strickman, & G. V. Jung.* 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 490, 883 (1997))
- JUNG, YOUNG-DAE. One-Photon Annihilation of Thermal Positrons in the Interstellar Medium. *Young-Dae Jung.* 500, 1055 (1998)
- JURA, M. A Circumbinary Reservoir around BM Geminorum? *C. Kahane, C. Barnbaum, K. Uchida, S. P. Balm, & M. Jura.* 500, 466 (1998)
- KAARET, PHILIP. Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Atoll X-Ray Binary 4U 1705–44. *Eric C. Ford, Michiel van der Klis, & Philip Kaaret.* 498, L41 (1998)
- KAASTRA, J. How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? *S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kaastra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola.* 499, 608 (1998)
- KÄPPELER, P. On the Puzzling Origin of the Rare In and Sn Isotopes. *Ch. Theis, F. Käppeler, K. Wisshak, & F. Voss.* 500, 1039 (1998)
- KAHANE, C. A Circumbinary Reservoir around BM Geminorum? *C. Kahane, C. Barnbaum, K. Uchida, S. P. Balm, & M. Jura.* 500, 466 (1998)
- KAISER, NICK. Weak Lensing and Cosmology. *Nick Kaiser.* 498, 26 (1998)
- KAITCHUCK, RONALD H. Spectroscopy of the Cataclysmic Variable UU Aquarii: s-Waves and Bright Spots. *Ronald H. Kaitchuck, Eric M. Schlegel, James C. White II, & Cathy S. Mansperger.* 499, 444 (1998)
- KALAS, PAUL. Thermal Observations of Centaur 1997 CU26. *David Jewitt & Paul Kalas.* 499, L103 (1998)
- KALLENBACH, R. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First In Situ Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board SOHO. *R. Kallenbach, F. M. Ipavich, P. Bochsler, S. Hefti, P. Wurz, M. R. Aellig, A. B. Galvin, J. Geiss, F. Gliem, G. Gloeckler, H. Grünwaldt, M. Hilchenbach, D. Hovestadt, & B. Klecker.* 498, L75 (1998)
- KALOGERA, VASSILIKI. Double Neutron Star Systems and Natal Neutron Star Kicks: Erratum. *Chris Fryer & Vassiliki Kalogera.* 499, 520 (1998) (Orig. paper in 489, 244 (1997))
- KAMAYA, HIDEYUKI. Comments on Alfvén Waves and Plasma Drift in a Slightly Ionized Gas. *Hideyuki Kamaya & Ryochi Nishi.* 500, 257 (1998)
- KANDRUP, HENRY E. Violent Relaxation, Phase Mixing, and Gravitational Landau Damping. *Henry E. Kandrup.* 500, 120 (1998)
- KANE, S. R. Stereoscopic Observations of Solar Hard X-Ray Flares Made by Ulysses and Yohkoh. *S. R. Kane, K. Hurley, J. M. McTiernan, M. Boer, M. Niel, T. Kosugi, & M. Yoshimori.* 500, 1003 (1998)
- KANEDA, H. See TASHIRO, M., et al. Evidence of Energy Nonequipartition between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343–601 (Centaurus B).
- KAPPELMANN, N. See APPENZELLER, I., et al. ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum.
- KAPPELMANN, NORBERT. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and Intergalactic Absorption Lines.
- KASHIKAWA, NOBUNARI. See AKIYAMA, MASAYUKI, et al. Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey.
- The Morphology Dependence of Luminosity Segregation in the Coma Cluster. *Nobunari Kashikawa, Maki Sekiguchi, Mamoru Doi, Yutaka Komiyama, Sadanori Okumura, Kazuhiro Shimazaki, Masafumi Yagi, & Naoki Yasuda.* 500, 750 (1998)
- KASPI, S. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- KASPI, V. M. Radio Pulse Properties of the Millisecond Pulsar PSR J0437–4715. I. Observations at 20 Centimeters. *F. A. Jenet, S. B. Anderson, V. M. Kaspi, T. A. Prince, & S. C. Unwin.* 498, 365 (1998)
- KASPI, VICTORIA M. A Search for Optical Pulsations from Two Young Southern Pulsars. *Deepto Chakrabarty & Victoria M. Kaspi.* 498, L37 (1998)

- KATZ, NEAL. The Observability of Metal Lines Associated with the Ly α Forest. *Uffe Hellsten, Lars Hernquist, Neal Katz, & David H. Weinberg.* 499, 172 (1998)
- KAUFMANN, P. Time and Space Distribution of Discrete Energetic Releases in Millimeter-Wave Solar Bursts. *J.-P. Raulin, P. Kaufmann, R. Olivieri, E. Correia, V. S. Makhmutov, & A. Magun.* 498, L173 (1998)
- Observations of BL Lacertae from the Geodetic VLBI Archive of the Washington Correlator. *C. E. Tatem, K. A. Kingham, P. Kaufmann, B. G. Piner, A. M. P. de Lucena, & L. C. L. Botti.* 500, 810 (1998)
- KAWASAKI, WATARU. See AKIYAMA, MASAYUKI, et al. Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey.
- KAZIMURA, Y. Generation of a Small-Scale Quasi-static Magnetic Field and Fast Particles during the Collision of Electron-Positron Plasma Clouds. *Y. Kazimura, J. I. Sakai, T. Neubert, & S. V. Bulanov.* 498, L183 (1998)
- KEANE, MICHAEL J. Correlated Depletion of Lithium and Beryllium in F Stars. *Constantine P. Deliyannis, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, Alex Stephens, Jeremy R. King, Steven S. Vogt, & Michael J. Keane.* 498, L147 (1998)
- KEENE, JOCELYN. CO, C I, and C II Observations of NGC 7023. *Maryvonne Gerin, Thomas G. Phillips, Jocelyn Keene, A. L. Betz, & R. T. Boreiko.* 500, 329 (1998)
- KEGEL, WILHELM H. The D/H Ratio at $z = 3.57$ toward Q1937-1009. *Sergei A. Levshakov, Wilhelm H. Kegel, & Fumio Takahara.* 499, L1 (1998)
- KELLERMAN, K. I. Kinematics of the Nucleus of NGC 1275 (3C 84). *V. Dhawan, K. I. Kellerman, & J. D. Romney.* 498, L111 (1998)
- KELSON, DAN. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- KELSON, DANIEL D. The Color-Magnitude Relation in CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.33$: Evidence for Significant Evolution in the S0 Population. *Pieter G. van Dokkum, Marijn Franx, Daniel D. Kelson, Garth D. Illingworth, David Fisher, & Daniel Fabricant.* 500, 714 (1998)
- KEMBHAVI, A. K. Broadening of the Iron Emission Line in MCG -6-30-15 by Comptonization. *R. Misra & A. K. Kembhavi.* 499, 205 (1998)
- KENNICUTT, ROBERT C. See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR. The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale. *Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr., Peter B. Stetson, Abhijit Saha, Dan Kelson, Daya M. Rawson, Shoko Sakai, Barry F. Madore, Jeremy R. Mould, Wendy L. Freedman, Fabio Bresolin, Laura Ferrarese, Holland Ford, Brad K. Gibson, John A. Graham, Mingsheng Han, Paul Harding, John G. Hoessel, John P. Huchra, Shaun M. G. Hughes, Garth D. Illingworth, Lucas M. Macri, Randy L. Phelps, Nancy A. Silbermann, Anne M. Turner, & Peter R. Wood.* 498, 181 (1998)
- The Global Schmidt Law in Star-forming Galaxies. *Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr.* 498, 541 (1998)
- KEOGH, W. J. Collision-induced Dissociation of Molecular Hydrogen at Low Densities. *P. G. Martin, W. J. Keogh, & M. E. Mandy.* 499, 793 (1998)
- KIHARA, YOSHIHIDE. Gas-Grain Processes for the Formation of CH₄ and H₂O: Reactions of H Atoms with C, O, and CO in the Solid Phase at 12 K. *Kenzo Hiraoka, Takashi Miyagoshi, Toshikazu Takayama, Kazuyoshi Yamamoto, & Yoshihide Kihara.* 498, 710 (1998)
- KIKUCHI, KEN'ICHI. Discovery of the Central Excess Brightness in Hard X-Rays in the Cluster of Galaxies Abell 1795. *Haiquan Xu, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Fukazawa, Yasushi Ikebe, Ken'ichi Kikuchi, Takaya Ohashi, & Takayuki Tamura.* 500, 738 (1998)
- KIM, HO-IL. A Comparison of the Intrinsic Shapes of Two Different Types of Dwarf Galaxies: Blue Compact Dwarfs and Dwarf Ellipticals. *Eon-Chang Sung, Cheongho Han, Barbara S. Ryden, Mun-Suk Chun, & Ho-Il Kim.* 499, 140 (1998)
- KIMURA, HIROSHI. The Electric Charging of Interstellar Dust in the Solar System and Consequences for Its Dynamics. *Hiroshi Kimura & Ingrid Mann.* 499, 454 (1998)
- KING, ANDREW R. Low States in Cataclysmic Variables. *Andrew R. King & John K. Cannizzo.* 499, 348 (1998)
- KING, JEREMY R. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- Correlated Depletion of Lithium and Beryllium in F Stars. *Constantine P. Deliyannis, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, Alex Stephens, Jeremy R. King, Steven S. Vogt, & Michael J. Keane.* 498, L147 (1998)
- KINGHAM, K. A. Observations of BL Lacertae from the Geodetic VLBI Archive of the Washington Correlator. *C. E. Tatem, K. A. Kingham, P. Kaufmann, B. G. Piner, A. M. P. de Lucena, & L. C. L. Botti.* 500, 810 (1998)
- KINZER, R. L. Accelerated Particle Composition and Energetics and Ambient Abundances from Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy of the 1991 June 4 Solar Flare: Erratum. *R. J. Murphy, G. H. Share, J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. L. Kinzer, J. D. Kurfess, M. S. Strickman, & G. V. Jung.* 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 490, 883 (1997))
- KIRKPATRICK, J. DAVY. Keck Spectra of Pleiades Brown Dwarf Candidates and a Precise Determination of the Lithium Depletion Edge in the Pleiades. *John R. Stauffer, Greg Schultz, & J. Davy Kirkpatrick.* 499, L199 (1998)
- KISELEVA, LUDMILA G. The Equilibrium Tide Model for Tidal Friction. *Peter P. Eggleton, Ludmila G. Kiseleva, & Piet Hut.* 499, 853 (1998)
- KISELMAN, DAN. Boron in Very Metal Poor Stars. *Ramón J. García López, David L. Lambert, Bengt Edvardsson, Bengt Gustafsson, Dan Kiselman, & Rafael Rebolo.* 500, 241 (1998)
- KITAMOTO, SHUNJI. Central Black Hole Masses in Active Galactic Nuclei Inferred from X-Ray Variability. *Kiyoshi Hayashida, Sigenori Miyamoto, Shunji Kitamoto, Hitoshi Negoro, & Hajime Inoue.* 500, 642 (1998)
- KLECKER, B. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First In Situ Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board SOHO.
- KLESSEN, RALF S. Dwarf Spheroidal Satellite Galaxies without Dark Matter: Results from Two Different Numerical Techniques. *Ralf S. Klessen & Pavel Kroupa.* 498, 143 (1998)
- KLING, RAINER. Wavelengths, Isotope Shifts, and Oscillator Strengths in B II at 1362 and 1624 Å. *Per Jönsson, Ulf Litzén, Torgil Zethson, Rainer Kling, & Françoise Launay.* 499, L107 (1998)
- KNAPP, J. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- KNEIB, JEAN-PAUL. The Mass-to-Light Ratio of Early-Type Galaxies: Constraints from Gravitational Lensing in the Rich Cluster AC 114. *Priyamvada Natarajan, Jean-Paul Kneib, Ian Smail, & Richard S. Ellis.* 499, 600 (1998)
- KNIGGE, CHRISTIAN. Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Nova-like Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Raymundo Baptista, Keith Horne, Ivan Hubeny, & René G. M. Ratten.* 499, 414 (1998)
- Recovery of 29 Second Oscillations in Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Nick Drake, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Keith Horne, & Raymundo Baptista.* 499, 429 (1998)
- KNOP, R. A. The Kinematics and Excitation of Molecular Hydrogen Emission in the Planetary Nebula BD +30°3639. *D. L. Shupe, J. E. Larkin, R. A. Knop, L. Armus, K. Matthews, & B. T. Soifer.* 498, 267 (1998)
- KNUDE, JENS. The Thermal Pressure of the Hot Interstellar Medium Derived from Cloud Shadows in the Extreme Ultraviolet. *Thomas W. Berghöfer, Stuart Bowyer, Richard Lieu, & Jens Knude.* 500, 838 (1998)
- KOCHANSKI, GREG P. Detailed Mass Map of CL 0024+1654 from Strong Lensing. *J. Anthony Tyson, Greg P. Kochanski, & Ian P. Dell'Antonio.* 498, L107 (1998)
- KODAIRA, KEIICHI. Highly Red Objects in M31: Candidates for Massive Young Stellar Objects or Superwind-Phase Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. *Keiichi Kodaira, Motohide Tamura, Vladas Vansevicius, & Satoshi Miyazaki.* 500, L133 (1998)
- KÖHLER, RAINER. Star Formation Environments and the Distribution of Binary Separations. *Wolfgang Brandner & Rainer Köhler.* 499, L79 (1998)
- KOENIGSBERGER, G. Mass-Loss Rate and He/H Abundance of the Erupting Component in the Small Magellanic Cloud System HD 5980. *G. Koenigsberger, M. Peña, W. Schmutz, & S. Ayala.* 499, 889 (1998)
- KOENIGSBERGER, GLORIA. Coupled Line-Profile and Continuum Variations in EZ Canis Majoris: Implications for the Driving Mechanism of Global Wind Structures in Wolf-Rayet Winds. *Thierry Morel, Nicole St-Louis, Anthony F. J. Moffat, Octavio Cardona, Gloria Koenigsberger, & Grant M. Hill.* 498, 413 (1998)
- KOESTERKE, LARS. Determination of Mass-Loss Rates of PG 1159 Stars from Far-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. *Lars Koesterke & Klaus Werner.* 500, L55 (1998)
- KOIDE, SHINJI. Three-dimensional Magnetohydrodynamic Simulations of Relativistic Jets Injected into an Oblique Magnetic Field. *Ken-ichi Nishikawa, Shinji Koide, Jun-ichi Sakai, Dimitris M. Christodoulou, Hélène Sol, & Robert L. Mutel.* 498, 166 (1998)

- KOLDOBA, A. V. Dynamics of Magnetic Loops in the Coronae of Accretion Disks. *M. M. Romanova, G. V. Ustyugova, A. V. Koldoba, V. M. Chechetkin, & R. V. E. Lovelace.* 500, 703 (1998)
- KOLOKOTRONIS, V. The X-Ray Cluster Dipole. *M. Plionis & V. Kolokotronis.* 500, 1 (1998)
- KOMIYAMA, YUTAKA. The Morphology Dependence of Luminosity Segregation in the Coma Cluster. *Nobunari Kashikawa, Maki Sekiguchi, Mamoru Doi, Yutaka Komiyama, Sadanori Okamura, Kazuhiro Shimasaku, Masafumi Yagi, & Naoki Yasuda.* 500, 750 (1998)
- KOSOVICHEV, A. G. The Adiabatic Exponent in the Solar Core. *J. R. Elliott & A. G. Kosovichev.* 500, L199 (1998)
- KOSUGI, T. Stereoscopic Observations of Solar Hard X-Ray Flares Made by *Ulysses* and *Yohkoh*. *S. R. Kane, K. Hurley, J. M. McTiernan, M. Boer, M. Niel, T. Kosugi, & M. Yoshimori.* 500, 1003 (1998)
- KOSUGI, TAKEO. Single and Multiple Solar Flare Loops: Hydrodynamics and Ca XIX Resonance Line Emission. *Kuniko Hori, Takaaki Yokoyama, Takeo Kosugi, & Kazunari Shibata.* 500, 492 (1998)
- KOTANI, T. See TASHIRO, M., et al. Evidence of Energy Nonequipartition between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343-601 (Centaurus B).
Detection of Absorption-Line Features in the X-Ray Spectra of the Galactic Superluminal Source GRO J1655-40: Erratum. *Y. Ueda, H. Inoue, Y. Tanaka, K. Ebisawa, F. Nagase, T. Kotani, & N. Gehrels.* 500, 1069 (1998) (Orig. paper in 492, 782 (1998))
- KOUVELIOTOU, C. The Radio-to-X-Ray Spectrum of GRB 970508 on 1997 May 21.0 UT. *T. J. Galama, R. A. M. J. Wijers, M. Bremer, P. J. Groot, R. G. Strom, C. Kouveliotou, & J. van Paradijs.* 500, L97 (1998)
See GALAMA, T. J., et al. The 1.4 GHz Light Curve of GRB 970508.
See GARCIA, M. R., et al. Power-Law Decays in the Optical Counterparts of GRB 970228 and GRB 970508.
- KOZLOVSKY, BENZION. Supernova Grains: The Source of Cosmic-Ray Metals. *Richard E. Lingenfelter, Reuven Ramaty, & Benzion Kozlovsky.* 500, L153 (1998)
- KRABBE, ALFRED. Mid-Infrared [Ne II] Line Emission from the Nucleus of NGC 253. *Torsten Böker, Alfred Krabbe, & John W. V. Storey.* 498, L115 (1998)
- KRAMER, G. See APPENZELLER, I., et al. *ORFEUS II* Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum.
- KRAMER, GERHARD. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. *ORFEUS II* Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and Intergalactic Absorption Lines.
- KRAEMER, STEVEN B. Evidence for a Physically Compact Narrow-Line Region in the Seyfert 1 Galaxy NGC 5548. *Steven B. Kraemer, D. Michael Crenshaw, Alexei V. Filippenko, & Bradley M. Peterson.* 499, 719 (1998)
- KRAEMER, W. P. Classical and Quantum-mechanical Calculations of $\text{HCO}^+ + e \rightarrow \text{CO}(v) + \text{H}$. *Maxim Tomashevsky, Eric Herbst, & W. P. Kraemer.* 498, 728 (1998)
- KRALL, J. Simulation of Buoyant Flux Ropes in a Magnetized Solar Atmosphere. *J. Krall, J. Chen, R. Santoro, D. S. Spicer, S. T. Zalesak, & P. J. Cargill.* 500, 992 (1998)
- KRAUSS, L. M. Testing the Constancy of the Gravitational Constant Using Helioseismology. *D. B. Guenther, L. M. Krauss, & P. Demarque.* 498, 871 (1998)
- KRAUTTER, J. See APPENZELLER, I., et al. *ORFEUS II* Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum.
Phase-resolved Simultaneous *ORFEUS* Far-Ultraviolet and *ROSAT* X-Ray Observations of the Active Star AB Doradus. *J. H. M. M. Schmitt, G. Cutispoto, & J. Krautter.* 500, L25 (1998)
- KRAUTTER, JOACHIM. The X-Ray Spectral Evolution of Classical Nova V1974 Cygni 1992: A Reanalysis of the *ROSAT* Data. *Şölen Balman, Joachim Krautter, & Hakkı Ögelman.* 499, 395 (1998)
See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. *ORFEUS II* Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and Intergalactic Absorption Lines.
- KRISHNAN, TRACY D. Theory of Quasi-Equilibrium Nucleosynthesis and Applications to Matter Expanding from High Temperature and Density. *Bradley S. Meyer, Tracy D. Krishnan, & Donald D. Clayton.* 498, 808 (1998)
- KRISS, G. A. Far-Ultraviolet Observations of NGC 4151 during the *ORFEUS-SPAS II* Mission. *B. R. Espey, G. A. Kriss, J. H. Krolik, W. Zheng, Z. Tsvetanov, & A. F. Davidsen.* 500, L13 (1998)
- KROEGER, R. A. Gamma-Ray Spectral States of Galactic Black Hole Candidates. *J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. A. Kroeger, K. McNaron-Brown, J. G. Skibo, & B. F. Philips.* 500, 899 (1998)
- KROLIK, J. H. Detecting Compton Reflection and a Broad Iron Line in MCG -5-23-16 with *RXTE*. *K. A. Weaver, J. H. Krolik, & E. A. Pier.* 498, 213 (1998)
A New Equilibrium for Accretion Disks around Black Holes. *J. H. Krolik.* 498, L13 (1998)
Far-Ultraviolet Observations of NGC 4151 during the *ORFEUS-SPAS II* Mission. *B. R. Espey, G. A. Kriss, J. H. Krolik, W. Zheng, Z. Tsvetanov, & A. F. Davidsen.* 500, L13 (1998)
- KROUPA, PAVEL. Dwarf Spheroidal Satellite Galaxies without Dark Matter: Results from Two Different Numerical Techniques. *Ralf S. Klessen & Pavel Kroupa.* 498, 143 (1998)
- KUBOTANI, HIROTO. X-Ray Spectra of Comets. *Minoru Uchida, Masahiro Morikawa, Hiroto Kubotani, & Hideaki Mouri.* 498, 863 (1998)
- KULKARNI, S. R. See CHARY, R., et al. Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508.
- KUNZE, D. See GENZEL, R., et al. What Powers Ultraluminous *IRAS* Galaxies?
- KURFESS, J. D. Accelerated Particle Composition and Energetics and Ambient Abundances from Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy of the 1991 June 4 Solar Flare: Erratum. *R. J. Murphy, G. H. Share, J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. L. Kinzer, J. D. Kurfess, M. S. Strickman, & G. V. Jung.* 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 490, 883 (1997))
- KUROKAWA, HIROKI. Emergence of a Twisted Magnetic Flux Bundle as a Source of Strong Flare Activity. *Takako T. Ishii, Hiroki Kurokawa, & Tsutomu T. Takeuchi.* 499, 898 (1998)
- KUULKERS, ERIK. Discovery of a 57-69 Hz Quasi-periodic Oscillation in GX 13+1. *Jeroen Homan, Michiel van der Klis, Rudy Wijnands, Brian Vaughan, & Erik Kuulkers.* 499, L41 (1998)
Discovery of KiloHertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Z Source GX 340+0. *Peter G. Jonker, Rudy Wijnands, Michiel van der Klis, Dimitrios Psaltis, Erik Kuulkers, & Frederick K. Lamb.* 499, L191 (1998)
- KWAN, JOHN. Permitted Iron Emission Lines in the Classical T Tauri Star DR Tauri. *Georgina Beristain, Suzan Edwards, & John Kwan.* 499, 828 (1998)
- LACEY, C. G. The Epoch of Galaxy Formation. *C. M. Baugh, S. Cole, C. S. Frenk, & C. G. Lacey.* 498, 504 (1998)
- LACHÈZE-REY, M. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- LAKE, G. Resolving the Structure of Cold Dark Matter Halos. *B. Moore, F. Governato, T. Quinn, J. Stadel, & G. Lake.* 499, L5 (1998)
- LALLEMENT, ROSINE. *HST*/GHRS Observations of the Velocity Structure of Interplanetary Hydrogen. *John T. Clarke, Rosine Lallement, Jean-Loup Bertaux, Hans Fahr, Eric Quemerais, & Horst Scherer.* 499, 482 (1998)
- LAMB, FREDERICK K. Bounds on the Compactness of Neutron Stars from Brightness Oscillations during X-Ray Bursts. *M. Coleman Miller & Frederick K. Lamb.* 499, L37 (1998)
Discovery of KiloHertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Z Source GX 340+0. *Peter G. Jonker, Rudy Wijnands, Michiel van der Klis, Dimitrios Psaltis, Erik Kuulkers, & Frederick K. Lamb.* 499, L191 (1998)
- LAMB, SUSAN A. Progressive Star Bursts and High Velocities in the Infrared-luminous, Colliding Galaxy Arp 118. *Susan A. Lamb, Nathan C. Hearn, & Yu Gao.* 499, L153 (1998)
- LAMBERT, DAVID L. Boron in Very Metal Poor Stars. *Ramón J. García López, David L. Lambert, Bengt Edvardsson, Bengt Gustafsson, Dan Kiselman, & Rafael Rebolo.* 500, 241 (1998)
- LAMING, J. MARTIN. A Thermal Model for the Featureless X-Ray Emission from SN 1006? *J. Martin Laming.* 499, 309 (1998)
- LAMY, P. L. See WANG, Y.-M., et al. Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona.
- LANDY, STEPHEN D. Redshift-Space Distortions of the Correlation Function in Wide-Angle Galaxy Surveys. *Alexander S. Szalay, Takahiko Matsubara, & Stephen D. Landy.* 498, L1 (1998)
- LANZETTA, KENNETH M. The Gaseous Extent of Galaxies and the Origin of Ly α Absorption Systems. III. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of Ly α -absorbing Galaxies at $z < 1$. *Hsiao-Wen Chen, Kenneth M. Lanzetta, John K. Webb, & Xavier Barcons.* 498, 77 (1998)
- LAPIDUS, IOSIF. On the Amplitude of Burst Oscillations in 4U 1636-54: Evidence for Nuclear-powered Pulsars. *Tod E. Strohmayer, William Zhang, Jean H. Swank, Nicholas E. White, & Iosif Lapidus.* 498, L135 (1998)
Mechanisms for High-Frequency Quasi-periodic Oscillations in Neutron Star and Black Hole Binaries. *Lev Titarchuk, Iosif Lapidus, & Alexander Muslimov.* 499, 315 (1998)

- LARKIN, J. E. The Kinematics and Excitation of Molecular Hydrogen Emission in the Planetary Nebula BD +30°3639. *D. L. Shupe, J. E. Larkin, R. A. Knop, L. Armus, K. Matthews, & B. T. Soifer.* 498, 267 (1998)
- LARSON, A. See SEMANIAK, J., et al. Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH_2^+ : Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions.
- LARSSON, M. See SEMANIAK, J., et al. Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH_2^+ : Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions.
- LASENBY, ANTHONY. Relativistic Corrections to the Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect. *Anthony Challinor & Anthony Lasenby.* 499, 1 (1998)
- LATHAM, DAVID W. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- LATTANZIO, J. C. Degenerate Thermal Pulses in Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. *C. A. Frost, J. C. Lattanzio, & P. R. Wood.* 500, 355 (1998)
- LAUER, TOD R. The Far-Field Hubble Constant. *Tod R. Lauer, John L. Tonry, Marc Postman, Edward A. Ajhar, & Jon A. Holtzman.* 499, 577 (1998)
- LAUGHLIN, GREGORY. MACHOs, White Dwarfs, and the Age of the Universe. *David S. Graff, Gregory Laughlin, & Katherine Freese.* 499, 7 (1998)
- LAUNAY, FRANÇOISE. Wavelengths, Isotope Shifts, and Oscillator Strengths in B II at 1362 and 1624 Å. *Per Jönsson, Ulf Litzen, Torgil Zethson, Rainer Kling, & Françoise Launay.* 499, L107 (1998)
- LAURENT, B. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- LAWLER, J. E. Absolute Vacuum Ultraviolet Oscillator Strengths in Co II and the Interstellar Cobalt Abundance. *K. L. Mullman, J. E. Lawler, J. Zsargó, & S. R. Federman.* 500, 1064 (1998)
- LEAHY, J. P. X-Ray Emission from a Radio Hot Spot in 3C 390.3: Evidence for the Deflection of a Radio Jet by a Neighboring Galaxy. *D. E. Harris, K. M. Leighly, & J. P. Leahy.* 499, L149 (1998)
- LE BRUN, VINCENT. High-Metallicity Mg II Absorbers in the $z < 1$ Ly α Forest of PKS 0454+039: Giant Low Surface Brightness Galaxies? *Christopher W. Churchill & Vincent Le Brun.* 499, 677 (1998)
- LECKRONE, DAVID S. Hyperfine Induced Transitions as Diagnostics of Isotopic Composition and Densities of Low-Density Plasmas. *Tomas Brage, Philip G. Judge, Abdellatif Aboussaid, Michel R. Godefroid, Per Jönsson, Anders Ynnerman, Charlotte Froese Fischer, & David S. Leckrone.* 500, 507 (1998)
- LEE, JOUNGHUN. The Cosmological Mass Distribution Function in the Zeldovich Approximation. *Jounghun Lee & Sergei F. Shandarin.* 500, 14 (1998)
- LEE, YOUNGUNG. High-Resolution H^{13}CO^+ Observations toward the Driving Source of the HH 1-2 System. *Minho Choi & Youngung Lee.* 498, L71 (1998)
- LE FÈVRE, OLIVIER. See BRINCHMANN, JARLE, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties.
- See LILLY, SIMON, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$.
- LEHNER, M. J. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- LEIBENDGUT, B. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass.
- LEIGHLY, K. M. X-Ray Emission from a Radio Hot Spot in 3C 390.3: Evidence for the Deflection of a Radio Jet by a Neighboring Galaxy. *D. E. Harris, K. M. Leighly, & J. P. Leahy.* 499, L149 (1998)
- LEMAIRE, PHILIPPE. The Solar Corona above Polar Coronal Holes as Seen by SUMER on SOHO. *Klaus Wilhelm, Eckart Marsch, Bhola N. Dwivedi, Donald M. Hassler, Philippe Lemaire, Alun H. Gabriel, & Martin C. E. Huber.* 500, 1023 (1998)
- LEMOINE, MARTIN. Galactic Cosmic Rays and the Evolution of Light Elements. *Martin Lemoine, Elisabeth Vangioni-Flam, & Michel Cassé.* 499, 735 (1998)
- LE PADELLEC, A. See SEMANIAK, J., et al. Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH_2^+ : Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions.
- LESCH, H. On the Origin of Extended Nonthermal Optical Emission in Extragalactic Jets. *H. Lesch & G. T. Birk.* 499, 167 (1998)
- LESQUOY, É. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- LEVENTHAL, MARVIN. Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. *Juan E. Naya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal.* 499, L169 (1998)
- LEVSHAKOV, SERGEI A. The D/H Ratio at $z = 3.57$ toward Q1937-1009. *Sergei A. Levshakov, Wilhelm H. Kegel, & Fumio Takahara.* 499, L1 (1998)
- LEWIS, GERAINT F. Galactic Indigestion: Numerical Simulations of the Milky Way's Closest Neighbor. *Rodrigo A. Ibata & Geraint F. Lewis.* 500, 575 (1998)
- L'HUILLIER, A. Lifetime Measurements of the $E^1\Pi$, $v = 0$ and $v = 1$ States of $^{12}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, $^{13}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, and $^{13}\text{C}^{18}\text{O}$. *P. Cacciani, W. Ubachs, P. C. Hinnen, C. Lyngå, A. L'Huillier, & C.-G. Wahlström.* 499, L223 (1998)
- LI, AIGEN. From Interstellar Dust to Comets: Infrared Emission from Comet Hale-Bopp (C/1995 O1). *Aigen Li & J. Mayo Greenberg.* 498, L83 (1998)
- LI, X.-D. Disk Instability in Wide Neutron Star Low-Mass X-Ray Binaries. *X.-D. Li & Z.-R. Wang.* 500, 935 (1998)
- LI, Y. The Internal Solar Rotation Rate Inferred from Combined GONG and LOWL Data. *Y. Li & P. R. Wilson.* 499, 504 (1998)
- The Thermal Response of a Pulsar Glitch: The Nonspherical Symmetric Case. *K. S. Cheng, Y. Li, & W. M. Suen.* 499, L45 (1998)
- LIANG, E. P. Transonic Black Hole Accretion Disks: A Unified Model for Optically Thin and Thick Disks. *C. Luo & E. P. Liang.* 498, 307 (1998)
- LIDMAN, C. Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring PKS 1830-211. *F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Magain, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Pahre, & S. G. Djorgovski.* 499, L119 (1998)
- LIEU, RICHARD. Detection of Luminous Intracuster Extreme-Ultraviolet Emission from Abell 1795. *Jonathan P. D. Mittaz, Richard Lieu, & Felix J. Lockman.* 498, L17 (1998)
- The Thermal Pressure of the Hot Interstellar Medium Derived from Cloud Shadows in the Extreme Ultraviolet. *Thomas W. Berghöfer, Stuart Bowyer, Richard Lieu, & Jens Knude.* 500, 838 (1998)
- LILLY, SIMON. See BRINCHMANN, JARLE, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties.
- Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$. *Simon Lilly, David Schade, Richard Ellis, Olivier Le Fèvre, Jarle Brinchmann, Laurence Tresse, Roberto Abraham, François Hammer, David Crampton, Matthew Colless, Karl Glazebrook, Gabriela Mallen-Ornelas, & Thomas Broadhurst.* 500, 75 (1998)
- LIMON, M. The Instituto Astrofísica de Canarias-Bartol Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropy Experiment: Results of the 1994 Campaign. *B. Femenía, R. Rebolo, C. M. Gutiérrez, M. Limon, & L. Piccirillo.* 498, 117 (1998)
- LIN, HUAN. The Influence of Environment on the Star Formation Rates of Galaxies. *Yasuhiro Hashimoto, Augustus Oemler, Jr., Huan Lin, & Douglas L. Tucker.* 499, 589 (1998)
- LINDSEY, C. The Acoustic Moat and Thermal Transport in the Neighborhoods of Sunspots. *C. Lindsey & D. C. Braun.* 499, L99 (1998)
- LINGENFELTER, RICHARD E. Supernova Grains: The Source of Cosmic-Ray Metals. *Richard E. Lingenfelter, Reuven Ramaty, & Benzion Kozlovsky.* 500, L153 (1998)
- LISEAU, RENÉ. Two Jets from the Protostellar System L1551 IRS5. *C. V. Malcolm Fridlund & René Liseau.* 499, L75 (1998)
- LITWIN, C. Alfvén Wave Transmission and Heating of Solar Coronal Loops. *C. Litwin & R. Rosner.* 499, 945 (1998)
- LITZEN, ULF. Wavelengths, Isotope Shifts, and Oscillator Strengths in B II at 1362 and 1624 Å. *Per Jönsson, Ulf Litzen, Torgil Zethson, Rainer Kling, & Françoise Launay.* 499, L107 (1998)
- LIVIO, MARIO. On the Difficulty of Launching an Outflow from an Accretion Disk. *Gordon I. Ogilvie & Mario Livio.* 499, 329 (1998)
- LIZANO, SUSANA. Accretion Disks around Young Objects. I. The Detailed Vertical Structure. *Paola D'Alessio, Jorge Cantó, Nuria Calvet, & Susana Lizano.* 500, 411 (1998)
- LOCKMAN, FELIX J. Detection of Luminous Intracuster Extreme-Ultraviolet Emission from Abell 1795. *Jonathan P. D. Mittaz, Richard Lieu, & Felix J. Lockman.* 498, L17 (1998)
- LOEB, ABRAHAM. Signatures of Stellar Reionization of the Universe: Erratum. *Zoltán Haiman & Abraham Loeb.* 499, 520 (1998) (Orig. paper in 483, 21 (1997))
- Direct Measurement of Cosmological Parameters from the Cosmic Deceleration of Extragalactic Objects. *Abraham Loeb.* 499, L111 (1998)

- LOINARD, LAURENT. Cold Massive Molecular Clouds in the Inner Disk of M31. *Laurent Loinard & Ronald J. Allen*. 499, 227 (1998)
- LONG, KNOX S. *Hubble Space Telescope* Eclipse Observations of the Nova-like Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Raymundo Baptista, Keith Horne, Ivan Hubeny, & René G. M. Ruiten*. 499, 414 (1998)
- Recovery of 29 Second Oscillations in *Hubble Space Telescope* Eclipse Observations of the Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Nick Drake, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Keith Horne, & Raymundo Baptista*. 499, 429 (1998)
- LONGBOTTOM, A. W. Magnetic Flux Braiding: Force-free Equilibria and Current Sheets. *A. W. Longbottom, G. J. Rickard, I. J. D. Craig, & A. D. Sneyd*. 500, 471 (1998)
- LOVELACE, R. V. E. Dynamics of Magnetic Loops in the Coronae of Accretion Disks. *M. M. Romanova, G. V. Ustyugova, A. V. Koldoba, V. M. Chechetkin, & R. V. E. Lovelace*. 500, 703 (1998)
- LOWDER, D. M. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- LOWRANCE, P. J. See CHARY, R., et al. Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508.
- LU, NANYAO Y. Mid-Infrared Emission Features in the ISM: Feature-to-Feature Flux Ratios. *Nanyao Y. Lu*. 498, L65 (1998)
- MCG +00-32-16: An Irregular Galaxy Close to the Lowest Redshift Absorber on the 3C 273 Line of Sight. *G. Lyle Hoffman, Nanyao Y. Lu, E. E. Salpeter, Bryan M. Connell, & René Fromhold-Treu*. 500, 789 (1998)
- LU, T. The Evolution of Gamma-Ray Burst Remnants. *D. M. Wei & T. Lu*. 499, 754 (1998)
- LUHMAN, K. L. Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Photodissociation Regions: The Orion Bar and Orion S. K. L. Luhman, C. W. Engelbracht, & M. L. Luhman. 499, 799 (1998)
- LUHMAN, M. L. Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Photodissociation Regions: The Orion Bar and Orion S. K. L. Luhman, C. W. Engelbracht, & M. L. Luhman. 499, 799 (1998)
- LUMSDEN, STUART. Probing the Dusty Accretion Torus of Seyfert Galaxies. *Michael A. Dopita, Charlene Heisler, Stuart Lumsden, & Jeremy Bailey*. 498, 570 (1998)
- LUNINE, J. I. Orbital Evolution and Migration of Giant Planets: Modeling Extrasolar Planets. *D. E. Trilling, W. Benz, T. Guillot, J. I. Lunine, W. B. Hubbard, & A. Burrows*. 500, 428 (1998)
- LUO, C. Transonic Black Hole Accretion Disks: A Unified Model for Optically Thin and Thick Disks. *C. Luo & E. P. Liang*. 498, 307 (1998)
- LUTZ, D. See GENZEL, R., et al. What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies?
- LYNCH, D. K. Infrared Spectroscopy of Ultracompact H II Regions. *M. Faison, E. Churchwell, P. Hofner, J. Hackwell, D. K. Lynch, & R. W. Russell*. 500, 280 (1998)
- LYNGÅ, C. Lifetime Measurements of the $E^1\Pi$, $v=0$ and $v=1$ States of $^{12}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, $^{13}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, and $^{13}\text{C}^{18}\text{O}$. *P. Cacciani, W. Ubachs, P. C. Hinnen, C. Lyngå, A. L'Huillier, & C.-G. Wahlström*. 499, L223 (1998)
- MACCARONE, C. How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? *S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kastra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola*. 499, 608 (1998)
- MACCHETTO, DUCCIO. See SCHREIER, ETHAN J., et al. Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A.
- MACDOWALL, R. J. Evidence for Strong and Weak Turbulence Processes in the Source Region of a Local Type III Radio Burst. *G. Thejappa & R. J. MacDowall*. 498, 465 (1998)
- MACGREGOR, K. B. Gravity Waves in a Magnetized Shear Layer. *G. Barnes, K. B. MacGregor, & P. Charbonneau*. 498, L169 (1998)
- MACRI, LUCAS M. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- MADAU, PIERO. The Star Formation History of Field Galaxies. *Piero Madau, Lucia Pozzetti, & Mark Dickinson*. 498, 106 (1998)
- MADORE, BARRY F. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- MAGAIN, P. Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring PKS 1830-211. *F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Magain, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Puhre, & S. G. Djorgovski*. 499, L119 (1998)
- MAGNEVILLE, C. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- MAGUN, A. Time and Space Distribution of Discrete Energetic Releases in Millimeter-Wave Solar Bursts. *J.-P. Raulin, P. Kaufmann, R. Olivieri, E. Correia, V. S. Makhmutov, & A. Magun*. 498, L173 (1998)
- MAKHMUTOV, V. S. Time and Space Distribution of Discrete Energetic Releases in Millimeter-Wave Solar Bursts. *J.-P. Raulin, P. Kaufmann, R. Olivieri, E. Correia, V. S. Makhmutov, & A. Magun*. 498, L173 (1998)
- MAKINO, FUMIYOSHI. ASCA Observations of the Symbiotic System CH Cygni. *Hiroaki Ezuka, Manabu Ishida, & Fumiyoshi Makino*. 499, 388 (1998)
- MAKISHIMA, K. See TASHIRO, M., et al. Evidence of Energy Nonequipartition between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343-601 (Centaurus B).
- MAKISHIMA, KAZUO. Largely Extended X-Ray Emission around the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4636 Observed with ASCA. *Kyoko Matsushita, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Ikebe, Etsuko Rokutanda, Noriko Yamasaki, & Takaya Ohashi*. 499, L13 (1998)
- Discovery of the Central Excess Brightness in Hard X-Rays in the Cluster of Galaxies Abell 1795. *Haiguang Xu, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Fukazawa, Yasushi Ikebe, Ken'ichi Kikuchi, Takaya Ohashi, & Takayuki Tamura*. 500, 738 (1998)
- MALARA, FRANCESCO. Topological Formation of Small Scales in Magnetohydrodynamics: A Fast Dissipation Mechanism. *Panagiota Petkaki, Francesco Malara, & Pierluigi Veltri*. 500, 483 (1998)
- MALKOV, YU. F. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- MALLEN-ORNELAS, GABRIELA. See LILLY, SIMON, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$.
- MANCHESTER, R. N. The Orbital Evolution and Proper Motion of PSR J2051-0827. *B. W. Stappers, M. Bailes, R. N. Manchester, J. S. Sandhu, & M. Toscano*. 499, L183 (1998)
- MANDEL, H. See APPENZELLER, I., et al. *ORFEUS II* Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum.
- MANDEL, HOLGER. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. *ORFEUS II* Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and Intergalactic Absorption Lines.
- MANDY, M. E. Collision-induced Dissociation of Molecular Hydrogen at Low Densities. *P. G. Martin, W. J. Keogh, & M. E. Mandy*. 499, 793 (1998)
- MANN, INGRID. The Electric Charging of Interstellar Dust in the Solar System and Consequences for Its Dynamics. *Hiroshi Kimura & Ingrid Mann*. 499, 454 (1998)
- MANRIQUE, ALBERTO. Merger versus Accretion and the Structure of Dark Matter Halos. *Eduard Salvador-Solé, José María Solanes, & Alberto Manrique*. 499, 542 (1998)
- The Effects of the Peak-Peak Correlation on the Peak Model of Hierarchical Clustering. *Alberto Manrique, Andreu Raig, José María Solanes, Guillermo González-Casado, Paul Stein, & Eduard Salvador-Solé*. 499, 548 (1998)
- MANSSET, NADINE. The Polarizing Power of the Interstellar Medium in Taurus. *Hector G. Arce, Alyssa A. Goodman, Pierre Bastien, Nadine Manset, & Matthew Sumner*. 499, L93 (1998)
- MANSPERGER, CATHY S. Spectroscopy of the Cataclysmic Variable UU Aquarii: s-Waves and Bright Spots. *Ronald H. Kitchuck, Eric M. Schlegel, James C. White II, & Cathy S. Mansperger*. 499, 444 (1998)
- MAOZ, D. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- MARASCHI, L. High-Energy Break and Reflection Features in the Seyfert Galaxy MCG +8-11-11. *P. Grandi, F. Haardt, G. Ghisellini, E. J. Grove, L. Maraschi, & C. M. Urry*. 498, 220 (1998)
- MARCHENKO, SERGEY V. Time-Frequency Analysis of Three Strongly Variable Wolf-Rayet Stars: WR 6, WR 134, and WR 123. *Sergey V. Marchenko & Anthony F. J. Moffat*. 499, L195 (1998)
- MARCONI, ALESSANDRO. See SCHREIER, ETHAN J., et al. Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A.
- MARCY, GEOFFREY W. Magnetic Activity-related Radial Velocity Variations in Cool Stars: First Results from the Lick Extrasolar Planet Survey. *Steven H. Saar, R. Paul Butler, & Geoffrey W. Marcy*. 498, L153 (1998)
- MARGON, BRUCE. Complex Velocity Fields in the Shell of T Pyxidis. *Bruce Margon & Eric W. Deutsch*. 498, L61 (1998)
- MARISKA, JOHN T. Hydrodynamic Modeling of the Response of the Solar Atmosphere to Bombardment by a Beam of Nonthermal Protons.

- A. Gordon Emslie, John T. Mariska, Michele M. Montgomery, & Elizabeth K. Newton. 498, 441 (1998)
- MARKEVITCH, M. Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov. 500, 138 (1998)
- MARKEVITCH, MAXIM L. X-Ray Spectral Properties of the Cluster Abell 2029. Craig L. Sarazin, Michael W. Wise, & Maxim L. Markevitch. 498, 606 (1998)
- MARSCH, ECKART. The Solar Corona above Polar Coronal Holes as Seen by SUMER on SOHO. Klaus Wilhelm, Eckart Marsch, Bhola N. Dwivedi, Donald M. Hassler, Philippe Lemaire, Alan H. Gabriel, & Martin C. E. Huber. 500, 1023 (1998)
- MARSCHER, ALAN P. Subparsec Polarimetric Radio Observations of 3C 120: A Close-up Look at Superluminal Motion. José-Luis Gómez, Alan P. Marscher, Antonio Alberdi, José M^a. Martí, & José M^a. Ibáñez. 499, 221 (1998)
- MARSHALL, F. E. Discovery of an Ultrafast X-Ray Pulsar in the Supernova Remnant N157B. F. E. Marshall, E. V. Gotthelf, W. Zhang, J. Middleditch, & Q. D. Wang. 499, L179 (1998)
- MARSHALL, S. L. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- MARTÍ, JOSÉ M^a. Subparsec Polarimetric Radio Observations of 3C 120: A Close-up Look at Superluminal Motion. José-Luis Gómez, Alan P. Marscher, Antonio Alberdi, José M^a. Martí, & José M^a. Ibáñez. 499, 221 (1998)
- MARTIN, E. L. A New Pleiades Member at the Lithium Substellar Boundary. E. L. Martín, G. Basri, J. E. Gallegos, R. Rebolo, M. R. Zapatero-Osorio, & V. J. S. Bejar. 499, L61 (1998)
- MARTIN, P. G. Collision-induced Dissociation of Molecular Hydrogen at Low Densities. P. G. Martin, W. J. Keogh, & M. E. Mandy. 499, 793 (1998)
- MASTRODEMOS, N. See CHARY, R., et al. Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508.
- MATSUBARA, TAKAHIKO. Accuracy of Nonlinear Approximations in Spheroidal Collapse: Why Are Zeldovich-Type Approximations Good? Ayako Yoshisato, Takahiko Matsubara, & Masahiro Morikawa. 498, 48 (1998)
- Redshift-Space Distortions of the Correlation Function in Wide-Angle Galaxy Surveys. Alexander S. Szalay, Takahiko Matsubara, & Stephen D. Landy. 498, L1 (1998)
- MATSUO, HIROSHI. The Simultaneous Spectrum of Sagittarius A* from 20 Centimeter to 1 Millimeter and the Nature of the Millimeter Excess. Heino Falcke, W. M. Goss, Hiroshi Matsuo, Peter Teuben, Jun-Hui Zhao, & Robert Zylka. 499, 731 (1998)
- MATSUSHITA, KYOKO. Largely Extended X-Ray Emission around the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4636 Observed with ASCA. Kyoko Matsushita, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Ikebe, Etsuko Rokutanda, Noriko Yamasaki, & Takaya Ohashi. 499, L13 (1998)
- MATT, G. How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kaastra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola. 499, 608 (1998)
- MATTEUCCI, FRANCESCA. Is High Primordial Deuterium Consistent with Galactic Evolution? Monica Tosi, Gary Steigman, Francesca Matteucci, & Cristina Chiappini. 498, 226 (1998)
- MATTHEWS, K. The Kinematics and Excitation of Molecular Hydrogen Emission in the Planetary Nebula BD +30°3639. D. L. Shupe, J. E. Larkin, R. A. Knop, L. Armus, K. Matthews, & B. T. Soifer. 498, 267 (1998)
- See CHARY, R., et al. Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508.
- MAURICE, É. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- MAZA, J. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ⁵⁶Ni Mass.
- MAZZALI, P. A. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ⁵⁶Ni Mass.
- Nebular Velocities in Type Ia Supernovae and Their Relationship to Light Curves. P. A. Mazzali, E. Cappellaro, I. J. Danziger, M. Turatto, & S. Benetti. 499, L49 (1998)
- MCCARTHY, BARBARA J. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- MCCARTHY, M. C. Laboratory Detection of the Carbon Ring Chain C₉H₂. M. C. McCarthy, M. J. Travers, W. Chen, C. A. Gottlieb, & P. Thaddeus. 498, L89 (1998)
- MCCAUGHREAN, MARK J. Binary Stars in the Orion Trapezium Cluster Core. Monika G. Petr, Vincent Coude du Foresto, Steven V. W. Beckwith, Andrea Richichi, & Mark J. McCaughrean. 500, 825 (1998)
- MCLINTOCK, J. E. See GARCIA, M. R., et al. Power-Law Decays in the Optical Counterparts of GRB 970228 and GRB 970508.
- MCLINTOCK, JEFFERY E. Advection-dominated Accretion and the Spectral State of Black Hole X-Ray Binaries: Application to Nova Muscae 1991: Erratum. Ann A. Esin, Jeffery E. McClintock, & Ramesh Narayan. 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 489, 865 (1997))
- MCLINTOCK, JEFFERY E. Orbital Parameters for the Soft X-Ray Transient 4U 1543-47: Evidence for a Black Hole. Jerome A. Orosz, Raj K. Jain, Charles D. Bailyn, Jeffery E. McClintock, & Ronald A. Remillard. 499, 375 (1998)
- MCCORMICK, P. Evolutionary Effects of Irradiation in Cataclysmic Variables. P. McCormick & J. Frank. 500, 923 (1998)
- MCCRAY, R. Development of a Laboratory Environment to Test Models of Supernova Remnant Formation. R. P. Drake, J. J. Carroll III, Kent Estabrook, S. G. Glendinning, B. A. Remington, R. Wallace, & R. McCray. 500, L157 (1998)
- MCGAUGH, STACY S. Testing the Dark Matter Hypothesis with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok. 499, 41 (1998)
- Testing the Hypothesis of Modified Dynamics with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok. 499, 66 (1998)
- MCGRATH, M. A. The Far-Ultraviolet Oxygen Airglow of Europa and Ganymede. D. T. Hall, P. D. Feldman, M. A. McGrath, & D. F. Strobel. 499, 475 (1998)
- McKEE, S. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- MCMANARA, B. R. Evolution of Cluster X-Ray Luminosities and Radii: Results from the 160 Square Degree ROSAT Survey. A. Vikhlinin, B. R. McManara, W. Forman, C. Jones, H. Quintana, & A. Hornstrup. 498, L21 (1998)
- MCMANON-BROWN, K. Gamma-Ray Spectral States of Galactic Black Hole Candidates. J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. A. Kroeger, K. McNaron-Brown, J. G. Skibo, & B. F. Philips. 500, 899 (1998)
- MCTIERNAN, J. M. Stereoscopic Observations of Solar Hard X-Ray Flares Made by Ulysses and Yohkoh. S. R. Kane, K. Hurley, J. M. McTiernan, M. Boer, M. Niel, T. Kosugi, & M. Yoshimori. 500, 1003 (1998)
- MELNICK, GARY J. The Postshock Chemical Lifetimes of Outflow Tracers and a Possible New Mechanism to Produce Water Ice Mantles. Edwin A. Bergin, David A. Neufeld, & Gary J. Melnick. 499, 777 (1998)
- MÉNARD, F. See CLOSE, L. M., et al. Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution.
- MENCI, N. Luminosity Segregation from Merging in Clusters of Galaxies. R. Fusco-Femiano & N. Menci. 498, 95 (1998)
- MENDEZ, MARIANO. "Canonical" Black Hole States in the Superluminal Source GRO J1655-40. Mariano Mendez, Tomaso Belloni, & Michiel van der Klis. 499, L187 (1998)
- MÉRA, DOMINIQUE. Cepheid Models Based on Self-consistent Stellar Evolution and Pulsation Calculations: The Right Answer? Isabelle Baraffe, Yann Alibert, Dominique Méra, Gilles Chabrier, & Jean-Philippe Beaulieu. 499, L205 (1998)
- MERAFINA, M. Stability of Dense Stellar Clusters against Relativistic Collapse. II. Maxwellian Distribution Functions with Different Cutoff Parameters. G. S. Bisnovaty-Kogan, M. Merafina, R. Ruffini, & E. Vesperini. 500, 217 (1998)
- MEREGHETTI, S. Aquila X-1 from Outburst to Quiescence: The Onset of the Propeller Effect and Signs of a Turned-on Rotation-powered Pulsar. S. Campana, L. Stella, S. Mergheiti, M. Colpi, M. Tuvani, D. Ricci, D. Dal Fiume, & T. Belloni. 499, L65 (1998)
- MERRITT, DAVID. Dynamical Evolution of Elliptical Galaxies with Central Singularities. David Merritt & Gerald D. Quinlan. 498, 625 (1998)
- MÉSZÁROS, A. A Principal Component Analysis of the 3B Gamma-Ray Burst Data. Z. Bagoly, A. Mészáros, I. Horváth, L. G. Balázs, & P. Mészáros. 498, 342 (1998)
- MÉSZÁROS, P. A Principal Component Analysis of the 3B Gamma-Ray Burst Data. Z. Bagoly, A. Mészáros, I. Horváth, L. G. Balázs, & P. Mészáros. 498, 342 (1998)

- Viewing Angle and Environment Effects in Gamma-Ray Bursts: Sources of Afterglow Diversity. *P. Mészáros, M. J. Rees, & R. A. M. J. Wijers.* 499, 301 (1998)
- MEYER, BRADLEY S. Theory of Quasi-Equilibrium Nucleosynthesis and Applications to Matter Expanding from High Temperature and Density. *Bradley S. Meyer, Tracy D. Krishnan, & Donald D. Clayton.* 498, 808 (1998)
- MICHEL, D. J. See WANG, Y.-M., et al. Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona.
- MIDDLEDITCH, J. Discovery of an Ultrafast X-Ray Pulsar in the Supernova Remnant N157B. *F. E. Marshall, E. V. Gotthelf, W. Zhang, J. Middleditch, & Q. D. Wang.* 499, L179 (1998)
- MIGNOLI, M. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- MIHOS, J. CHRISTOPHER. H α Velocity Mapping of Ultraluminous Infrared Galaxies. *J. Christopher Mihos & Gregory D. Bothun.* 500, 619 (1998)
- MILLER, M. COLEMAN. Bounds on the Compactness of Neutron Stars from Brightness Oscillations during X-Ray Bursts. *M. Coleman Miller & Frederick K. Lamb.* 499, L37 (1998)
- MILSZTAIN, A. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- MINESHIGE, SHIN. Evolution of X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies and Shock Heating of the Intracluster Medium. *Motokazu Takizawa & Shin Mineshige.* 499, 82 (1998)
- MINH, Y. C. Are Clouds Collapsing at the 2' North Position of Sagittarius B2? *Y. C. Minh, L. Haikala, A. Hjalmarsen, & W. M. Irvine.* 498, 261 (1998)
- MINNITI, D. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
Detection of Lithium in a Main-Sequence Bulge Star Using Keck I As a 15 Meter Diameter Telescope. *D. Minniti, T. Vandehei, K. H. Cook, K. Griest, & C. Alcock.* 499, L175 (1998)
- MISRA, R. Broadening of the Iron Emission Line in MCG -6-30-15 by Comptonization. *R. Misra & A. K. Kembhavi.* 499, 205 (1998)
- MITCHELL, GEORGE F. The Puzzling Features of the Interstellar Medium in NGC 205. *Gary A. Welch, Leslie J. Sage, & George F. Mitchell.* 499, 209 (1998)
- MITRA, ABHAS. No Massive Black Hole in Cygnus X-3. *Abhas Mitra.* 499, 385 (1998)
- MITTIZ, JONATHAN P. D. Detection of Luminous Intracluster Extreme-Ultraviolet Emission from Abell 1795. *Jonathan P. D. Mittiz, Richard Lieu, & Felix J. Lockman.* 498, L17 (1998)
- MIWA, TOSHINOBU. Dynamical Properties of Tidally Induced Galactic Bars. *Toshinobu Miwa & Masafumi Noguchi.* 499, 149 (1998)
- MIYAGOSHI, TAKASHI. Gas-Grain Processes for the Formation of CH₄ and H₂O: Reactions of H Atoms with C, O, and CO in the Solid Phase at 12 K. *Kenzo Hiraoka, Takashi Miyagoshi, Toshikazu Takayama, Kazuyoshi Yamamoto, & Yoshihide Kihara.* 498, 710 (1998)
- MIYAMOTO, SIGENORI. Central Black Hole Masses in Active Galactic Nuclei Inferred from X-Ray Variability. *Kiyoshi Hayashida, Sigenori Miyamoto, Shunji Kitamoto, Hitoshi Negoro, & Hajime Inoue.* 500, 642 (1998)
- MIYAZAKI, SATOSHI. Highly Red Objects in M31: Candidates for Massive Young Stellar Objects or Superwind-Phase Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. *Keiichi Kodaira, Motohide Tamura, Vidas Vansevicius, & Satoshi Miyazaki.* 500, L133 (1998)
- MOCK, P. C. Limits on Energy Storage in the Crusts of Accreting Neutron Stars. *P. C. Mock & P. C. Joss.* 500, 374 (1998)
- MOFFAT, ANTHONY F. J. Coupled Line-Profile and Continuum Variations in EZ Canis Majoris: Implications for the Driving Mechanism of Global Wind Structures in Wolf-Rayet Winds. *Thierry Morel, Nicole St-Louis, Anthony F. J. Moffat, Octavio Cardona, Gloria Koenigsberger, & Grant M. Hill.* 498, 413 (1998)
Time-Frequency Analysis of Three Strongly Variable Wolf-Rayet Stars: WR 6, WR 134, and WR 123. *Sergey V. Marchenko & Anthony F. J. Moffat.* 499, L195 (1998)
- MOLARO, PAOLO. Detection of the Li I λ 6104 Transition in the Population II Star HD 140283. *Piercarlo Bonifacio & Paolo Molaro.* 500, L175 (1998)
- MOLENDI, S. How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? *S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kastra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola.* 499, 608 (1998)
- MOLNAR, A. A New Calculation of the Interstellar Secondary Cosmic-Ray Antiprotons. *M. Simon, A. Molnar, & S. Roesler.* 499, 250 (1998)
- MONIEZ, M. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- MONTES, MARCOS J. Radio Supernovae as Distance Indicators. *Kurt W. Weiler, Schuyler D. Van Dyk, Marcos J. Montes, Nino Panagia, & Richard A. Sramek.* 500, 51 (1998)
- MONTGOMERY, MICHELE M. Hydrodynamic Modeling of the Response of the Solar Atmosphere to Bombardment by a Beam of Nonthermal Protons. *A. Gordon Emslie, John T. Mariska, Michele M. Montgomery, & Elizabeth K. Newton.* 498, 441 (1998)
- MOORE, B. Resolving the Structure of Cold Dark Matter Halos. *B. Moore, F. Governato, T. Quinn, J. Stadel, & G. Lake.* 499, L5 (1998)
- MOORWOOD, A. F. M. See GENZEL, R., et al. What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies?
- MORARU, D. See GARCIA, M. R., et al. Power-Law Decays in the Optical Counterparts of GRB 970228 and GRB 970508.
- MOREAU, O. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- MOREL, THIERRY. Coupled Line-Profile and Continuum Variations in EZ Canis Majoris: Implications for the Driving Mechanism of Global Wind Structures in Wolf-Rayet Winds. *Thierry Morel, Nicole St-Louis, Anthony F. J. Moffat, Octavio Cardona, Gloria Koenigsberger, & Grant M. Hill.* 498, 413 (1998)
- MORIKAWA, MASAHIRO. Accuracy of Nonlinear Approximations in Spheroidal Collapse: Why Are Zeldovich-Type Approximations Good? *Yayoko Yoshitake, Takahiko Matsubara, & Masahiro Morikawa.* 498, 48 (1998)
X-Ray Spectra of Comets. *Minoru Uchida, Masahiro Morikawa, Hiroto Kubotani, & Hideaki Mouri.* 498, 863 (1998)
- MORRIS, M. See CHARY, R., et al. Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508.
- MOSCOSO, L. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- MOULD, JEREMY R. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- MOURI, HIDEAKI. X-Ray Spectra of Comets. *Minoru Uchida, Masahiro Morikawa, Hiroto Kubotani, & Hideaki Mouri.* 498, 863 (1998)
- MÜLLER, D. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- MUKAI, KOJI. An Alternative Model of the Magnetic Cataclysmic Variable V1432 Aquilae (=RX J1940.1-1025). *Koji Mukai.* 498, 394 (1998)
- MULCHAEY, JOHN S. Hierarchical Evolution in Poor Groups of Galaxies. *Ann I. Zabludoff & John S. Mulchaey.* 498, L5 (1998)
- MULLMAN, K. L. Absolute Vacuum Ultraviolet Oscillator Strengths in Co II and the Interstellar Cobalt Abundance. *K. L. Mullman, J. E. Lawler, J. Zsurgó, & S. R. Federman.* 500, 1064 (1998)
- MURAKAMI, T. X-Ray Spectral Characteristics of Ginga Gamma-Ray Bursts. *T. E. Strohmayer, E. E. Fenimore, T. Murakami, & A. Yoshida.* 500, 873 (1998)
- MURPHY, D. W. VLBI Observations of Southern EGRET Identifications. II. VLBA Observations and the Importance of Jet Bending in Gamma-Ray Sources. *S. J. Tingay, D. W. Murphy, & P. G. Edwards.* 500, 673 (1998)
- MURPHY, R. J. Accelerated Particle Composition and Energetics and Ambient Abundances from Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy of the 1991 June 4 Solar Flare: Erratum. *R. J. Murphy, G. H. Share, J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. L. Kinzer, J. D. Kurfess, M. S. Strickman, & G. V. Jung.* 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 490, 883 (1997))
- MUSLIMOV, ALEXANDER. Mechanisms for High-Frequency Quasi-periodic Oscillations in Neutron Star and Black Hole Binaries. *Lev Tiurchuk, Isif Lapidus, & Alexander Muslimov.* 499, 315 (1998)
Binary Pulsar PSR J1012+53: Evolution, Ages, and Masses of Companions. *Murek J. Sarna, Jelena Antipova, & Alexander Muslimov.* 499, 407 (1998)
- MUSLIMOV, ALEXANDER G. Pulsar X-Ray and Gamma-Ray Pulse Profiles: Constraint on Obliquity and Observer Angles. *Alice K. Harding & Alexander G. Muslimov.* 500, 862 (1998)
- MUSSER, J. A. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- MUTEL, ROBERT L. Three-dimensional Magnetohydrodynamic Simulations of Relativistic Jets Injected into an Oblique Magnetic Field. *Ken-Ichi Nishikawa, Shinji Koide, Jun-ichi Sakai, Dimitris M. Christodoulou, Hélène Sol, & Robert L. Mutel.* 498, 166 (1998)

- MUTHAC, RADU. A Simple Method for Detecting Periodic Signals in Sparse Astronomical Event Data. *Andres Cicuttin, Alberto A. Colavita, Alberto Cerdeira, Radu Mutihac, & Silvio Turrini*. 498, 666 (1998)
- MUTSCHKE, H. Matrix-isolated Nano-sized Carbon Grains as an Analog for the 217.5 Nanometer Feature Carrier. *M. Schnaiter, H. Mutschke, J. Dorschner, Th. Henning, & F. Salama*. 498, 486 (1998)
- NAGASE, F. Detection of Absorption-Line Features in the X-Ray Spectra of the Galactic Superluminous Source GRO J1655-40: Erratum. *Y. Ueda, H. Inoue, Y. Tanaka, K. Ebisawa, F. Nagase, T. Kotani, & N. Gehrels*. 500, 1069 (1998) (Orig. paper in 492, 782 (1998))
- NAGATA, TETSUYA. Near-Infrared Polarimetric Study of S140 IRS. *Yongqiang Yao, Miki Ishii, Tetsuya Nagata, Yasunobu Ogawa, Shuji Sato, Makoto Watanabe, & Takuya Yamashita*. 500, 320 (1998)
- NARAYAN, RAMESH. Advection-dominated Accretion and the Spectral State of Black Hole X-Ray Binaries: Application to Nova Muscae 1991: Erratum. *Ann A. Esin, Jeffery E. McClintock, & Ramesh Narayan*. 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 489, 865 (1997))
- The Hardness Distribution of Gamma-Ray Bursts. *Ehud Cohen, Tsvi Piran, & Ramesh Narayan*. 500, 888 (1998)
- NATARAJAN, PRIYAMVADA. The Mass-to-Light Ratio of Early-Type Galaxies: Constraints from Gravitational Lensing in the Rich Cluster AC 114. *Priyamvada Natarajan, Jean-Paul Kneib, Ian Smail, & Richard S. Ellis*. 499, 600 (1998)
- NAYA, JUAN E. Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. *Juan E. Naya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal*. 499, L169 (1998)
- NAYFONOV, ALAN. On Density-dependent and Temperature-dependent Ground-State and Continuum Effects in the Equation of State for Stellar Interiors. *Stefan Arndt, Werner Däppen, & Alan Nayfonov*. 498, 349 (1998)
- The Signature of the Internal Partition Function in Thermodynamical Quantities of the Solar Interior. *Alan Nayfonov & Werner Däppen*. 499, 489 (1998)
- NEGORO, HITOSHI. Central Black Hole Masses in Active Galactic Nuclei Inferred from X-Ray Variability. *Kiyoshi Hayashida, Sigenori Miyamoto, Shunji Kitamoto, Hitoshi Negoro, & Hajime Inoue*. 500, 642 (1998)
- NELAN, EDMUND. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- NELSON, A. F. The Range of Masses and Periods Explored by Radial Velocity Searches for Planetary Companions. *A. F. Nelson & J. R. P. Angel*. 500, 940 (1998)
- NELSON, A. H. See JENKINS, A., et al. Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes.
- NETZER, H. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- NEUBERT, T. Generation of a Small-Scale Quasi-static Magnetic Field and Fast Particles during the Collision of Electron-Positron Plasma Clouds. *Y. Kazimura, J. I. Sakai, T. Neubert, & S. V. Bulanov*. 498, L183 (1998)
- NEUFELD, DAVID A. The Postshock Chemical Lifetimes of Outflow Tracers and a Possible New Mechanism to Produce Water Ice Mantles. *Edwin A. Bergin, David A. Neufeld, & Gary J. Melnick*. 499, 777 (1998)
- NEUGEBAUER, G. See CHARY, R., et al. Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508.
- NEWBERG, HEIDI JO. An Absence of Gaps in the Main-Sequence Population of Field Stars. *Heidi Jo Newberg & Brian Yanny*. 499, L57 (1998)
- NEWMARK, JEFFREY. A Study of External Galaxies Detected by the COBE Diffuse Infrared Background Experiment. *Sten Odenwald, Jeffrey Newmark, & George Smoot*. 500, 554 (1998)
- NEWTON, ELIZABETH K. Hydrodynamic Modeling of the Response of the Solar Atmosphere to Bombardment by a Beam of Nonthermal Protons. *A. Gordon Emslie, John T. Mariska, Michele M. Montgomery, & Elizabeth K. Newton*. 498, 441 (1998)
- NIEL, M. Stereoscopic Observations of Solar Hard X-Ray Flares Made by *Ulysses* and *Yohkoh*. *S. R. Kane, K. Hurley, J. M. McTiernan, M. Boer, M. Niel, T. Kosugi, & M. Yoshimori*. 500, 1003 (1998)
- NISHI, RYOICHI. Comments on Alfvén Waves and Plasma Drift in a Slightly Ionized Gas. *Hideyuki Kumaya & Ryoichi Nishi*. 500, 257 (1998)
- NISHIKAWA, KEN-ICHI. Three-dimensional Magnetohydrodynamic Simulations of Relativistic Jets Injected into an Oblique Magnetic Field. *Ken-ichi Nishikawa, Shinji Koide, Jun-ichi Sakai, Dimitris M. Christodoulou, Hélène Sol, & Robert L. Mutel*. 498, 166 (1998)
- NISHIURA, SHINGO. Dynamical Mass of Type 2 Seyfert Nuclei. *Shingo Nishiura & Yoshiaki Taniguchi*. 499, 134 (1998)
- NOGUCHI, MASAFUMI. Dynamical Properties of Tidally Induced Galactic Bars. *Toshinobu Miwa & Masafumi Noguchi*. 499, 149 (1998)
- NOLL, KEITH S. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- NOMOTO, K. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass.
- NOMOTO, KEN'ICHI. Inward Propagation of Nuclear-burning Shells in Merging C-O and He White Dwarfs. *Hideyuki Saio & Ken'ichi Nomoto*. 500, 388 (1998)
- NORDLUND, Å. Simulations of Solar Granulation. I. General Properties. *R. F. Stein & Å. Nordlund*. 499, 914 (1998)
- NORTHCOTT, M. See CLOSE, L. M., et al. Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution.
- NUTTER, S. L. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- O'BRIEN, T. J. On the Existence of Jets in the Recurrent Nova T Pyxidis. *T. J. O'Brien & Judith G. Cohen*. 498, L59 (1998)
- ODENWALD, STEN. A Study of External Galaxies Detected by the COBE Diffuse Infrared Background Experiment. *Sten Odenwald, Jeffrey Newmark, & George Smoot*. 500, 554 (1998)
- ÖGELMAN, HAKKI. The X-Ray Spectral Evolution of Classical Nova V1974 Cygni 1992: A Reanalysis of the ROSAT Data. *Şölen Balman, Joachim Krautter, & Hakkı Ögelman*. 499, 395 (1998)
- OEMLER, AUGUSTUS, JR. The Influence of Environment on the Star Formation Rates of Galaxies. *Yasuhiro Hashimoto, Augustus Oemler, Jr., Huan Lin, & Douglas L. Tucker*. 499, 589 (1998)
- OGAWA, YASUNOBU. Near-Infrared Polarimetric Study of S140 IRS. *Yongqiang Yao, Miki Ishii, Tetsuya Nagata, Yasunobu Ogawa, Shuji Sato, Makoto Watanabe, & Takuya Yamashita*. 500, 320 (1998)
- OGILVIE, GORDON I. On the Difficulty of Launching an Outflow from an Accretion Disk. *Gordon I. Ogilvie & Mario Livio*. 499, 329 (1998)
- OGLE, PATRICK M. Scattered Radiation from Obscured Quasars in Distant Radio Galaxies. *Hien D. Tran, Marshall H. Cohen, Patrick M. Ogle, Robert W. Goodrich, & Sperello di Serego Alighieri*. 500, 660 (1998)
- OHASHI, TAKAYA. Largely Extended X-Ray Emission around the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4636 Observed with ASCA. *Kyoko Matsushita, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Ikebe, Etsuko Rokuanda, Noriko Yamasaki, & Takaya Ohashi*. 499, L13 (1998)
- Discovery of the Central Excess Brightness in Hard X-Rays in the Cluster of Galaxies Abell 1795. *Haiguang Xu, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Fukazawa, Yasushi Ikebe, Ken'ichi Kikuchi, Takaya Ohashi, & Takayuki Tamura*. 500, 738 (1998)
- OHTA, KOJI. See AKIYAMA, MASAYUKI, et al. Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey.
- OHYAMA, MASAMITSU. X-Ray Plasma Ejection Associated with an Impulsive Flare on 1992 October 5: Physical Conditions of X-Ray Plasma Ejection. *Masamitsu Ohyama & Kazunari Shibata*. 499, 934 (1998)
- OHYAMA, YUICHI. Molecular Gas Superwind from the Face-on Wolf-Rayet Galaxy Markarian 1259. *Yuichi Ohyama & Yoshiaki Taniguchi*. 498, L27 (1998)
- OKAMURA, SADANORI. The Morphology Dependence of Luminosity Segregation in the Coma Cluster. *Nobunari Kashikawa, Maki Sekiguchi, Mamoru Doi, Yutaka Komiya, Sadanori Okamura, Kazuhiro Shimasaku, Masafumi Yagi, & Naoki Yasuda*. 500, 750 (1998)
- OLIVIERI, R. Time and Space Distribution of Discrete Energetic Releases in Millimeter-Wave Solar Bursts. *J.-P. Raulin, P. Kaufmann, R. Olivieri, E. Correia, V. S. Makhmurov, & A. Magun*. 498, L173 (1998)
- OOSTERBROEK, T. See ORLANDINI, M., et al. BEPOSAX Observation of 4U 1626-67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature.
- OPHER, REUVEN. A Possible Dynamical Effect of a Primordial Magnetic Field: Erratum. *José C. N. de Araujo & Reuven Opher*. 499, 520 (1998) (Orig. paper in 490, 488 (1997))
- ORLANDINI, M. BEPOSAX Observation of 4U 1626-67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature. *M. Orlandini, D. Dal Fiume, F. Frontera, S. Del Sordo, S. Piraino, A. Santangelo, A. Segreto, T. Oosterbroek, & A. N. Parmar*. 500, L163 (1998)
- OROSZ, JEROME A. The Mass Distribution of Stellar Black Holes. *Charles D. Bailyn, Raj K. Jain, Paolo Coppi, & Jerome A. Orosz*. 499, 367 (1998)

- Orbital Parameters for the Soft X-Ray Transient 4U 1543–47: Evidence for a Black Hole. Jerome A. Orosz, Raj K. Jain, Charles D. Bailyn, Jeffrey E. McClintock, & Ronald A. Remillard. 499, 375 (1998)
- OSMER, PATRICK S. Quasar Clustering and Spacetime Geometry. Piotr A. Popowski, David H. Weinberg, Barbara S. Ryden, & Patrick S. Osmer. 498, 11 (1998)
- PACKHAM, CHRIS. See SCHREIER, ETHAN J., et al. Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A.
- PADOAN, PAOLO. The Ages and Distances of Globular Clusters with the Luminosity Function Method: The Case of M5 and M55. Raul Jimenez & Paolo Padoan. 498, 704 (1998)
- PAHRE, M. A. Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring PKS 1830–211. F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Maguin, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Pahre, & S. G. Djorgovski. 499, L119 (1998)
- PAK, SOOJONG. Molecular Cloud Structure in the Magellanic Clouds: Effect of Metallicity. Soojong Pak, D. T. Jaffe, Ewine F. van Dishoeck, L. E. B. Johansson, & R. S. Booth. 498, 735 (1998)
- PALANQUE-DELABROUILLE, N. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- PALTRINIERI, BARBARA. Multimodal Distributions along the Horizontal Branch. Francesco R. Ferraro, Barbara Paltrinieri, Flavio Fusi Pecci, Robert T. Rood, & Ben Dorman. 500, 311 (1998)
- PAN, J. The Millimeter- and Submillimeter-Wave Spectrum of Ethylene Oxide (C_2H_4O). J. Pan, Sieghard Albert, K. V. L. N. Sastry, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia. 499, 517 (1998)
- PANAGIA, NINO. Radio Supernovae as Distance Indicators. Kurt W. Weiler, Schuyler D. Van Dyk, Marcos J. Montes, Nino Panagia, & Richard A. Sramek. 500, 51 (1998)
- PARK, H. S. See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- PARMAR, A. N. See ORLANDINI, M., et al. BEPOSAX Observation of 4U 1626–67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature.
- PARSONS, ANN. Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. Juan E. Naya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal. 499, L169 (1998)
- PEACOCK, J. A. See JENKINS, A., et al. Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes.
- PEARCE, F. R. See JENKINS, A., et al. Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes.
- PECCI, FLAVIO FUSI. Multimodal Distributions along the Horizontal Branch. Francesco R. Ferraro, Barbara Paltrinieri, Flavio Fusi Pecci, Robert T. Rood, & Ben Dorman. 500, 311 (1998)
- PEEBLES, P. J. E. The Time Evolution of Bias. Max Tegmark & P. J. E. Peebles. 500, L79 (1998)
- PEN, UE-LI. Normalizing the Temperature Function of Clusters of Galaxies. Ue-Li Pen. 498, 60 (1998)
- PEÑA, M. Mass-Loss Rate and He/H Abundance of the Erupting Component in the Small Magellanic Cloud System HD 5980. G. Koenigsberger, M. Peña, W. Schmutz, & S. Ayala. 499, 889 (1998)
- PENDLETON, Y. J. Processing of Icy Mantles in Protostellar Envelopes. J. E. Chiar, P. A. Gerakines, D. C. B. Whittet, Y. J. Pendleton, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, & A. C. A. Boogert. 498, 716 (1998)
- PÉREZ GARCÍA, A. M. The Mid- and Far-Infrared Spectral Energy Distribution of Seyfert Galaxies. A. M. Pérez García, J. M. Rodríguez Espinosa, & A. E. Santolaya Rey. 500, 685 (1998)
- PERLMUTTER, S. See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- PEROLA, C. How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kaastra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola. 499, 608 (1998)
- PERRYMAN, M. A. C. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- PETERS, GERLADINE J. ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations of Algol-Type Interacting Binaries. Gerladine J. Peters & Ronald S. Polidan. 500, L17 (1998)
- PETERSON, B. A. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- PETERSON, B. M. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- PETERSON, BRADLEY M. Evidence for a Physically Compact Narrow-Line Region in the Seyfert 1 Galaxy NGC 5548. Steven B. Kraemer, D. Michael Crenshaw, Alexei V. Filippenko, & Bradley M. Peterson. 499, 719 (1998)
- PETERSON, RUTH C. Boron Abundances and Internal Mixing in Stars. I. The Hyades Giants. Douglas K. Duncan, Ruth C. Peterson, Julie A. Thorburn, & Marc H. Pinsonneault. 499, 871 (1998)
- PETKAKI, PANAGIOTA. Topological Formation of Small Scales in Magneto-hydrodynamics: A Fast Dissipation Mechanism. Panagiota Petkaki, Francesco Malara, & Pierluigi Veltri. 500, 483 (1998)
- PETR, MONIKA G. Binary Stars in the Orion Trapezium Cluster Core. Monika G. Petr, Vincent Coudé du Foresto, Steven V. W. Beckwith, Andrea Richichi, & Mark J. McCaughrean. 500, 825 (1998)
- PEVERALL, R. See SEMANIAK, J., et al. Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH_2^+ : Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions.
- PHELPS, RANDY L. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090. Randy L. Phelps, Shoko Sakai, Wendy L. Freedman, Barry F. Madore, Abhijit Saha, Peter B. Stetsen, Robert C. Kennicutt, Jeremy R. Mould, Laura Ferrarese, Holland C. Ford, Brad K. Gibson, John A. Graham, Mingsheng Han, John G. Hoessel, John P. Huchra, Shaun M. Hughes, Garth D. Illingworth, & N. A. Silbermann. 500, 763 (1998)
- PHILLIPS, S. The Luminosity Distribution in Galaxy Clusters: A Dwarf Population–Density Relation? S. Phillips, S. P. Driver, W. J. Couch, & R. M. Smith. 498, L119 (1998)
- PHILLIPS, M. M. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass.
- PHILLIPS, THOMAS G. CO, C I, and C II Observations of NGC 7023. Maryvonne Gerin, Thomas G. Phillips, Jocelyn Keene, A. L. Betz, & R. T. Boreiko. 500, 329 (1998)
- PHILIPS, B. F. Gamma-Ray Spectral States of Galactic Black Hole Candidates. J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. A. Kroeger, K. McNaron-Brown, J. G. Skibo, & B. F. Philips. 500, 899 (1998)
- PICCIRILLO, L. The Instituto Astrofísica de Canarias–Bartol Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropy Experiment: Results of the 1994 Campaign. B. Femenía, R. Rebolo, C. M. Gutiérrez, M. Limon, & L. Piccirillo. 498, 117 (1998)
- PIEMONTE, A. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass.
- PIER, E. A. Detecting Compton Reflection and a Broad Iron Line in MCG –5-23-16 with RXTE. K. A. Weaver, J. H. Krolik, & E. A. Pier. 498, 213 (1998)
- PINER, B. G. Observations of BL Lacertae from the Geodetic VLBI Archive of the Washington Correlator. C. E. Tateyama, K. A. Kingham, P. Kaufmann, B. G. Piner, A. M. P. de Lucena, & L. C. L. Botti. 500, 810 (1998)
- PINSONNEAULT, MARC H. Boron Abundances and Internal Mixing in Stars. I. The Hyades Giants. Douglas K. Duncan, Ruth C. Peterson, Julie A. Thorburn, & Marc H. Pinsonneault. 499, 871 (1998)
- PIRAINO, S. See ORLANDINI, M., et al. BEPOSAX Observation of 4U 1626–67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature.
- PIRAN, TSVI. The Hardness Distribution of Gamma-Ray Bursts. Ehud Cohen, Tsvi Piran, & Ramesh Narayan. 500, 888 (1998)
- PISKUNOV, NIKOLAI. Spectral Synthesis of TiO Lines. Jeff A. Valenti, Nikolai Piskunov, & Christopher M. Johns-Krull. 498, 851 (1998)
- PLIONIS, M. The X-Ray Cluster Dipole. M. Plionis & V. Kolokotronis. 500, 1 (1998)
- POGGE, R. W. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- POINTS, SEAN D. Coronal C^{+3} in the Large Magellanic Cloud: Evidence for a Hot Halo. Bart Wakker, J. Chris Howk, You-Hua Chu, Dominik Bomans, & Sean D. Points. 499, L87 (1998)
- POLIDAN, RONALD S. ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations of Algol-Type Interacting Binaries. Gerladine J. Peters & Ronald S. Polidan. 500, L17 (1998)
- POLOMSKI, ELISHA P. The Complete Spectral Energy Distribution and the Atmospheric Properties of the Helium-rich White Dwarf MCT 0501–2858.

- Stéphane Vennes, Jean Dupuis, Pierre Chayer, Elisha P. Polomski, William Van Dyke Dixon, & Mark Hurwitz. 500, L41 (1998)
- POMRANING, G. C. Simplified Radiative Transfer for Combined Rayleigh and Isotropic Scattering. *G. C. Pomraning & B. D. Ganasol*. 498, 671 (1998)
- POPHAM, ROBERT. Advection-dominated Accretion Flows in the Kerr Metric. I. Basic Equations. *Charles F. Gammie & Robert Popham*. 498, 313 (1998)
- POPOWSKI, PIOTR A. Quasar Clustering and Spacetime Geometry. *Piotr A. Popowski, David H. Weinberg, Barbara S. Ryden, & Patrick S. Osmer*. 498, 11 (1998)
- PORRAS, ALICIA. S187 : SCP 1 (H2): A Curved Molecular Hydrogen Outflow. *Luis Salas, Irene Cruz-González, & Alicia Porras*. 500, 853 (1998)
- POSTMAN, MARC. The Far-Field Hubble Constant. *Tod R. Lauer, John L. Tonry, Marc Postman, Edward A. Ajhar, & Jon A. Holtzman*. 499, 577 (1998)
- POTTER, D. See CLOSE, L. M., et al. Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution.
- POZZETTI, LUCIA. The Star Formation History of Field Galaxies. *Piero Madau, Lucia Pozzetti, & Mark Dickinson*. 498, 106 (1998)
- PRADHAN, ANIL K. Ly α Fluorescent Excitation of Fe II in Active Galactic Nuclei. *T. A. A. Sigut & Anil K. Pradhan*. 499, L139 (1998)
- PRATT, M. R. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- PRÉVÔT, L. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- PRINCE, T. A. Radio Pulse Properties of the Millisecond Pulsar PSR J0437–4715. I. Observations at 20 Centimeters. *F. A. Jenet, S. B. Anderson, V. M. Kaspi, T. A. Prince, & S. C. Unwin*. 498, 365 (1998)
- PRINGLE, J. E. Warped Disks as a Possible Origin of Torque Reversals in Accretion-powered Pulsars. *M. H. van Kerkwijk, Depto Chakrabarty, J. E. Pringle, & R. A. M. J. Wijers*. 499, L27 (1998)
- PRONIK, V. I. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- PRUSTI, T. See WHITTET, D. C. B., et al. Detection of Abundant CO₂ Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16.
- PSALTIS, DIMITRIOS. Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Z Source GX 340+0. *Peter G. Jonker, Rudy Wijnands, Michiel van der Klis, Dimitrios Psaltis, Erik Kuulkers, & Frederick K. Lamb*. 499, L191 (1998)
- PUNSLY, BRIAN. High-Energy Gamma-Ray Emission from Galactic Kerr-Newman Black Holes. I. The Central Engine. *Brian Punsly*. 498, 640 (1998)
- High-Energy Gamma-Ray Emission from Galactic Kerr-Newman Black Holes. II. The Radiative Jets. *Brian Punsly*. 498, 660 (1998)
- QIN, Y.-P. Decijansky Radio Flux BL Lacertae Objects: Erratum. *Y.-P. Qin & G. Z. Xie*. 498, L187 (1998) (Orig. paper in 487, L41 (1997))
- QUASHNOCK, JEAN M. The Form and Evolution of the Clustering of QSO Heavy-Element Absorption-Line Systems. *Jean M. Quashnock & Daniel E. Vanden Berk*. 500, 28 (1998)
- QUATAERT, ELIOT. Particle Heating by Alfvénic Turbulence in Hot Accretion Flows. *Eliot Quataert*. 500, 978 (1998)
- QUEINNEC, F. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- QUEMERAI, ERIC. HST/GHRS Observations of the Velocity Structure of Interplanetary Hydrogen. *John T. Clarke, Rosine Lallement, Jean-Loup Bertaux, Hans Fahr, Eric Quémérais, & Horst Scherer*. 499, 482 (1998)
- QUINLAN, GERALD D. Dynamical Evolution of Elliptical Galaxies with Central Singularities. *David Merritt & Gerald D. Quinlan*. 498, 625 (1998)
- QUINN, P. J. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- QUINN, T. Resolving the Structure of Cold Dark Matter Halos. *B. Moore, F. Governato, T. Quinn, J. Stadel, & G. Lake*. 499, L5 (1998)
- QUINTANA, H. Evolution of Cluster X-Ray Luminosities and Radii: Results from the 160 Square Degree ROSAT Survey. *A. Vikhlinin, B. R. McNamara, W. Forman, C. Jones, H. Quintana, & A. Hornstrup*. 498, L21 (1998)
- QUIRRENBACH, A. Stellar Content of the Galactic Starburst Template NGC 3603 from Adaptive Optics Observations. *F. Eisenhauer, A. Quirrenbach, H. Zinnecker, & R. Genzel*. 498, 278 (1998)
- RAGOT, B. R. Transport of Dust Grains in Turbulent Molecular Clouds. *B. R. Ragot*. 498, 757 (1998)
- RAIG, ANDREU. The Effects of the Peak-Peak Correlation on the Peak Model of Hierarchical Clustering. *Alberto Manrique, Andreu Raig, José María Solanes, Guillermo González-Casado, Paul Stein, & Eduard Salvador-Solé*. 499, 548 (1998)
- RAMATY, REUVEN. Supernova Grains: The Source of Cosmic-Ray Metals. *Richard E. Lingenfelter, Reuven Ramaty, & Ben Zion Kozlovsky*. 500, L153 (1998)
- RAO, A. PRAMESH. Pulsar Scintillation and the Local Bubble. *N. D. Ramesh Bhat, Yashwant Gupta, & A. Pramesh Rao*. 500, 262 (1998)
- RAO, SANDHYA M. Discovery of $z = 0.0912$ and $z = 0.2212$ Damped Ly α Absorption-Line Systems toward the Quasar OI 363: Limits on the Nature of Damped Ly α Galaxies. *Sandhya M. Rao & David A. Turnshek*. 500, L115 (1998)
- RAULIN, J.-P. Time and Space Distribution of Discrete Energetic Releases in Millimeter-Wave Solar Bursts. *J.-P. Raulin, P. Kaufmann, R. Olivieri, E. Correia, V. S. Makhmutov, & A. Magun*. 498, L173 (1998)
- RAWSON, DAYA M. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- REBOLO, R. The Instituto Astrofísica de Canarias–Bartol Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropy Experiment: Results of the 1994 Campaign. *B. Femenía, R. Rebolo, C. M. Gutiérrez, M. Limon, & L. Piccirillo*. 498, 117 (1998)
- A New Pleiades Member at the Lithium Substellar Boundary. *E. L. Martín, G. Basri, J. E. Gallegos, R. Rebolo, M. R. Zapatero-Osorio, & V. J. S. Bejar*. 499, L61 (1998)
- REBOLO, RAFAEL. Boron in Very Metal Poor Stars. *Ramón J. García López, David L. Lambert, Bengt Edvardsson, Bengt Gustafsson, Dan Kiselman, & Rafael Rebolo*. 500, 241 (1998)
- REES, M. J. Viewing Angle and Environment Effects in Gamma-Ray Bursts: Sources of Afterglow Diversity. *P. Mészáros, M. J. Rees, & R. A. M. J. Wijers*. 499, 301 (1998)
- REES, MARTIN J. Why is the Cosmic Microwave Background Fluctuation Level 10^{-5} ? *Max Tegmark & Martin J. Rees*. 499, 526 (1998)
- REMILLARD, RONALD A. Orbital Parameters for the Soft X-Ray Transient 4U 1543–47: Evidence for a Black Hole. *Jerome A. Orosz, Raj K. Jain, Charles D. Bailyn, Jeffrey E. McClintock, & Ronald A. Remillard*. 499, 375 (1998)
- REMINGTON, B. A. Development of a Laboratory Environment to Test Models of Supernova Remnant Formation. *R. P. Drake, J. J. Carroll III, Kent Estabrook, S. G. Glendinning, B. A. Remington, R. Wallace, & R. McCray*. 500, L157 (1998)
- RENAULT, C. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- REYNOLDS, S. P. G359.87+0.18: A Young Supernova Remnant Candidate near the Galactic Center? *F. Yusef-Zadeh, W. D. Cotton, & S. P. Reynolds*. 498, L55 (1998)
- REYNOLDS, STEPHEN P. Transition to the Radiative Phase in Supernova Remnants. *John M. Blondin, Eric B. Wright, Kazimierz J. Borkowski, & Stephen P. Reynolds*. 500, 342 (1998)
- RICCI, D. Aquila X-1 from Outburst to Quiescence: The Onset of the Propeller Effect and Signs of a Turned-on Rotation-powered Pulsar. *S. Campana, L. Stella, S. Mereghetti, M. Colpi, M. Tavani, D. Ricci, D. Dal Fiume, & T. Belloni*. 499, L65 (1998)
- RICH, J. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- RICHICHI, ANDREA. Binary Stars in the Orion Trapezium Cluster Core. *Monika G. Petr, Vincent Coudé du Foresto, Steven V. W. Beckwith, Andrea Richichi, & Mark J. McCaughrean*. 500, 825 (1998)
- RICKARD, G. J. Magnetic Flux Braiding: Force-free Equilibria and Current Sheets. *A. W. Longbottom, G. J. Rickard, I. J. D. Craig, & A. D. Sneyd*. 500, 471 (1998)
- RIGOPOULOU, D. See GENZEL, R., et al. What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies?
- ROBBA, N. R. Temporal Analysis of EXO 0531–66 in Outburst. *L. Burderi, T. Di Salvo, N. R. Robba, S. Del Sordo, A. Santangelo, & A. Segreto*. 498, 831 (1998)

- ROBERTO, M. Warm Dust around Blue Hypergiants: Mid-Infrared Imaging of the Luminous Blue Variable HD 168625. *M. Robberto & T. M. Herbst*. 498, 400 (1998)
- ROBERTS, D. A. Proper Motions of Ionized Gas at the Galactic Center: Evidence for Unbound Orbiting Gas. *F. Yusef-Zadeh, D. A. Roberts, & J. Biretta*. 499, L159 (1998)
- ROBINSON, C. R. See GALAMA, T. J., et al. The 1.4 GHz Light Curve of GRB 970508.
- See GARCIA, M. R., et al. Power-Law Decays in the Optical Counterparts of GRB 970228 and GRB 970508.
- RODDIER, C. See CLOSE, L. M., et al. Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution.
- RODDIER, F. See CLOSE, L. M., et al. Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution.
- RODGERS, A. W. See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- RODRIGUEZ ESPINOSA, J. M. The Mid- and Far-Infrared Spectral Energy Distribution of Seyfert Galaxies. *A. M. Pérez García, J. M. Rodríguez Espinosa, & A. E. Santolaya Rey*. 500, 685 (1998)
- ROESLER, S. A New Calculation of the Interstellar Secondary Cosmic-Ray Antiprotons. *M. Simon, A. Molnar, & S. Roesler*. 499, 250 (1998)
- ROKUTANDA, ETSUKO. Largely Extended X-Ray Emission around the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4636 Observed with ASCA. *Kyoko Matsushita, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Ikebe, Etsuko Rokutanda, Noriko Yamasaki, & Takaya Ohashi*. 499, L13 (1998)
- ROMANOVA, M. M. Dynamics of Magnetic Loops in the Coronae of Accretion Disks. *M. M. Romanova, G. V. Ustyugova, A. V. Koldoba, V. M. Chechetkin, & R. V. E. Lovelace*. 500, 703 (1998)
- ROMNEY, J. D. Kinematics of the Nucleus of NGC 1275 (3C 84). *V. Dhawan, K. I. Kellerman, & J. D. Romney*. 498, L111 (1998)
- RONCADELLI, M. Halo Dark Clusters of Brown Dwarfs and Molecular Clouds. *F. De Paolis, G. Ingrosso, Ph. Jetzer, & M. Roncadelli*. 500, 59 (1998)
- ROOD, ROBERT T. Multimodal Distributions along the Horizontal Branch. *Francesco R. Ferraro, Barbara Paltrinieri, Flavio Fusi Pecci, Robert T. Rood, & Ben Dorman*. 500, 311 (1998)
- ROSEN, ALEXANDER. Time-dependent Structure of Perturbed Relativistic Jets. *Philip E. Hardee, Alexander Rosen, Philip A. Hughes, & G. Comer Duncan*. 500, 599 (1998)
- ROSEN, S. See SEMANIYAK, J., et al. Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH₃⁺: Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions.
- ROSEN, SIMON. ORFEUS Observations of the Magnetic Cataclysmic Variable PQ Geminorum. *Jennifer L. Cash, Steve B. Howell, & Simon Rosen*. 500, L21 (1998)
- ROSNER, R. Alfvén Wave Transmission and Heating of Solar Coronal Loops. *C. Liwin & R. Rosner*. 499, 945 (1998)
- RUDERMAN, M. Models for X-Ray Emission from Isolated Pulsars. *F. Y.-H. Wang, M. Ruderman, J. P. Halpern, & T. Zhu*. 498, 373 (1998)
- RUFFINI, R. Stability of Dense Stellar Clusters against Relativistic Collapse. II. Maxwellian Distribution Functions with Different Cutoff Parameters. *G. S. Bisnovatyi-Kogan, M. Merafina, R. Ruffini, & E. Vesperini*. 500, 217 (1998)
- RUIZ-LAPUENTE, P. Bolometric Light Curves of Supernovae and Postexplosion Magnetic Fields. *P. Ruiz-Lapuente & H. C. Spruit*. 500, 360 (1998)
- RUSSELL, R. W. Infrared Spectroscopy of Ultracompact H II Regions. *M. Faison, E. Churchwell, P. Hofner, J. Hackwell, D. K. Lynch, & R. W. Russell*. 500, 280 (1998)
- RUTTEN, RENÉ G. M. Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Nova-like Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Raymundo Baptista, Keith Horne, Ivan Hubeny, & René G. M. Rutten*. 499, 414 (1998)
- RYAN, SEAN G. Processing of Lithium in Halo Stars Cooler Than the Spite Plateau. III. Observations and Abundance Analysis. *Sean G. Ryan & Constantine P. Deliyannis*. 500, 398 (1998)
- RYDEN, BARBARA S. Quasar Clustering and Spacetime Geometry. *Piotr A. Popowski, David H. Weinberg, Barbara S. Ryden, & Patrick S. Osmer*. 498, 11 (1998)
- A Comparison of the Intrinsic Shapes of Two Different Types of Dwarf Galaxies: Blue Compact Dwarfs and Dwarf Ellipticals. *Eon-Chang Sung, Cheongho Han, Barbara S. Ryden, Mun-Suk Chun, & Ho-Il Kim*. 499, 140 (1998)
- RYU, DONGSU. Where is the Doughnut? Luminous Blue Variable Bubbles and Aspherical Fast Winds. *Adam Frank, Dongsu Ryu, & Kris Davidson*. 500, 291 (1998)
- SAAR, STEVEN H. Time Evolution of the Magnetic Activity Cycle Period. *Axel Brandenburg, Steven H. Saar, & Christen R. Turpin*. 498, L51 (1998)
- Magnetic Activity-related Radial Velocity Variations in Cool Stars: First Results from the Lick Extrasolar Planet Survey. *Steven H. Saar, R. Paul Butler, & Geoffrey W. Marcy*. 498, L153 (1998)
- SAFIZADEH, NEDA. The Use of High-Magnification Microlensing Events in Discovering Extrasolar Planets. *Kim Griest & Neda Safizadeh*. 500, 37 (1998)
- SAGE, LESLIE J. The Puzzling Features of the Interstellar Medium in NGC 205. *Gary A. Welch, Leslie J. Sage, & George F. Mitchell*. 499, 209 (1998)
- SAHA, ABHJIT. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- SAIO, HIDEYUKI. On the Theoretical Period-Luminosity Relation of Cepheids. *Hideyuki Saio & Alfred Gautschy*. 498, 360 (1998)
- Inward Propagation of Nuclear-burning Shells in Merging C-O and He White Dwarfs. *Hideyuki Saio & Ken'ichi Nomoto*. 500, 388 (1998)
- SAKAI, J. I. Generation of a Small-Scale Quasi-static Magnetic Field and Fast Particles during the Collision of Electron-Positron Plasma Clouds. *Y. Kazimura, J. I. Sakai, T. Neubert, & S. V. Bulanov*. 498, L183 (1998)
- SAKAI, JUN-ICHI. Three-dimensional Magnetohydrodynamic Simulations of Relativistic Jets Injected into an Oblique Magnetic Field. *Ken-Ichi Nishikawa, Shinji Koide, Jun-ichi Sakai, Dimitris M. Christodoulou, Hélène Sol, & Robert L. Muter*. 498, 166 (1998)
- SAKAI, SHOKO. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- SAKANO, MASAOKI. See AKIYAMA, MASAYUKI, et al. Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey.
- SALAMA, F. Matrix-isolated Nano-sized Carbon Grains as an Analog for the 217.5 Nanometer Feature Carrier. *M. Schnaiter, H. Mutschke, J. Dorschner, Th. Henning, & F. Salama*. 498, 486 (1998)
- SALAS, LUIS. S187 : SCP 1 (H2): A Curved Molecular Hydrogen Outflow. *Luis Salas, Irene Cruz-González, & Alicia Porras*. 500, 853 (1998)
- SALPETER, E. E. MCG +00-32-16: An Irregular Galaxy Close to the Lowest Redshift Absorber on the 3C 273 Line of Sight. *G. Lyle Hoffman, Nanyao Y. Lu, E. E. Salpeter, Bryan M. Connell, & René Fromhold-Treu*. 500, 789 (1998)
- SALVADOR-SOLÉ, EDUARD. Merger versus Accretion and the Structure of Dark Matter Halos. *Eduard Salvador-Solé, José María Solanes, & Alberto Manrique*. 499, 542 (1998)
- The Effects of the Peak-Peak Correlation on the Peak Model of Hierarchical Clustering. *Alberto Manrique, Andreu Raig, José María Solanes, Guillermo González-Casado, Paul Stein, & Eduard Salvador-Solé*. 499, 548 (1998)
- SÁNCHEZ, N. The Fractal Structure of the Universe: A New Field Theory Approach. *H. J. de Vega, N. Sánchez, & F. Combes*. 500, 8 (1998)
- SANDHU, J. S. The Orbital Evolution and Proper Motion of PSR J2051-0827. *B. W. Stappers, M. Bailes, R. N. Manchester, J. S. Sandhu, & M. Toscano*. 499, L183 (1998)
- SANDQUIST, ERIC L. Double Core Evolution. X. Through the Envelope Ejection Phase. *Eric L. Sandquist, Ronald E. Taam, Xingming Chen, Peter Bodenheimer, & Andreas Burkert*. 500, 909 (1998)
- SANTANGELO, A. Temporal Analysis of EXO 0531-66 in Outburst. *L. Burderi, T. Di Salvo, N. R. Robba, S. Del Sordo, A. Santangelo, & A. Segreto*. 498, 831 (1998)
- See ORLANDINI, M., et al. BEPOSAX Observation of 4U 1626-67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature.
- SANTOLAYA REY, A. E. The Mid- and Far-Infrared Spectral Energy Distribution of Seyfert Galaxies. *A. M. Pérez García, J. M. Rodríguez Espinosa, & A. E. Santolaya Rey*. 500, 685 (1998)
- SANTORO, R. Simulation of Buoyant Flux Ropes in a Magnetized Solar Atmosphere. *J. Krall, J. Chen, R. Santoro, D. S. Spicer, S. T. Zalesak, & P. J. Cargill*. 500, 992 (1998)

- SARAN, SIDDHARTH. Energetics of Coronal Mass Ejections: Role of the Streamer Cavity. *Richard Wolfson & Siddharth Saran*. 499, 496 (1998)
- SARAZIN, CRAIG L. X-Ray Spectral Properties of the Cluster Abell 2029. *Craig L. Sarazin, Michael W. Wise, & Maxim L. Markevitch*. 498, 606 (1998)
- ROSAT X-Ray Colors and Emission Mechanisms in Early-Type Galaxies. *Jimmy A. Irwin & Craig L. Sarazin*. 499, 650 (1998)
- SARNA, MAREK J. Binary Pulsar PSR J1012+53: Evolution, Ages, and Masses of Companions. *Marek J. Sarna, Jelena Antipova, & Alexander Muslimov*. 499, 407 (1998)
- SASSEEN, TIMOTHY P. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. Far-Ultraviolet Performance of the Berkeley Spectrograph during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission.
- SASTRY, K. V. L. N. The Millimeter- and Submillimeter-Wave Spectrum of Ethylene Oxide ($c\text{-C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O}$). *J. Pan, Sieghard Albert, K. V. L. N. Sastry, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia*. 499, 517 (1998)
- SATO, SHUJI. Near-Infrared Polarimetric Study of S140 IRS. *Yongqiang Yao, Miki Ishii, Tetsuya Nagata, Yasunobu Ogawa, Shuji Sato, Makoto Watanabe, & Takuya Yamashita*. 500, 320 (1998)
- SATO, TETSUYA. Topological Transformations in Isolated Straight Magnetic Flux Tubes. *Sergey Buzdenkov & Tetsuya Sato*. 500, 966 (1998)
- SCHADE, DAVID. See BRINCHMANN, JARLE, et al. Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties.
- See LILLY, SIMON, et al. Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$.
- SCHERER, HORST. HST/GHRS Observations of the Velocity Structure of Interplanetary Hydrogen. *John T. Clarke, Rosine Lallement, Jean-Loup Bertaux, Hans Fahr, Eric Quemerais, & Horst Scherer*. 499, 482 (1998)
- SCHINNERER, E. Molecular Gas and Star Formation in the Host Galaxy of the QSO I Zw 1. *E. Schinnerer, A. Eckart, & L. J. Tacconi*. 500, 147 (1998)
- SCHLEGEL, DAVID J. Maps of Dust Infrared Emission for Use in Estimation of Reddening and Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation Foregrounds. *David J. Schlegel, Douglas P. Finkbeiner, & Marc Davis*. 500, 525 (1998)
- SCHLEGEL, ERIC M. Spectroscopy of the Cataclysmic Variable UU Aquarii: s -Waves and Bright Spots. *Ronald H. Kaitchuck, Eric M. Schlegel, James C. White II, & Cathy S. Mansperger*. 499, 444 (1998)
- SCHMITT, J. H. M. M. Phase-resolved Simultaneous ORFEUS Far-Ultraviolet and ROSAT X-Ray Observations of the Active Star AB Doradus. *J. H. M. M. Schmitt, G. Cutispoto, & J. Krautter*. 500, L25 (1998)
- SCHMUTZ, W. Mass-Loss Rate and He/H Abundance of the Erupting Component in the Small Magellanic Cloud System HD 5980. *G. Koenigsberger, M. Peña, W. Schmutz, & S. Ayala*. 499, 889 (1998)
- SCHNAITER, M. Matrix-isolated Nano-sized Carbon Grains as an Analog for the 217.5 Nanometer Feature Carrier. *M. Schnaiter, H. Mutschke, J. Dorschner, Th. Henning, & F. Salama*. 498, 486 (1998)
- SCHNEIDER, E. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- SCHNEIDER, PETER. Cosmic Shear and Biasing. *Peter Schneider*. 498, 43 (1998)
- SCHREIER, ETHAN J. Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A. *Ethan J. Schreier, Alessandro Marconi, David J. Axon, Nicola Caon, Duccio Macchetto, Alessandro Capetti, James H. Hough, Stuart Young, & Chris Puckham*. 499, L143 (1998)
- SCHULTZ, GREG. Keck Spectra of Pleiades Brown Dwarf Candidates and a Precise Determination of the Lithium Depletion Edge in the Pleiades. *John R. Stauffer, Greg Schultz, & J. Davy Kirkpatrick*. 499, L199 (1998)
- SCHUTTE, W. A. See WHITTET, D. C. B., et al. Detection of Abundant CO_2 Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16.
- SCHWENN, R. See WANG, Y.-M., et al. Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona.
- SEALEY, K. M. Observations of QSO J2233-606 in the Southern Hubble Deep Field. *K. M. Sealey, M. J. Drinkwater, & J. K. Webb*. 499, L135 (1998)
- SEARS, DEREK W. G. The Case for Rarity of Chondrules and Calcium-Aluminum-rich Inclusions in the Early Solar System and Some Implications for Astrophysical Models. *Derek W. G. Sears*. 498, 773 (1998)
- SEGRETO, A. Temporal Analysis of EXO 0531-66 in Outburst. *L. Burderi, T. Di Salvo, N. R. Robba, S. Del Sordo, A. Santangelo, & A. Segreto*. 498, 831 (1998)
- See ORLANDINI, M., et al. BEPOSAX Observation of 4U 1626-67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature.
- SEKIGUCHI, MAKI. The Morphology Dependence of Luminosity Segregation in the Coma Cluster. *Nobunari Kashikawa, Maki Sekiguchi, Mamoru Doi, Yutaka Komiyama, Sadanori Okamura, Kazuhiro Shimasaku, Masafumi Yagi, & Naoki Yasuda*. 500, 750 (1998)
- SEMANIAK, J. Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH_3^+ : Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions. *J. Semaniak, Å. Larson, A. Le Padellec, C. Strömholm, M. Larsson, S. Rosén, R. Peverall, H. Danared, N. Djuric, G. H. Dunn, & S. Datz*. 498, 886 (1998)
- SERGEV, S. G. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- SHANDARIN, SERGEI F. The Cosmological Mass Distribution Function in the Zeldovich Approximation. *Jounghun Lee & Sergei F. Shandarin*. 500, 14 (1998)
- SHAPOVALOVA, A. I. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- SHARE, G. H. Accelerated Particle Composition and Energetics and Ambient Abundances from Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy of the 1991 June 4 Solar Flare: Erratum. *R. J. Murphy, G. H. Share, J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. L. Kinzer, J. D. Kurfess, M. S. Strickman, & G. V. Jung*. 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 490, 883 (1997))
- SHEELEY, N. R., JR. See WANG, Y.-M., et al. Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona.
- SHIBATA, KAZUNARI. X-Ray Plasma Ejection Associated with an Impulsive Flare on 1992 October 5: Physical Conditions of X-Ray Plasma Ejection. *Masamitsu Ohyaia & Kazunari Shibata*. 499, 934 (1998)
- Single and Multiple Solar Flare Loops: Hydrodynamics and Ca XIX Resonance Line Emission. *Kuniko Hori, Takuaki Yokoyama, Takeo Kosugi, & Kazunari Shibata*. 500, 492 (1998)
- SHIMASAKU, KAZUHIRO. The Morphology Dependence of Luminosity Segregation in the Coma Cluster. *Nobunari Kashikawa, Maki Sekiguchi, Mamoru Doi, Yutaka Komiyama, Sadanori Okamura, Kazuhiro Shimasaku, Masafumi Yagi, & Naoki Yasuda*. 500, 750 (1998)
- SHORE, S. N. A Spherical Non-LTE Line-blanketed Stellar Atmosphere Model of the Early B Giant ϵ Canis Majoris. *J. P. Aufdenberg, P. H. Hauschildt, S. N. Shore, & E. Baron*. 498, 837 (1998)
- SHRADER, CHRIS. The High-Energy Spectra of Accreting Black Holes: Observational Evidence for Bulk-Motion Infall. *Chris Shrader & Lev Titarchuk*. 499, L31 (1998)
- SHUPE, D. L. The Kinematics and Excitation of Molecular Hydrogen Emission in the Planetary Nebula BD +30°3639. *D. L. Shupe, J. E. Larkin, R. A. Knop, L. Armus, K. Matthews, & B. T. Soifer*. 498, 267 (1998)
- SHUPE, DAVID L. The Mid-Infrared Color-Luminosity Relation and the Local 12 Micron Luminosity Function. *Fan Fang, David L. Shupe, Cong Xu, & Perry B. Hacking*. 500, 693 (1998)
- SIEGMUND, OSWALD. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. Far-Ultraviolet Performance of the Berkeley Spectrograph during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission.
- SISS, LIONEL. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- SIGALOTTI, LEONARDO DI G. Collapse and Fragmentation Models of Prolate Molecular Cloud Cores. II. Initial Differential Rotation. *Leonardo Di G. Sigalotti*. 498, 236 (1998)
- SIGURDSSON, STEINN. Discovery of a Luminous White Dwarf in a Young Star Cluster in the Large Magellanic Cloud. *Rebecca A. W. Elson, Steinn Sigurdsson, & Jarrod Hurley*. 499, L53 (1998)
- SIGUT, T. A. A. Ly α Fluorescent Excitation of Fe II in Active Galactic Nuclei. *T. A. A. Sigut & Anil K. Pradhan*. 499, L139 (1998)
- SILBERMANN, N. A. See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- SILBERMANN, NANCY A. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- SILK, J. Deprojection of Rich Cluster Images. *S. Zaroubi, G. Squires, Y. Hoffman, & J. Silk*. 500, L87 (1998)
- SIMNETT, G. M. See WANG, Y.-M., et al. Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona.
- SIMON, M. A New Calculation of the Interstellar Secondary Cosmic-Ray Antiprotons. *M. Simon, A. Molnar, & S. Roessler*. 499, 250 (1998)

- SIMON, THEODORE. High-Excitation Emission Lines in the Far-Ultraviolet Spectrum of the Late-A Star α Cephei. *Theodore Simon & Thomas R. Ayres*. 500, L37 (1998)
- SKIBO, J. G. Gamma-Ray Spectral States of Galactic Black Hole Candidates. *J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. A. Kroeger, K. McNaron-Brown, J. G. Skibo, & B. F. Philips*. 500, 899 (1998)
- SLANE, PATRICK O. Study of the Composite Supernova Remnant MSH 11-62. *Ilana M. Harrus, John P. Hughes, & Patrick O. Slane*. 499, 273 (1998)
- SMAIL, IAN. The Mass-to-Light Ratio of Early-Type Galaxies: Constraints from Gravitational Lensing in the Rich Cluster AC 114. *Priyamvada Natarajan, Jean-Paul Kneib, Ian Smail, & Richard S. Ellis*. 499, 600 (1998)
- SMALE, A. P. Correlation between Energy Spectral States and Fast Time Variability and Further Evidence for the Marginally Stable Orbit in 4U 1820–30. *W. Zhang, A. P. Smale, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank*. 500, L171 (1998)
- SMALE, ALAN P. A Type I Burst with Radius Expansion Observed from Cygnus X-2 with the Rossi X-Ray Timing Explorer. *Alan P. Smale*. 498, L141 (1998)
- SMITH, BEVERLY J. Far-Infrared Constraints on Structure and Variability of SSV 13 in NGC 1333. *Paul M. Harvey, Beverly J. Smith, James Di Francesco, & Cecilia Colomé*. 499, 294 (1998)
- ISOCAM Mid-Infrared Imaging of the Quiescent Spiral Galaxy NGC 7331. *Beverly J. Smith*. 500, 181 (1998)
- SMITH, R. M. The Luminosity Distribution in Galaxy Clusters: A Dwarf Population–Density Relation? *S. P. Phillips, S. P. Driver, W. J. Couch, & R. M. Smith*. 498, L119 (1998)
- SMOOT, GEORGE. A Study of External Galaxies Detected by the COBE Diffuse Infrared Background Experiment. *Sten Odenwald, Jeffrey Newmark, & George Smoot*. 500, 554 (1998)
- SNEDDEN, S. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- SNEYD, A. D. Magnetic Flux Braiding: Force-free Equilibria and Current Sheets. *A. W. Longbottom, G. J. Rickard, I. J. D. Craig, & A. D. Sneyd*. 500, 471 (1998)
- SNIDER, BRIAN A. Far-Infrared Emission from E and E/S0 Galaxies. *Joel N. Bregman, Brian A. Snider, Laura Grego, & Caroline V. Cox*. 499, 670 (1998)
- SOBOLEV, A. M. Astrophysical Maser Radiation from a Turbulent Medium: Application to 25 GHz Methanol Masers. *A. M. Sobolev, B. K. Wallin, & W. D. Watson*. 498, 763 (1998)
- SODERBLOM, DAVID R. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars. *David R. Soderblom, Jeremy R. King, Lionel Siess, Keith S. Noll, Diane M. Gilmore, Todd J. Henry, Edmund Nelan, Christopher J. Burrows, Robert A. Brown, M. A. C. Perryman, G. Fritz Benedict, Barbara J. McArthur, Otto G. Franz, Laurence H. Wasserman, Burton F. Jones, David W. Latham, Guillermo Torres, & Robert P. Stefanik*. 498, 385 (1998)
- SOFIA, ULYSSES J. Interstellar Medium Absorption Profile Spectrograph Observations of Interstellar Neutral Argon and the Implications for Partially Ionized Gas. *Ulysses J. Sofia & Edward B. Jenkins*. 499, 951 (1998)
- SOIFER, B. T. The Kinematics and Excitation of Molecular Hydrogen Emission in the Planetary Nebula BD +30°3639. *D. L. Shupe, J. E. Larkin, R. A. Knop, L. Armus, K. Matthews, & B. T. Soifer*. 498, 267 (1998)
- SOKER, NOAM. Nonthermal Radio Emission from Planetary Nebulae. *Ruth Dgani & Noam Soker*. 499, L83 (1998)
- SOL, HÉLÈNE. Three-dimensional Magnetohydrodynamic Simulations of Relativistic Jets Injected into an Oblique Magnetic Field. *Ken-Ichi Nishikawa, Shinji Koide, Jun-ichi Sakai, Dimitris M. Christodoulou, Hélène Sol, & Robert L. Muel*. 498, 166 (1998)
- SOLANES, JOSÉ MARÍA. Merger versus Accretion and the Structure of Dark Matter Halos. *Eduard Salvador-Solé, José María Solanes, & Alberto Manrique*. 499, 542 (1998)
- The Effects of the Peak-Peak Correlation on the Peak Model of Hierarchical Clustering. *Alberto Manrique, Andreu Raig, José María Solanes, Guillermo González-Casado, Paul Stein, & Eduard Salvador-Solé*. 499, 548 (1998)
- SOLLERMAN, J. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass.
- SOMMER-LARSEN, JESPER. The Structure of Isothermal, Self-gravitating, Stationary Gas Spheres for Softened Gravity. *Jesper Sommer-Larsen, Henrik Vedel, & Uffe Hellsten*. 500, 610 (1998)
- SPIEGEL, DAVID N. Implications of Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropies for Large-Scale Variations in Hubble's Constant. *Yun Wang, David N. Spergel, & Edwin L. Turner*. 498, 1 (1998)
- SPIKER, D. S. Simulation of Buoyant Flux Ropes in a Magnetized Solar Atmosphere. *J. Krall, J. Chen, R. Santoro, D. S. Spicer, S. T. Zalesak, & P. J. Cargill*. 500, 992 (1998)
- SPINRAD, HYRON. A Galaxy at $z = 5.34$. *Arjun Dey, Hyron Spinrad, Daniel Stern, James R. Graham, & Frederic H. Chaffee*. 498, L93 (1998)
- SPIRO, M. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- SPOON, H. W. W. See GENZEL, R., et al. What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies?
- SPRUIT, H. C. Bolometric Light Curves of Supernovae and Postexplosion Magnetic Fields. *P. Ruiz-Lapuente & H. C. Spruit*. 500, 360 (1998)
- SQUIRES, G. Deprojection of Rich Cluster Images. *S. Zaroubi, G. Squires, Y. Hoffman, & J. Silk*. 500, L87 (1998)
- SRAMEK, RICHARD A. Radio Supernovae as Distance Indicators. *Kurt W. Weiler, Schuyler D. Van Dyk, Marcos J. Montes, Nino Panagia, & Richard A. Sramek*. 500, 51 (1998)
- STADEL, J. Resolving the Structure of Cold Dark Matter Halos. *B. Moore, F. Governato, T. Quinn, J. Stadel, & G. Lake*. 499, L5 (1998)
- STANEK, K. Z. A "Short" Distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud with the Hipparcos-calibrated Red Clump Stars. *K. Z. Stanek, D. Zaritsky, & J. Harris*. 500, L141 (1998)
- STAPPERS, B. W. An Unusual Pulsar Wind Nebula Associated with PSR B0906–49. *B. M. Gaensler, B. W. Stappers, D. A. Frail, & S. Johnston*. 499, L69 (1998)
- The Orbital Evolution and Proper Motion of PSR J2051–0827. *B. W. Stappers, M. Bailes, R. N. Manchester, J. S. Sandhu, & M. Toscano*. 499, L183 (1998)
- STAUFFER, JOHN R. Keck Spectra of Pleiades Brown Dwarf Candidates and a Precise Determination of the Lithium Depletion Edge in the Pleiades. *John R. Stauffer, Greg Schultz, & J. Davy Kirkpatrick*. 499, L199 (1998)
- STEFANIK, ROBERT P. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- STEIGMAN, GARY. Is High Primordial Deuterium Consistent with Galactic Evolution? *Monica Tosi, Gary Steigman, Francesca Matteucci, & Cristina Chiappini*. 498, 226 (1998)
- STEIN, PAUL. The Effects of the Peak-Peak Correlation on the Peak Model of Hierarchical Clustering. *Alberto Manrique, Andreu Raig, José María Solanes, Guillermo González-Casado, Paul Stein, & Eduard Salvador-Solé*. 499, 548 (1998)
- STEIN, R. F. Simulations of Solar Granulation. I. General Properties. *R. F. Stein & Å. Nordlund*. 499, 914 (1998)
- STEINMETZ, M. Energy Input and Mass Redistribution by Supernovae in the Interstellar Medium. *K. Thornton, M. Gaudlitz, H.-Th. Janka, & M. Steinmetz*. 500, 95 (1998)
- STELLA, L. Aquila X-1 from Outburst to Quiescence: The Onset of the Propeller Effect and Signs of a Turned-on Rotation-powered Pulsar. *S. Campana, L. Stella, S. Mereghetti, M. Colpi, M. Tavani, D. Ricci, D. Dal Fiume, & T. Belloni*. 499, L65 (1998)
- STEPHENS, ALEX. Correlated Depletion of Lithium and Beryllium in F Stars. *Constantine P. Deliyannis, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, Alex Stephens, Jeremy R. King, Steven S. Vogt, & Michael J. Keane*. 498, L147 (1998)
- STERN, DANIEL. A Galaxy at $z = 5.34$. *Arjun Dey, Hyron Spinrad, Daniel Stern, James R. Graham, & Frederic H. Chaffee*. 498, L93 (1998)
- STERNBERG, A. See GENZEL, R., et al. What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies?
- STETSON, PETER B. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- See PHELPS, RANDY L., et al. The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090.
- STIRPE, G. M. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- ST-LOUIS, NICOLE. Coupled Line-Profile and Continuum Variations in EZ Canis Majoris: Implications for the Driving Mechanism of Global Wind Structures in Wolf-Rayet Winds. *Thierry Morel, Nicole St-Louis,*

- Anthony F. J. Moffat, Octavio Cardona, Gloria Koenigsberger, & Grant M. Hill. 498, 413 (1998)
- STOCKTON, ALAN. PG 1700+518 Revisited: Adaptive-Optics Imaging and a Revised Starburst Age for the Companion. *Alan Stockton, Gabriela Canalizo, & Laird M. Close.* 500, L121 (1998)
- STOREY, JOHN W. V. Mid-Infrared [Ne II] Line Emission from the Nucleus of NGC 253. *Torsten Böker, Alfred Krabbe, & John W. V. Storey.* 498, L115 (1998)
- STRAUSS, MICHAEL A. Measuring the Galaxy Power Spectrum with Future Redshift Surveys. *Max Tegmark, Andrew J. S. Hamilton, Michael A. Strauss, Michael S. Vogeley, & Alexander S. Szalay.* 499, 555 (1998)
- STRICKMAN, M. S. Accelerated Particle Composition and Energetics and Ambient Abundances from Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy of the 1991 June 4 Solar Flare: Erratum. *R. J. Murphy, G. H. Share, J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. L. Kinzer, J. D. Kurfess, M. S. Strickman, & G. V. Jung.* 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 490, 883 (1997))
- STROBEL, D. F. The Far-Ultraviolet Oxygen Airglow of Europa and Ganymede. *D. T. Hull, P. D. Feldman, M. A. McGrath, & D. F. Strobel.* 499, 475 (1998)
- STRÖMHOLM, C. See SEMANIAK, J., et al. Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH₂⁺: Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions.
- STROHMAYER, T. E. X-Ray Spectral Characteristics of Ginga Gamma-Ray Bursts. *T. E. Strohmayer, E. E. Fenimore, T. Murakami, & A. Yoshida.* 500, 873 (1998)
- Discovery of Two Simultaneous Kilohertz QPOs in the Persistent Flux of GX3 49+2. *W. Zhang, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank.* 500, L167 (1998)
- Correlation between Energy Spectral States and Fast Time Variability and Further Evidence for the Marginally Stable Orbit in 4U 1820-30. *W. Zhang, A. P. Smale, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank.* 500, L171 (1998)
- STROHMAYER, TOD. Discovery of the 198 Second X-Ray Pulsar GRO J2058+42. *Colleen A. Wilson, Mark H. Finger, B. Alan Harmon, Depto Chakrabarty, & Tod Strohmayer.* 499, 820 (1998)
- STROHMAYER, TOD E. On the Amplitude of Burst Oscillations in 4U 1636-54: Evidence for Nuclear-powered Pulsars. *Tod E. Strohmayer, William Zhang, Jean H. Swank, Nicholas E. White, & Iosif Lapidus.* 498, L135 (1998)
- STROM, R. G. The Radio-to-X-Ray Spectrum of GRB 970508 on 1997 May 21.0 UT. *T. J. Galama, R. A. M. J. Wijers, M. Bremer, P. J. Groot, R. G. Strom, C. Kouveliotou, & J. van Paradijs.* 500, L97 (1998)
- See GALAMA, T. J., et al. The 1.4 GHz Light Curve of GRB 970508.
- STUBBS, C. W. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- STURM, E. See GENZEL, R., et al. What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies?
- SUEN, W. M. The Thermal Response of a Pulsar Glitch: The Nonspherical Symmetric Case. *K. S. Cheng, Y. Li, & W. M. Suen.* 499, L45 (1998)
- SUMNER, MATTHEW. The Polarizing Power of the Interstellar Medium in Taurus. *Héctor G. Arce, Alyssa A. Goodman, Pierre Bastien, Nadine Manset, & Matthew Sumner.* 499, L93 (1998)
- SUNG, EON-CHANG. A Comparison of the Intrinsic Shapes of Two Different Types of Dwarf Galaxies: Blue Compact Dwarfs and Dwarf Ellipticals. *Eon-Chang Sung, Cheongho Han, Barbara S. Ryden, Mun-Suk Chun, & Ho-Il Kim.* 499, 140 (1998)
- SUNTZEFF, N. B. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ⁵⁶Ni Mass.
- SUTHERLAND, W. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- See ALCOCK, C., et al. The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum.
- SWANK, J. H. Discovery of Two Simultaneous Kilohertz QPOs in the Persistent Flux of GX3 49+2. *W. Zhang, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank.* 500, L167 (1998)
- Correlation between Energy Spectral States and Fast Time Variability and Further Evidence for the Marginally Stable Orbit in 4U 1820-30. *W. Zhang, A. P. Smale, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank.* 500, L171 (1998)
- SWANK, JEAN H. On the Amplitude of Burst Oscillations in 4U 1636-54: Evidence for Nuclear-powered Pulsars. *Tod E. Strohmayer, William Zhang, Jean H. Swank, Nicholas E. White, & Iosif Lapidus.* 498, L135 (1998)
- SWORDY, S. P. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- SZALAY, A. S. Evolution of the Angular Correlation Function. *A. J. Connolly, A. S. Szalay, & R. J. Brunner.* 499, L125 (1998)
- SZALAY, ALEXANDER S. Redshift-Space Distortions of the Correlation Function in Wide-Angle Galaxy Surveys. *Alexander S. Szalay, Takahiko Matsubara, & Stephen D. Landy.* 498, L1 (1998)
- Measuring the Galaxy Power Spectrum with Future Redshift Surveys. *Max Tegmark, Andrew J. S. Hamilton, Michael A. Strauss, Michael S. Vogeley, & Alexander S. Szalay.* 499, 555 (1998)
- TAAM, RONALD E. Double Core Evolution. X. Through the Envelope Ejection Phase. *Eric L. Sandquist, Ronald E. Taam, Xingming Chen, Peter Bodenheimer, & Andreas Burkert.* 500, 909 (1998)
- TACCONI, L. See GENZEL, R., et al. What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies?
- TACCONI, L. J. Molecular Gas and Star Formation in the Host Galaxy of the QSO 1 Zw 1. *E. Schinnerer, A. Eckart, & L. J. Tacconi.* 500, 147 (1998)
- TACCONI-GARMAN, L. E. See GENZEL, R., et al. What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies?
- TAJIMA, TOSHIKI. Outbursts from a Black Hole via Alfvén Wave to Electromagnetic Wave Mode Conversion. *James Daniel & Toshiki Tajima.* 498, 296 (1998)
- TAKAHARA, FUMIO. The D/H Ratio at z = 3.57 toward Q1937-1009. *Sergei A. Levshakov, Wilhelm H. Kegel, & Fumio Takahara.* 499, L1 (1998)
- TAKAHASHI, T. See TASHIRO, M., et al. Evidence of Energy Nonequipartition between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343-601 (Centaurus B).
- TAKAHASHI, TADAYUKI. See AKIYAMA, MASAYUKI, et al. Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey.
- TAKAYAMA, TOSHIKAZU. Gas-Grain Processes for the Formation of CH₄ and H₂O: Reactions of H Atoms with C, O, and CO in the Solid Phase at 12 K. *Kenzo Hiraoka, Takashi Miyagoshi, Toshikazu Takayama, Kazuyoshi Yamamoto, & Yoshihide Kihara.* 498, 710 (1998)
- TAKEUCHI, TSUTOMU T. Emergence of a Twisted Magnetic Flux Bundle as a Source of Strong Flare Activity. *Takako T. Ishii, Hiroki Kurokawa, & Tsutomu T. Takeuchi.* 499, 898 (1998)
- TAKIZAWA, MOTOKAZU. Evolution of X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies and Shock Heating of the Intracluster Medium. *Motokazu Takizawa & Shin Mineshige.* 499, 82 (1998)
- TAMURA, MOTOHIDE. Highly Red Objects in M31: Candidates for Massive Young Stellar Objects or Superwind-Phase Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. *Keiichi Kodaira, Motohide Tamura, Vladas Vansevicius, & Satoshi Miyazaki.* 500, L133 (1998)
- TAMURA, TAKAYUKI. Discovery of the Central Excess Brightness in Hard X-Rays in the Cluster of Galaxies Abell 1795. *Haiguang Xu, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Fukazawa, Yasushi Ikebe, Ken'ichi Kikuchi, Takaya Ohashi, & Takayuki Tamura.* 500, 738 (1998)
- TANAKA, Y. Detection of Absorption-Line Features in the X-Ray Spectra of the Galactic Superluminous Source GRO J1655-40: Erratum. *Y. Ueda, H. Inoue, Y. Tanaka, K. Ebisawa, F. Nagase, T. Kotani, & N. Gehrels.* 500, 1069 (1998) (Orig. paper in 492, 782 (1998))
- TANIGUCHI, YOSHIKI. Molecular Gas Superwind from the Face-on Wolf-Rayet Galaxy Markarian 1259. *Yoshiaki Ohya, & Yoshiaki Taniguchi.* 498, L27 (1998)
- Dynamical Mass of Type 2 Seyfert Nuclei. *Shingo Nishiura & Yoshiaki Taniguchi.* 499, 134 (1998)
- TARLE, G. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- TASHIRO, M. Evidence of Energy Nonequipartition between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343-601 (Centaurus B). *M. Tashiro, H. Kaneda, K. Makishima, N. Iyomoto, E. Iidesawa, Y. Ishisaki, T. Kotani, T. Takahashi, & A. Yamashita.* 499, 713 (1998)
- TATEYAMA, C. E. Observations of BL Lacertae from the Geodetic VLBI Archive of the Washington Correlator. *C. E. Tateyama, K. A. Kingham, P. Kaufmann, B. G. Piner, A. M. P. de Lucena, & L. C. L. Botti.* 500, 810 (1998)
- TAVANI, M. Aquila X-1 from Outburst to Quiescence: The Onset of the Propeller Effect and Signs of a Turned-on Rotation-powered Pulsar. *S. Campana, L. Stella, S. Mereghetti, M. Colpi, M. Tavani, D. Ricci, D. Dal Fiume, & T. Belloni.* 499, L65 (1998)
- TAYLOR, G. B. Discovery of Twin Relativistic Jets in the Nearby E/S0 Galaxy NGC 3894. *G. B. Taylor, J. M. Wrobel, & R. C. Vermeulen.* 498, 619 (1998)

- TEEGARDEN, BONNARD J. Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. *Juan E. Naya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal.* 499, L169 (1998)
- TEGMARK, MAX. Why is the Cosmic Microwave Background Fluctuation Level 10^{-5} ? *Max Tegmark & Martin J. Rees.* 499, 526 (1998)
- Measuring the Galaxy Power Spectrum with Future Redshift Surveys. *Max Tegmark, Andrew J. S. Hamilton, Michael A. Strauss, Michael S. Vogeley, & Alexander S. Szalay.* 499, 555 (1998)
- The Time Evolution of Bias. *Max Tegmark & P. J. E. Peebles.* 500, L79 (1998)
- Removing Point Sources from Cosmic Microwave Background Maps. *Max Tegmark & Angelica de Oliveira-Costa.* 500, L83 (1998)
- TERZIEVA, R. The Ionization Fraction in Dense Cloud Cores. *P. Caselli, C. M. Walmsley, R. Terziewa, & Eric Herbst.* 499, 234 (1998)
- TEUBEN, PETER. The Simultaneous Spectrum of Sagittarius A* from 20 Centimeter to 1 Millimeter and the Nature of the Millimeter Excess. *Heino Falcke, W. M. Goss, Hiroshi Matsuo, Peter Teuben, Jun-Hui Zhao, & Robert Zylka.* 499, 731 (1998)
- THADDEUS, P. Laboratory Detection of the Carbon Ring Chain C_9H_2 . *M. C. McCarthy, M. J. Travers, W. Chen, C. A. Gottlieb, & P. Thaddeus.* 498, L89 (1998)
- THATTE, N. See GENZEL, R., et al. What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies?
- THEIS, CH. On the Puzzling Origin of the Rare In and Sn Isotopes. *Ch. Theis, F. Küppler, K. Wisshak, & F. Voss.* 500, 1039 (1998)
- THEJAPPA, G. Evidence for Strong and Weak Turbulence Processes in the Source Region of a Local Type III Radio Burst. *G. Thejappa & R. J. MacDowall.* 498, 465 (1998)
- THOMAS, P. A. See JENKINS, A., et al. Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes.
- THORBURN, JULIE A. Boron Abundances and Internal Mixing in Stars. I. The Hyades Giants. *Douglas K. Duncan, Ruth C. Peterson, Julie A. Thorburn, & Marc H. Pinsonneault.* 499, 871 (1998)
- THORNTON, K. Energy Input and Mass Redistribution by Supernovae in the Interstellar Medium. *K. Thornton, M. Gaudlitz, H.-Th. Janka, & M. Steinmetz.* 500, 95 (1998)
- THUAN, TRINH X. The Primordial Abundance of ^4He Revisited. *Yuri I. Izotov & Trinh X. Thuan.* 500, 188 (1998)
- TIELENS, A. G. G. M. Processing of Icy Mantles in Protostellar Envelopes. *J. E. Chiar, P. A. Gerakines, D. C. B. Whittet, Y. J. Pendleton, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, & A. C. A. Boogert.* 498, 716 (1998)
- See WHITTET, D. C. B., et al. Detection of Abundant CO_2 Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16.
- The Effects of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons on the Chemistry of Photodissociation Regions. *E. L. O. Bakes & A. G. G. M. Tielens.* 499, 258 (1998)
- Interstellar Depletions and the Life Cycle of Interstellar Dust. *A. G. G. M. Tielens.* 499, 267 (1998)
- TIKHOMOLOV, EVGENIY. Forcing of Differential Rotation and Rossby Waves at the Interface between the Convectively Stable and Unstable Layers. *Evgeniy Tikhomolov.* 499, 905 (1998)
- TIMMERMANN, RALF. Ortho- H_2 /Para- H_2 Ratio in Low-Velocity Shocks. *Ralf Timmermann.* 498, 246 (1998)
- TINGAY, S. J. VLBI Observations of Southern EGRET Identifications. II. VLBA Observations and the Importance of Jet Bending in Gamma-Ray Sources. *S. J. Tingay, D. W. Murphy, & P. G. Edwards.* 500, 673 (1998)
- TITARCHUK, LEV. Mechanisms for High-Frequency Quasi-periodic Oscillations in Neutron Star and Black Hole Binaries. *Lev Titarchuk, Iosif Lapidus, & Alexander Muslimov.* 499, 315 (1998)
- The High-Energy Spectra of Accreting Black Holes: Observational Evidence for Bulk-Motion Infall. *Chris Shrader & Lev Titarchuk.* 499, L31 (1998)
- TOLLESTRUP, E. See GARCIA, M. R., et al. Power-Law Decays in the Optical Counterparts of GRB 970228 and GRB 970508.
- TOMANEY, A. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- TOMASCH, A. D. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- TOMASHEVSKY, MAXIM. Classical and Quantum-mechanical Calculations of $\text{HCO}^+ + e \rightarrow \text{CO}(v) + \text{H}$. *Maxim Tomashevsky, Eric Herbst, & W. P. Kraemer.* 498, 728 (1998)
- TONRY, JOHN L. The Far-Field Hubble Constant. *Tod R. Lauer, John L. Tonry, Marc Postman, Edward A. Ajhar, & Jon A. Holtzman.* 499, 577 (1998)
- TORBET, E. See BARWICK, S. W., et al. The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation.
- TORRES, GUILLERMO. See SODERBLOM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- TORU, YAMADA. See AKIYAMA, MASAYUKI, et al. Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey.
- TOSCANO, M. The Orbital Evolution and Proper Motion of PSR J2051-0827. *B. W. Stappers, M. Bailes, R. N. Manchester, J. S. Sandhu, & M. Toscano.* 499, L183 (1998)
- TOSI, MONICA. Is High Primordial Deuterium Consistent with Galactic Evolution? *Monica Tosi, Gary Steigman, Francesca Matteucci, & Cristina Chiappini.* 498, 226 (1998)
- TRAN, HIEN D. Scattered Radiation from Obscured Quasars in Distant Radio Galaxies. *Hien D. Tran, Marshall H. Cohen, Patrick M. Ogle, Robert W. Goodrich, & Sperello di Serego Alghieri.* 500, 660 (1998)
- TRAVERS, M. J. Laboratory Detection of the Carbon Ring Chain C_9H_2 . *M. C. McCarthy, M. J. Travers, W. Chen, C. A. Gottlieb, & P. Thaddeus.* 498, L89 (1998)
- TRESSE, LAURENCE. See BRINCHMANN, JARLE, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties.
- See LILLY, SIMON, et al. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$.
- TRILLING, D. E. Orbital Evolution and Migration of Giant Planets: Modeling Extrasolar Planets. *D. E. Trilling, W. Benz, T. Guillot, J. I. Lunine, W. B. Hubbard, & A. Burrows.* 500, 428 (1998)
- TSIKLAURI, DAVID. Dark Matter Concentration in the Galactic Center. *David Tsiklauri & Raoul D. Volfier.* 500, 591 (1998)
- TSURU, TAKESHI. See AKIYAMA, MASAYUKI, et al. Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey.
- TSVETANOV, Z. Far-Ultraviolet Observations of NGC 4151 during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission. *B. R. Espey, G. A. Kriss, J. H. Krolik, W. Zheng, Z. Tsvetanov, & A. F. Davidsen.* 500, L13 (1998)
- TUCKER, DOUGLAS L. The Influence of Environment on the Star Formation Rates of Galaxies. *Yasuhiro Hashimoto, Augustus Oemler, Jr., Huan Lin, & Douglas L. Tucker.* 499, 589 (1998)
- TUELLER, JACK. Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. *Juan E. Naya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal.* 499, L169 (1998)
- TURATTO, M. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass. *M. Turatto, P. A. Mazzali, T. R. Young, K. Nomoto, K. Iwamoto, S. Benetti, E. Cappellaro, I. J. Danziger, D. F. de Mello, M. M. Phillips, N. B. Suntzeff, A. Clocchiatti, A. Piemonte, B. Leibendgut, R. Covarrubias, J. Maza, & J. Sollerman.* 498, L129 (1998)
- Nebular Velocities in Type Ia Supernovae and Their Relationship to Light Curves. *P. A. Mazzali, E. Cappellaro, I. J. Danziger, M. Turatto, & S. Benetti.* 499, L49 (1998)
- TURNER, ANNE M. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- TURNER, EDWIN L. Implications of Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropies for Large-Scale Variations in Hubble's Constant. *Yun Wang, David N. Spergel, & Edwin L. Turner.* 498, 1 (1998)
- TURNER, MICHAEL S. No Need for MACHOs in the Halo. *Evalyn I. Gates, Geza Gyuk, Gilbert P. Holder, & Michael S. Turner.* 500, L145 (1998)
- URNSHEK, DAVID A. Discovery of $z = 0.0912$ and $z = 0.2212$ Damped Ly α Absorption-Line Systems toward the Quasar OI 363: Limits on the Nature of Damped Ly α Galaxies. *Sandhya M. Rao & David A. Turnshek.* 500, L115 (1998)
- TURPIN, CHRISTEN R. Time Evolution of the Magnetic Activity Cycle Period. *Axel Brandenburg, Steven H. Saar, & Christen R. Turpin.* 498, L51 (1998)
- TURRINI, SILVIO. A Simple Method for Detecting Periodic Signals in Sparse Astronomical Event Data. *Andres Cicuttin, Alberto A. Colavita, Alberto Cerdeira, Radu Mutihac, & Silvio Turrini.* 498, 666 (1998)
- TYSON, J. ANTHONY. Detailed Mass Map of CL 0024+1654 from Strong Lensing. *J. Anthony Tyson, Greg P. Kochanski, & Ian P. Dell'Antonio.* 498, L107 (1998)
- TYTLER, DAVID. The Deuterium Abundance toward Q1937-1009. *Scott Burles & David Tytler.* 499, 699 (1998)

- UBACHS, W. Lifetime Measurements of the $E^1\Pi$, $v=0$ and $v=1$ States of $^{12}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, $^{13}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, and $^{13}\text{C}^{18}\text{O}$. *P. Cacciani, W. Ubachs, P. C. Hinnen, C. Lyngå, A. L'Huillier, & C.-G. Wahlström*. 499, L223 (1998)
- UCHIDA, K. A Circumbinary Reservoir around BM Geminorum? *C. Kahane, C. Barnbaum, K. Uchida, S. P. Balu, & M. Jura*. 500, 466 (1998)
- UCHIDA, MINORI. X-Ray Spectra of Comets. *Minor Uchida, Masahiro Morikawa, Hiroto Kubotani, & Hideaki Mouri*. 498, 863 (1998)
- UEDA, Y. Detection of Absorption-Line Features in the X-Ray Spectra of the Galactic Superluminous Source GRO J1655-40: Erratum. *Y. Ueda, H. Inoue, Y. Tanaka, K. Ebisawa, F. Nagase, T. Kotani, & N. Gehrels*. 500, 1069 (1998) (Orig. paper in 492, 782 (1998))
- UEDA, YOSHIHIRO. See AKIYAMA, MASAYUKI, et al. Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey.
- UITENBROEK, H. The Effect of Photospheric Granulation on the Determination of the Lithium Abundance in Solar-Type Stars. *H. Uitenbroek*. 498, 427 (1998)
- UNWIN, S. C. Radio Pulse Properties of the Millisecond Pulsar PSR J0437-4715. I. Observations at 20 Centimeters. *F. A. Jenet, S. B. Anderson, V. M. Kaspi, T. A. Prince, & S. C. Unwin*. 498, 365 (1998)
- URRY, C. M. High-Energy Break and Reflection Features in the Seyfert Galaxy MCG +8-11-11. *P. Grandi, F. Huard, G. Ghisellini, E. J. Grove, L. Maraschi, & C. M. Urry*. 498, 220 (1998)
- USTYUGOVA, G. V. Dynamics of Magnetic Loops in the Coronae of Accretion Disks. *M. M. Romanova, G. V. Ustyugova, A. V. Koldoba, V. M. Chechetkin, & R. V. E. Lovelace*. 500, 703 (1998)
- VALENTI, JEFF A. Spectral Synthesis of TiO Lines. *Jeff A. Valenti, Nikolai Piskunov, & Christopher M. Johns-Krull*. 498, 851 (1998)
- VANDEHEI, T. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- Detection of Lithium in a Main-Sequence Bulge Star Using Keck I As a 15 Meter Diameter Telescope. *D. Minniti, T. Vandehei, K. H. Cook, K. Griest, & C. Alcock*. 499, L175 (1998)
- VANDENBERG, DON A. Strömgren Photometry of Globular Clusters: The Distance and Age of M13, Evidence for Two Populations of Horizontal-Branch Stars. *Frank Grundahl, Don A. Vandenberg, & Michael I. Andersen*. 500, L179 (1998)
- VANDEN BERK, DANIEL E. The Form and Evolution of the Clustering of QSO Heavy-Element Absorption-Line Systems. *Jean M. Quashnock & Daniel E. Vanden Berk*. 500, 28 (1998)
- VANDENBUSSCHE, B. See WHITTET, D. C. B., et al. Detection of Abundant CO_2 Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16.
- VAN DER KLIS, MICHEL. Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Atoll X-Ray Binary 4U 1705-44. *Eric C. Ford, Michiel van der Klis, & Philip Kaaret*. 498, L41 (1998)
- Discovery of a 57-69 Hz Quasi-periodic Oscillation in GX 13+1. *Jeroen Homan, Michiel van der Klis, Rudy Wijnands, Brian Vaughan, & Erik Kuulkers*. 499, L41 (1998)
- "Canonical" Black Hole States in the Superluminous Source GRO J1655-40. *Mariano Mendez, Tomaso Belloni, & Michiel van der Klis*. 499, L187 (1998)
- Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Z Source GX 340+0. *Peter G. Jonker, Rudy Wijnands, Michiel van der Klis, Dimitrios Psaltis, Erik Kuulkers, & Frederick K. Lamb*. 499, L191 (1998)
- VAN DISHOECK, EWINE F. Molecular Cloud Structure in the Magellanic Clouds: Effect of Metallicity. *Soojong Pak, D. T. Jaffe, Ewine F. van Dishoeck, L. E. B. Johansson, & R. S. Booth*. 498, 735 (1998)
- VAN DISHOECK, E. F. See WHITTET, D. C. B., et al. Detection of Abundant CO_2 Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16.
- VAN DOKKUM, PIETER. A Spectroscopic Survey of the Galaxy Cluster CL 1358+62 at $z=0.328$. *David Fisher, Daniel Fabricant, Marijn Franx, & Pieter van Dokkum*. 498, 195 (1998)
- VAN DOKKUM, PIETER G. The Color-Magnitude Relation in CL 1358+62 at $z=0.33$: Evidence for Significant Evolution in the S0 Population. *Pieter G. van Dokkum, Marijn Franx, Daniel D. Kelson, Garth D. Illingworth, David Fisher, & Daniel Fabricant*. 500, 714 (1998)
- VAN DYK, SCHUYLER D. Radio Supernovae as Distance Indicators. *Kurt W. Weiler, Schuyler D. Van Dyk, Marcos J. Montes, Nino Panagia, & Richard A. Sramek*. 500, 51 (1998)
- VAN DYKE DIXON, W. See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. Far-Ultraviolet Performance of the Berkeley Spectrograph during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission.
- See APPENZELLER, I., et al. ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum.
- ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations of the Ultraviolet-bright Star Barnard 29 in M13. *W. Van Dyke Dixon & Mark Hurwitz*. 500, L29 (1998)
- See HURWITZ, MARK, et al. ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and Intergalactic Absorption Lines.
- VAN DYKE DIXON, WILLIAM. The Complete Spectral Energy Distribution and the Atmospheric Properties of the Helium-rich White Dwarf MCT 0501-2858. *Stéphane Vennes, Jean Dupuis, Pierre Chayer, Elisha P. Polomski, William Van Dyke Dixon, & Mark Hurwitz*. 500, L41 (1998)
- VANGIONI-FLAM, ELISABETH. Galactic Cosmic Rays and the Evolution of Light Elements. *Martin Lemoine, Elisabeth Vangioni-Flam, & Michel Cassé*. 499, 735 (1998)
- VAN KERKWIJK, M. H. Warped Disks as a Possible Origin of Torque Reversals in Accretion-powered Pulsars. *M. H. van Kerkwijk, Deepthi Chakrabarty, J. E. Pringle, & R. A. M. J. Wijers*. 499, L27 (1998)
- VAN PARADIJS, J. The Radio-to-X-Ray Spectrum of GRB 970508 on 1997 May 21.0 UT. *T. J. Galama, R. A. M. J. Wijers, M. Bremer, P. J. Groot, R. G. Strom, C. Kouveliotou, & J. van Paradijs*. 500, L97 (1998)
- See GALAMA, T. J., et al. The 1.4 GHz Light Curve of GRB 970508.
- See GARCIA, M. R., et al. Power-Law Decays in the Optical Counterparts of GRB 970228 and GRB 970508.
- VANSEVICIUS, VLADAS. Highly Red Objects in M31: Candidates for Massive Young Stellar Objects or Superwind-Phase Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. *Keiichi Kodaira, Motohide Tamura, Vadas Vansevicius, & Satoshi Miyazaki*. 500, L133 (1998)
- VAUGHAN, BRIAN. Discovery of a 57-69 Hz Quasi-periodic Oscillation in GX 13+1. *Jeroen Homan, Michiel van der Klis, Rudy Wijnands, Brian Vaughan, & Erik Kuulkers*. 499, L41 (1998)
- VAUTERIN, P. On the Kinematic Signature of a Central Galactic Bar in Observed Star Samples. *P. Vauterin & H. Dejonghe*. 500, 233 (1998)
- VEDEL, HENRIK. The Structure of Isothermal, Self-gravitating, Stationary Gas Spheres for Softened Gravity. *Jesper Sommer-Larsen, Henrik Vedel, & Uffe Hellsten*. 500, 610 (1998)
- VELTRI, PIERLUIGI. Topological Formation of Small Scales in Magnetohydrodynamics: A Fast Dissipation Mechanism. *Panagiota Petkaki, Francesco Malara, & Pierluigi Veltri*. 500, 483 (1998)
- VENNES, STÉPHANE. The Complete Spectral Energy Distribution and the Atmospheric Properties of the Helium-rich White Dwarf MCT 0501-2858. *Stéphane Vennes, Jean Dupuis, Pierre Chayer, Elisha P. Polomski, William Van Dyke Dixon, & Mark Hurwitz*. 500, L41 (1998)
- Properties of the Hot DA White Dwarf HZ 43 Based on Far-Ultraviolet ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations. *Jean Dupuis, Stéphane Vennes, Pierre Chayer, Mark Hurwitz, & Stuart Bowyer*. 500, L45 (1998)
- VERMEULEN, R. C. Discovery of Twin Relativistic Jets in the Nearby E/S0 Galaxy NGC 3894. *G. B. Taylor, J. M. Wrobel, & R. C. Vermeulen*. 498, 619 (1998)
- VERNET, JOEL. The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54. *Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury*. 499, L21 (1998)
- VESPERINI, E. Stability of Dense Stellar Clusters against Relativistic Collapse. II. Maxwellian Distribution Functions with Different Cutoff Parameters. *G. S. Bisnovatyi-Kogan, M. Merafina, R. Ruffini, & E. Vesperini*. 500, 217 (1998)
- VIDAL-MADIAR, A. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- VIGROUX, L. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- VIHKLININ, A. Evolution of Cluster X-Ray Luminosities and Radii: Results from the 160 Square Degree ROSAT Survey. *A. Viiklinin, B. R. McNamara, W. Forman, C. Jones, H. Quintana, & A. Hornstrup*. 498, L21 (1998)
- VIOLLIER, RAOUL D. Dark Matter Concentration in the Galactic Center. *David Tsiklauri & Raoul D. Viollier*. 500, 591 (1998)
- VOGELEY, MICHAEL S. Measuring the Galaxy Power Spectrum with Future Redshift Surveys. *Max Tegmark, Andrew J. S. Hamilton, Michael A. Strauss, Michael S. Vogeley, & Alexander S. Szalay*. 499, 555 (1998)
- VOGT, STEVEN S. Correlated Depletion of Lithium and Beryllium in F Stars. *Constantine P. Deliyannis, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, Alex Stephens, Jeremy R. King, Steven S. Vagt, & Michael J. Keane*. 498, L147 (1998)
- VOIT, G. MARK. On the Evolution of the Temperature-Virial Mass Relation for Clusters of Galaxies. *G. Mark Voit & Megan Donahue*. 500, L111 (1998)

- VOSS, F. On the Puzzling Origin of the Rare In and Sn Isotopes. *Ch. Theis, F. Käppeler, K. Wisshak, & F. Voss*. 500, 1039 (1998)
- WADE, RICHARD A. *Hubble Space Telescope* Eclipse Observations of the Nova-like Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Raymundo Baptista, Keith Horne, Ivan Hubeny, & René G. M. Rutten*. 499, 414 (1998)
- Recovery of 29 Second Oscillations in *Hubble Space Telescope* Eclipse Observations of the Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Nick Drake, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Keith Horne, & Raymundo Baptista*. 499, 429 (1998)
- WAGNER, R. M. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- WAHLSTRÖM, C.-G. Lifetime Measurements of the $E^{1\Pi, v=0}$ and $v=1$ States of $^{12}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, $^{13}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, and $^{13}\text{C}^{18}\text{O}$. *P. Cacciani, W. Ubachs, P. C. Hinnen, C. Lyngå, A. L'Huillier, & C.-G. Wahlström*. 499, L223 (1998)
- WAKKER, BART. Coronal C^{+3} in the Large Magellanic Cloud: Evidence for a Hot Halo. *Bart Wakker, J. Chris Houk, You-Hua Chu, Dominik Bomans, & Sean D. Points*. 499, L87 (1998)
- WALKER, MARK. Extreme Scattering Events and Galactic Dark Matter. *Mark Walker & Mark Wardle*. 498, L125 (1998)
- WALLACE, R. Development of a Laboratory Environment to Test Models of Supernova Remnant Formation. *R. P. Drake, J. J. Carroll III, Kent Estabrook, S. G. Glendinning, B. A. Remington, R. Wallace, & R. McCray*. 500, L157 (1998)
- WALLIN, B. K. Astrophysical Maser Radiation from a Turbulent Medium: Application to 25 GHz Methanol Masers. *A. M. Sobolev, B. K. Wallin, & W. D. Watson*. 498, 763 (1998)
- WALMSLEY, C. M. The Ionization Fraction in Dense Cloud Cores. *P. Caselli, C. M. Walmsley, R. Terziva, & Eric Herbst*. 499, 234 (1998)
- WALTERS, J. H. See WANG, Y.-M., et al. Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona.
- WAN, LIN. A Detailed Investigation of Projection Effects Relevant to the Study of Powerful Classical Double Radio Sources. *Lin Wan & Ruth A. Daly*. 499, 614 (1998)
- WANDERS, I. See COLLIER, S. J., et al. Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.
- WANG, F. Y.-H. Models for X-Ray Emission from Isolated Pulsars. *F. Y.-H. Wang, M. Ruderman, J. P. Halpern, & T. Zhu*. 498, 373 (1998)
- WANG, Q. D. Discovery of an Ultrafast X-Ray Pulsar in the Supernova Remnant N157B. *F. E. Marshall, E. V. Gotthelf, W. Zhang, J. Middleditch, & Q. D. Wang*. 499, L179 (1998)
- WANG, Y.-M. Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona. *Y.-M. Wang, N. R. Sheeley, Jr., J. H. Walters, G. E. Brueckner, R. A. Howard, D. J. Michels, P. L. Lamy, R. Schwenn, & G. M. Sinnott*. 498, L165 (1998)
- WANG, YUN. Implications of Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropies for Large-Scale Variations in Hubble's Constant. *Yun Wang, David N. Spergel, & Edwin L. Turner*. 498, 1 (1998)
- WANG, Z.-R. Disk Instability in Wide Neutron Star Low-Mass X-Ray Binaries. *X.-D. Li & Z.-R. Wang*. 500, 935 (1998)
- WARDLE, MARK. Extreme Scattering Events and Galactic Dark Matter. *Mark Walker & Mark Wardle*. 498, L125 (1998)
- WASSERBURG, G. J. A Test of the Supernova Trigger Hypothesis with ^{60}Fe and ^{26}Al . *G. J. Wasserburg, R. Gallino, & M. Busso*. 500, L189 (1998)
- WASSERMAN, LAURENCE H. See SODERBLUM, DAVID R., et al. HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars.
- WATANABE, MAKOTO. Near-Infrared Polarimetric Study of S140 IRS. *Yongqiang Yao, Miki Ishii, Tetsuya Nagata, Yasunobu Ogawa, Shuji Sato, Makoto Watanabe, & Takuya Yamashita*. 500, 320 (1998)
- WATSON, W. D. Astrophysical Maser Radiation from a Turbulent Medium: Application to 25 GHz Methanol Masers. *A. M. Sobolev, B. K. Wallin, & W. D. Watson*. 498, 763 (1998)
- WEAVER, K. A. Detecting Compton Reflection and a Broad Iron Line in MCG -5-23-16 with *RXTE*. *K. A. Weaver, J. H. Krolik, & E. A. Pier*. 498, 213 (1998)
- WEBB, J. K. Observations of QSO J2233-606 in the Southern Hubble Deep Field. *K. M. Sealey, M. J. Drinkwater, & J. K. Webb*. 499, L135 (1998)
- WEBB, JOHN K. The Gaseous Extent of Galaxies and the Origin of Ly α Absorption Systems. III. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of Ly α -absorbing Galaxies at $z < 1$. *Hsiao-Wen Chen, Kenneth M. Lanzetta, John K. Webb, & Xavier Barcons*. 498, 77 (1998)
- WEI, D. M. The Evolution of Gamma-Ray Burst Remnants. *D. M. Wei & T. Lu*. 499, 754 (1998)
- WEI, JIANYAN. Quasars around the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 3516. *Yaoquan Chu, Jianyan Wei, Jingyao Hu, Xingfen Zhu, & H. Arp*. 500, 596 (1998)
- WEILER, KURT W. Radio Supernovae as Distance Indicators. *Kurt W. Weiler, Schuyler D. Van Dyk, Marcos J. Montes, Nino Panagia, & Richard A. Sramek*. 500, 51 (1998)
- WEINBERG, DAVID H. Quasar Clustering and Spacetime Geometry. *Piotr A. Popowski, David H. Weinberg, Barbara S. Ryden, & Patrick S. Osmer*. 498, 11 (1998)
- The Observability of Metal Lines Associated with the Ly α Forest. *Uffe Hellsten, Lars Hernquist, Neal Katz, & David H. Weinberg*. 499, 172 (1998)
- WELCH, GARY A. The Puzzling Features of the Interstellar Medium in NGC 205. *Gary A. Welch, Leslie J. Sage, & George F. Mitchell*. 499, 209 (1998)
- WERNER, KLAUS. Determination of Mass-Loss Rates of PG 1159 Stars from Far-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. *Lars Koesterke & Klaus Werner*. 500, L55 (1998)
- WHEELER, J. CRAIG. Constraints on Torque-reversing Accretion-powered X-Ray Pulsars. *Insu Yi & J. Craig Wheeler*. 498, 802 (1998)
- WHITE, JAMES C., II. Spectroscopy of the Cataclysmic Variable UU Aquarii: s-Waves and Bright Spots. *Ronald H. Kaitchuck, Eric M. Schlegel, James C. White II, & Cathy S. Mansperger*. 499, 444 (1998)
- WHITE, NICHOLAS E. On the Amplitude of Burst Oscillations in 4U 1636-54: Evidence for Nuclear-powered Pulsars. *Tod E. Strohmayer, William Zhang, Jean H. Swank, Nicholas E. White, & Isosif Lapidus*. 498, L135 (1998)
- WHITE, S. D. M. See JENKINS, A., et al. Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes.
- WHITTET, D. C. B. Processing of Icy Mantles in Protostellar Envelopes. *J. E. Chiar, P. A. Gerakines, D. C. B. Whittet, Y. J. Pendleton, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, & A. C. A. Boogert*. 498, 716 (1998)
- Detection of Abundant CO_2 Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16. *D. C. B. Whittet, P. A. Gerakines, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, A. C. A. Boogert, J. E. Chiar, Th. de Graauw, P. Ehrenfreund, T. Prusti, W. A. Schutte, B. Vandenbussche, & E. F. van Dishoeck*. 498, L159 (1998)
- WIJERS, R. A. M. J. Viewing Angle and Environment Effects in Gamma-Ray Bursts: Sources of Afterglow Diversity. *P. Mészáros, M. J. Rees, & R. A. M. J. Wijers*. 499, 301 (1998)
- Warped Disks as a Possible Origin of Torque Reversals in Accretion-powered Pulsars. *M. H. van Kerkwijk, Deepto Chakrabarty, J. E. Pringle, & R. A. M. J. Wijers*. 499, L27 (1998)
- The Radio-to-X-Ray Spectrum of GRB 970508 on 1997 May 21.0 UT. *T. J. Galama, R. A. M. J. Wijers, M. Bremer, P. J. Groot, R. G. Strom, C. Kouveliotou, & J. van Paradijs*. 500, L97 (1998)
- See GALAMA, T. J., et al. The 1.4 GHz Light Curve of GRB 970508.
- WIJNANDS, RUDY. Discovery of a 57-69 Hz Quasi-periodic Oscillation in GX 13+1. *Jeroen Homan, Michiel van der Klis, Rudy Wijnands, Brian Vaughan, & Erik Kuulkers*. 499, L41 (1998)
- Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Z Source GX 340+0. *Peter G. Jonker, Rudy Wijnands, Michiel van der Klis, Dimitrios Psaltis, Erik Kuulkers, & Frederick K. Lamb*. 499, L191 (1998)
- WIKLIND, TOMMY. The Complex Molecular Absorption Line System at $z = 0.886$ toward PKS 1830-211. *Tommy Wiklind & Françoise Combes*. 500, 129 (1998)
- WILHELM, KLAUS. The Solar Corona above Polar Coronal Holes as Seen by SUMER on SOHO. *Klaus Wilhelm, Eckart Marsch, Bhola N. Dwivedi, Donald M. Hassler, Philippe Lemaire, Alan H. Gabriel, & Martin C. E. Huber*. 500, 1023 (1998)
- WILLNER, S. P. See GARCIA, M. R., et al. Power-Law Decays in the Optical Counterparts of GRB 970228 and GRB 970508.
- WILSON, A. S. The Water Masers in the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 1052. *M. J. Claussen, P. J. Diamond, J. A. Braatz, A. S. Wilson, & C. Henkel*. 500, L129 (1998)
- WILSON, COLLEEN A. Discovery of the 198 Second X-Ray Pulsar GRO J2058+42. *Colleen A. Wilson, Mark H. Finger, B. Alan Harmon, Deepto Chakrabarty, & Tod Strohmayer*. 499, 820 (1998)
- WILSON, P. R. The Internal Solar Rotation Rate Inferred from Combined GONG and LOWL Data. *Y. Li & P. R. Wilson*. 499, 504 (1998)

- WISE, MICHAEL W. X-Ray Spectral Properties of the Cluster Abell 2029. *Craig L. Sarazin, Michael W. Wise, & Maxim L. Markevitch.* 498, 606 (1998)
- WISSHAK, K. On the Puzzling Origin of the Rare In and Sn Isotopes. *Ch. Theis, F. Käppeler, K. Wisshak, & F. Voss.* 500, 1039 (1998)
- WITT, ADOLF N. Detection of Extended Red Emission in the Diffuse Interstellar Medium. *Karl D. Gordon, Adolf N. Witt, & Brian C. Friedmann.* 498, 522 (1998)
- WOLFSON, RICHARD. Energetics of Coronal Mass Ejections: Role of the Streamer Cavity. *Richard Wolfson & Siddharth Saran.* 499, 496 (1998)
- WOOD, P. R. Degenerate Thermal Pulses in Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. *C. A. Frost, J. C. Lattanzio, & P. R. Wood.* 500, 355 (1998)
- WOOD, PETER R. See KENNICUTT, ROBERT C., JR., et al. The *Hubble Space Telescope* Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale.
- WRIGHT, ERIC B. Transition to the Radiative Phase in Supernova Remnants. *John M. Blondin, Eric B. Wright, Kazimierz J. Borkowski, & Stephen P. Reynolds.* 500, 342 (1998)
- WROBEL, J. M. Discovery of Twin Relativistic Jets in the Nearby E/S0 Galaxy NGC 3894. *G. B. Taylor, J. M. Wrobel, & R. C. Vermeulen.* 498, 619 (1998)
- WURZ, P. See KALLENBACH, R., et al. Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board SOHO.
- XIE, G. Z. Decajsky Radio Flux BL Lacertae Objects: Erratum. *Y.-P. Qin & G. Z. Xie.* 498, L187 (1998) (Orig. paper in 487, L41 (1997))
- XIONG, D. R. Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. I. Oscillations of Long-Period Variables. *D. R. Xiong, L. Deng, & Q. L. Cheng.* 499, 355 (1998)
- Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. II. Oscillations of RR Lyrae and Horizontal Branch Red Variable Stars. *D. R. Xiong, Q. L. Cheng, & L. Deng.* 500, 449 (1998)
- XU, CONG. The Mid-Infrared Color-Luminosity Relation and the Local 12 Micron Luminosity Function. *Fan Fang, David L. Shupe, Cong Xu, & Perry B. Hacking.* 500, 693 (1998)
- XU, HAIGUANG. Discovery of the Central Excess Brightness in Hard X-Rays in the Cluster of Galaxies Abell 1795. *Haiguang Xu, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Fukazawa, Yasushi Ikebe, Ken'ichi Kikuchi, Takaya Ohashi, & Takayuki Tamura.* 500, 738 (1998)
- YAGI, MASAFUMI. The Morphology Dependence of Luminosity Segregation in the Coma Cluster. *Nobunari Kashikawa, Maki Sekiguchi, Mamoru Doi, Yutaka Komiya, Sadanori Okamura, Kazuhiro Shimasaku, Masafumi Yagi, & Naoki Yasuda.* 500, 750 (1998)
- YAGI, MASAFUMI. See AKIYAMA, MASAYUKI, et al. Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey.
- YAMAMOTO, KAZUYOSHI. Gas-Grain Processes for the Formation of CH₄ and H₂O: Reactions of H Atoms with C, O, and CO in the Solid Phase at 12 K. *Kenzo Hiraoka, Takashi Miyagoshi, Toshikazu Takayama, Kazuyoshi Yamamoto, & Yoshihide Kihara.* 498, 710 (1998)
- YAMASAKI, NORIKO. Largely Extended X-Ray Emission around the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4636 Observed with ASCA. *Kyoko Matsushita, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Ikebe, Etsuko Rokutanda, Noriko Yamasaki, & Takaya Ohashi.* 499, L13 (1998)
- YAMASHITA, A. See TASHIRO, M., et al. Evidence of Energy Nonequipartition between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343-601 (Centaurus B).
- YAMASHITA, TAKUYA. Near-Infrared Polarimetric Study of S140 IRS. *Yongqiang Yao, Miki Ishii, Tetsuya Nagata, Yasunobu Ogawa, Shuji Sato, Makoto Watanabe, & Takuya Yamashita.* 500, 320 (1998)
- YAN, MIN. H₂⁺ Emission in the Ejecta of SN 1987A. *Min Yan & A. Dalgarno.* 500, 1049 (1998)
- YANNY, BRIAN. An Absence of Gaps in the Main-Sequence Population of Field Stars. *Heidi Jo Newberg & Brian Yanny.* 499, L57 (1998)
- YAO, YONGQIANG. Near-Infrared Polarimetric Study of S140 IRS. *Yongqiang Yao, Miki Ishii, Tetsuya Nagata, Yasunobu Ogawa, Shuji Sato, Makoto Watanabe, & Takuya Yamashita.* 500, 320 (1998)
- YAQOUB, TAHIR. Parameter Estimation in X-Ray Astronomy Revisited. *Tahir Yaqoob.* 500, 893 (1998)
- YASUDA, NAOKI. The Morphology Dependence of Luminosity Segregation in the Coma Cluster. *Nobunari Kashikawa, Maki Sekiguchi, Mamoru Doi, Yutaka Komiya, Sadanori Okamura, Kazuhiro Shimasaku, Masafumi Yagi, & Naoki Yasuda.* 500, 750 (1998)
- YI, INSU. On Fueling Gamma-Ray Bursts and Their Afterglows with Pulsars. *Eric G. Blackman & Insu Yi.* 498, L31 (1998)
- Constraints on Torque-reversing Accretion-powered X-Ray Pulsars. *Insu Yi & J. Craig Wheeler.* 498, 802 (1998)
- Radio/X-Ray Luminosity Relation for Advection-dominated Accretion: Implications for Emission-Line Galaxies and the X-Ray Background. *Insu Yi & Stephen P. Boughn.* 499, 198 (1998)
- YNNERMAN, ANDERS. Hyperfine Induced Transitions as Diagnostics of Isotopic Composition and Densities of Low-Density Plasmas. *Tomas Brage, Philip G. Judge, Abdellatif Aboussaid, Michel R. Godefroid, Per Jönsson, Anders Ynnerman, Charlotte Froese Fischer, & David S. Leckrone.* 500, 507 (1998)
- YOKOYAMA, TAKAOKI. Single and Multiple Solar Flare Loops: Hydrodynamics and Ca XIX Resonance Line Emission. *Kuniko Hori, Takaoki Yokoyama, Takeo Kosugi, & Kazunari Shibata.* 500, 492 (1998)
- YOSHIDA, A. X-Ray Spectral Characteristics of Ginga Gamma-Ray Bursts. *T. E. Strohmayer, E. E. Fenimore, T. Murakami, & A. Yoshida.* 500, 873 (1998)
- YOSHIMORI, M. Stereoscopic Observations of Solar Hard X-Ray Flares Made by *Ulysses* and *Yohkoh*. *S. R. Kane, K. Hurley, J. M. McTiernan, M. Boer, M. Niel, T. Kosugi, & M. Yoshimori.* 500, 1003 (1998)
- YOSHISATO, AYAKO. Accuracy of Nonlinear Approximations in Spheroidal Collapse: Why Are Zeldovich-Type Approximations Good? *Ayako Yoshisato, Takahiko Matsubara, & Masahiro Morikawa.* 498, 48 (1998)
- YOUNG, STUART. See SCHREIER, ETHAN J., et al. Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A.
- YOUNG, T. R. See TURATTO, M., et al. The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ⁵⁶Ni Mass.
- YUSEF-ZADEH, F. G359.87+0.18: A Young Supernova Remnant Candidate near the Galactic Center? *F. Yusef-Zadeh, W. D. Cotton, & S. P. Reynolds.* 498, L55 (1998)
- Proper Motions of Ionized Gas at the Galactic Center: Evidence for Unbound Orbiting Gas. *F. Yusef-Zadeh, D. A. Roberts, & J. Biretta.* 499, L159 (1998)
- ZABLUDOFF, ANN I. Hierarchical Evolution in Poor Groups of Galaxies. *Ann I. Zabludoff & John S. Mulchaey.* 498, L5 (1998)
- ZALESAK, S. T. Simulation of Buoyant Flux Ropes in a Magnetized Solar Atmosphere. *J. Krall, J. Chen, R. Santoro, D. S. Spicer, S. T. Zalesak, & P. J. Cargill.* 500, 992 (1998)
- ZAPATERO-OSORIO, M. R. A New Pleiades Member at the Lithium Substellar Boundary. *E. L. Martín, G. Basri, J. E. Gallegos, R. Rebolo, M. R. Zapatero-Orsorio, & V. J. S. Bejar.* 499, L61 (1998)
- ZARITSKY, D. A "Short" Distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud with the *Hipparcos*-calibrated Red Clump Stars. *K. Z. Stanek, D. Zaritsky, & J. Harris.* 500, L141 (1998)
- ZAROUBI, S. Deprojection of Rich Cluster Images. *S. Zaroubi, G. Squires, Y. Hoffman, & J. Silk.* 500, L87 (1998)
- ZETHSON, TORGIL. Wavelengths, Isotope Shifts, and Oscillator Strengths in B II at 1362 and 1624 Å. *Per Jönsson, Ulf Litén, Torgil Zethson, Rainer Kling, & Françoise Launay.* 499, L107 (1998)
- ZHANG, L. The Statistics of Gamma-Ray Pulsars. *K. S. Cheng & L. Zhang.* 498, 327 (1998)
- ZHANG, W. Discovery of an Ultrafast X-Ray Pulsar in the Supernova Remnant N157B. *F. E. Marshall, E. V. Gotthelf, W. Zhang, J. Middleditch, & Q. D. Wang.* 499, L179 (1998)
- Discovery of Two Simultaneous Kilohertz QPOs in the Persistent Flux of GX3 49+2. *W. Zhang, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank.* 500, L167 (1998)
- Correlation between Energy Spectral States and Fast Time Variability and Further Evidence for the Marginally Stable Orbit in 4U 1820-30. *W. Zhang, A. P. Smale, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank.* 500, L171 (1998)
- ZHANG, WILLIAM. On the Amplitude of Burst Oscillations in 4U 1636-54: Evidence for Nuclear-powered Pulsars. *Tod E. Strohmayer, William Zhang, Jean H. Swank, Nicholas E. White, & Isosif Lapidus.* 498, L135 (1998)
- ZHANG, XIAOLEI. Secular Evolution of Spiral Galaxies. II. Formation of Quasi-stationary Spiral Modes. *Xiaolei Zhang.* 499, 93 (1998)
- ZHAO, HONGSHENG. The Survival of the Sagittarius Dwarf Galaxy and the Flatness of the Rotation Curve of the Galaxy. *HongSheng Zhao.* 500, L149 (1998)
- ZHAO, JUN-HUI. The Simultaneous Spectrum of Sagittarius A* from 20 Centimeter to 1 Millimeter and the Nature of the Millimeter Excess.

- Heino Falcke, W. M. Goss, Hiroshi Matsuo, Peter Teuben, Jun-Hui Zhao, & Robert Zylka. 499, 731 (1998)
- Radio Continuum Structure of IRS 13 and Proper Motions of Compact H II Components at the Galactic Center. Jun-Hui Zhao & W. M. Goss. 499, L163 (1998)
- ZHENG, W. Far-Ultraviolet Observations of NGC 4151 during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission. B. R. Espey, G. A. Kriss, J. H. Krolik, W. Zheng, Z. Tsvetanov, & A. F. Davidsen. 500, L13 (1998)
- ZHU, T. Models for X-Ray Emission from Isolated Pulsars. F. Y.-H. Wang, M. Ruderman, J. P. Halpern, & T. Zhu. 498, 373 (1998)
- ZHU, XINGFEN. Quasars around the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 3516. Yaoquan Chu, Jianyan Wei, Jingyao Hu, Xingfen Zhu, & H. Arp. 500, 596 (1998)
- ZINNECKER, H. Stellar Content of the Galactic Starburst Template NGC 3603 from Adaptive Optics Observations. F. Eisenhauer, A. Quirrenbach, H. Zinnecker, & R. Genzel. 498, 278 (1998)
- ZSARGÓ, J. Atomic Physics with the Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph on the *Hubble Space Telescope*. IV. Relative Oscillator Strengths for Singly Ionized Nickel. J. Zsargó & S. R. Federman. 498, 256 (1998)
- Absolute Vacuum Ultraviolet Oscillator Strengths in Co II and the Interstellar Cobalt Abundance. K. L. Mullman, J. E. Lawler, J. Zsargó, & S. R. Federman. 500, 1064 (1998)
- ZUCKERMAN, B. See CHARY, R., et al. Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508.
- ZWEIBEL, ELLEN G. Fragmentation Instability of Molecular Clouds. Ellen G. Zweibel. 499, 746 (1998)
- ZYLBERAJCH, S. See ALCOCK, C., et al. EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo.
- ZYLKA, ROBERT. The Simultaneous Spectrum of Sagittarius A* from 20 Centimeter to 1 Millimeter and the Nature of the Millimeter Excess. Heino Falcke, W. M. Goss, Hiroshi Matsuo, Peter Teuben, Jun-Hui Zhao, & Robert Zylka. 499, 731 (1998)

SUBJECT INDEX

PARTS 1 & 2, VOLUMES 498–500

1998 MAY 1 TO JUNE 20

ACCELERATION OF PARTICLES

- Generation of a Small-Scale Quasi-static Magnetic Field and Fast Particles during the Collision of Electron-Positron Plasma Clouds. *Y. Kazimura, J. I. Sakai, T. Neubert, & S. V. Bulanov.* 498, L183 (1998)
- On the Origin of Extended Nonthermal Optical Emission in Extragalactic Jets. *H. Lesch & G. T. Birk.* 499, 167 (1998)
- Collimation of Highly Variable Magnetohydrodynamic Disturbances around a Rotating Black Hole. *K. Hirotani.* 500, 632 (1998)

ACCRETION

- Dynamics of Magnetic Loops in the Coronae of Accretion Disks. *M. M. Romanova, G. V. Ustyugova, A. V. Koldoba, V. M. Chechetkin, & R. V. E. Lovelace.* 500, 703 (1998)

ACCRETION, ACCRETION DISKS

- Transonic Black Hole Accretion Disks: A Unified Model for Optically Thin and Thick Disks. *C. Luo & E. P. Liang.* 498, 307 (1998)
- Advection-dominated Accretion Flows in the Kerr Metric. I. Basic Equations. *Charles F. Gammie & Robert Popham.* 498, 313 (1998)
- A New Equilibrium for Accretion Disks around Black Holes. *J. H. Krolik.* 498, L13 (1998)
- Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Atoll X-Ray Binary 4U 1705–44. *Eric C. Ford, Michiel van der Klis, & Philip Kaaret.* 498, L41 (1998)
- Probing the Dusty Accretion Torus of Seyfert Galaxies. *Michael A. Dopita, Charlene Heisler, Stuart Lumsden, & Jeremy Bailey.* 498, 570 (1998)
- Constraints on Torque-reversing Accretion-powered X-Ray Pulsars. *Insu Yi & J. Craig Wheeler.* 498, 802 (1998)
- A Type I Burst with Radius Expansion Observed from Cygnus X-2 with the Rossi X-Ray Timing Explorer. *Alan P. Smale.* 498, L141 (1998)
- Radio/X-Ray Luminosity Relation for Advection-dominated Accretion: Implications for Emission-Line Galaxies and the X-Ray Background. *Insu Yi & Stephen P. Boughn.* 499, 198 (1998)
- Broadening of the Iron Emission Line in MCG –6-30-15 by Comptonization. *R. Misra & A. K. Kembhavi.* 499, 205 (1998)
- Mechanisms for High-Frequency Quasi-periodic Oscillations in Neutron Star and Black Hole Binaries. *Lev Titarchuk, Iosif Lapidus, & Alexander Muslimov.* 499, 315 (1998)
- On the Difficulty of Launching an Outflow from an Accretion Disk. *Gordon I. Ogilvie & Mario Livio.* 499, 329 (1998)
- Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Nova-like Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Raymundo Baptista, Keith Horne, Ivan Hubeny, & René G. M. Rutten.* 499, 414 (1998)
- Recovery of 29 Second Oscillations in Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Nick Drake, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Keith Horne, & Raymundo Baptista.* 499, 429 (1998)
- Spectroscopy of the Cataclysmic Variable UU Aquarii: s-Waves and Bright Spots. *Ronald H. Kaitchuck, Eric M. Schlegel, James C. White II, & Cathy S. Mansperger.* 499, 444 (1998)
- Warped Disks as a Possible Origin of Torque Reversals in Accretion-powered Pulsars. *M. H. van Kerkwijk, Deepthi Chakrabarty, J. E. Pringle, & R. A. M. J. Wijers.* 499, L27 (1998)
- The High-Energy Spectra of Accreting Black Holes: Observational Evidence for Bulk-Motion Infall. *Chris Shrader & Lev Titarchuk.* 499, L31 (1998)
- Discovery of a 57–69 Hz Quasi-periodic Oscillation in GX 13+1. *Jeroen Homan, Michiel van der Klis, Rudy Wijnands, Brian Vaughan, & Erik Kuulkers.* 499, L41 (1998)
- Photoevaporation of Disks and Clumps by Nearby Massive Stars: Application to Disk Destruction in the Orion Nebula. *Doug Johnstone, David Hollenbach, & John Bally.* 499, 758 (1998)
- Permitted Iron Emission Lines in the Classical T Tauri Star DR Tauri. *Georgina Beristain, Suzan Edwards, & John Kwan.* 499, 828 (1998)
- "Canonical" Black Hole States in the Superluminal Source GRO J1655–40. *Mariano Mendez, Tomaso Belloni, & Michiel van der Klis.* 499, L187 (1998)

- Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Z Source GX 340+0. *Peter G. Jonker, Rudy Wijnands, Michiel van der Klis, Dimitrios Psaltis, Erik Kuulkers, & Frederick K. Lamb.* 499, L191 (1998)
- Limits on Energy Storage in the Crusts of Accreting Neutron Stars. *P. C. Mck & P. C. Joss.* 500, 374 (1998)
- Inward Propagation of Nuclear-burning Shells in Merging C-O and He White Dwarfs. *Hideyuki Saio & Ken'ichi Nomoto.* 500, 388 (1998)
- Accretion Disks around Young Objects. I. The Detailed Vertical Structure. *Paola D'Alessio, Jorge Cantó, Nuria Calvet, & Susana Lizano.* 500, 411 (1998)
- Orbital Evolution and Migration of Giant Planets: Modeling Extrasolar Planets. *D. E. Trilling, W. Benz, T. Guillot, J. I. Lunine, W. B. Hubbard, & A. Burrows.* 500, 428 (1998)
- ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations of Algol-Type Interacting Binaries. *Gerladine J. Peters & Ronald S. Polidan.* 500, L17 (1998)
- Evolutionary Effects of Irradiation in Cataclysmic Variables. *P. McCormick & J. Frank.* 500, 923 (1998)
- Disk Instability in Wide Neutron Star Low-Mass X-Ray Binaries. *X.-D. Li & Z.-R. Wang.* 500, 935 (1998)
- Particle Heating by Alfvénic Turbulence in Hot Accretion Flows. *Eliot Quataert.* 500, 978 (1998)
- Discovery of Two Simultaneous Kilohertz QPOs in the Persistent Flux of GX3 49+2. *W. Zhang, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank.* 500, L167 (1998)
- Correlation between Energy Spectral States and Fast Time Variability and Further Evidence for the Marginally Stable Orbit in 4U 1820–30. *W. Zhang, A. P. Smale, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank.* 500, L171 (1998)

ASTROMETRY

- Using Astrometry to Deblend Microlensing Events. *David M. Goldberg.* 498, 156 (1998)
- Radio Continuum Structure of IRS 13 and Proper Motions of Compact H II Components at the Galactic Center. *Jun-Hui Zhao & W. M. Goss.* 499, L163 (1998)
- No Death Star—For Now. *Jay A. Frogel & Andrew Gould.* 499, L219 (1998)
- Accurate Determination of the Solar Photospheric Radius. *T. M. Brown & J. Christensen-Dalsgaard.* 500, L195 (1998)

ATOMIC DATA

- Ortho-H₂/Para-H₂ Ratio in Low-Velocity Shocks. *Ralf Timmermann.* 498, 246 (1998)
- Atomic Physics with the Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph on the Hubble Space Telescope. IV. Relative Oscillator Strengths for Singly Ionized Nickel. *J. Zsargó & S. R. Federman.* 498, 256 (1998)
- Spectral Synthesis of TiO Lines. *Jeff A. Valenti, Nikolai Piskunov, & Christopher M. Johns-Krull.* 498, 851 (1998)
- Wavelengths, Isotope Shifts, and Oscillator Strengths in B II at 1362 and 1624 Å. *Per Jönsson, Ulf Litzén, Torgil Zethson, Rainer Kling, & Françoise Launay.* 499, L107 (1998)
- On the Puzzling Origin of the Rare In and Sn Isotopes. *Ch. Theis, F. Küppeler, K. Wisshak, & F. Voss.* 500, 1039 (1998)
- Absolute Vacuum Ultraviolet Oscillator Strengths in Co II and the Interstellar Cobalt Abundance. *K. L. Mulman, J. E. Lawler, J. Zsargó, & S. R. Federman.* 500, 1064 (1998)

ATOMIC PROCESSES

- On Density-dependent and Temperature-dependent Ground-State and Continuum Effects in the Equation of State for Stellar Interiors. *Stefan Arndt, Werner Däppen, & Alan Nayfonov.* 498, 349 (1998)
- The Second-Order Moments of Pressure-broadened Hydrogen Lines in the Quasi-static Approximation. *Roberto Cusini.* 498, 479 (1998)
- The Far-Ultraviolet Oxygen Airglow of Europa and Ganymede. *D. T. Hall, P. D. Feldman, M. A. McGrath, & D. F. Strobel.* 499, 475 (1998)
- Interstellar Medium Absorption Profile Spectrograph Observations of Interstellar Neutral Argon and the Implications for Partially Ionized Gas. *Ulysses J. Sofia & Edward B. Jenkins.* 499, 951 (1998)
- Hyperfine Induced Transitions as Diagnostics of Isotopic Composition and Densities of Low-Density Plasmas. *Tomas Brage, Philip G. Judge, Abdellatif Aboussaid, Michel R. Godefroid, Per Jönsson, Anders*

- Ynnerman, Charlotte Froese Fischer, & David S. Leckrone.* 500, 507 (1998)
- H_3^+ Emission in the Ejecta of SN 1987A. *Min Yan & A. Dalgarno.* 500, 1049 (1998)
- One-Photon Annihilation of Thermal Positrons in the Interstellar Medium. *Young-Dae Jung.* 500, 1055 (1998)

BALLOONS

- The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation. *S. W. Barwick, J. J. Beatty, C. R. Bower, C. J. Chaput, S. Coutu, G. A. de Nolfo, M. A. DuVernois, D. Ellithorpe, D. Ficenec, J. Knapp, D. M. Lowder, S. McKee, D. Müller, J. A. Musser, S. L. Nutter, E. Schneider, S. P. Swordy, G. Tarlé, A. D. Tomasch, & E. Torbet.* 498, 779 (1998)

BLACK HOLE PHYSICS

- Outbursts from a Black Hole via Alfvén Wave to Electromagnetic Wave Mode Conversion. *James Daniel & Toshiki Tajima.* 498, 296 (1998)
- Transonic Black Hole Accretion Disks: A Unified Model for Optically Thin and Thick Disks. *C. Luo & E. P. Liang.* 498, 307 (1998)
- Dynamical Evolution of Elliptical Galaxies with Central Singularities. *David Merritt & Gerald D. Quinlan.* 498, 625 (1998)
- High-Energy Gamma-Ray Emission from Galactic Kerr-Newman Black Holes. I. The Central Engine. *Brian Punzly.* 498, 640 (1998)
- High-Energy Gamma-Ray Emission from Galactic Kerr-Newman Black Holes. II. The Radiative Jets. *Brian Punzly.* 498, 660 (1998)
- Radio/X-Ray Luminosity Relation for Advection-dominated Accretion: Implications for Emission-Line Galaxies and the X-Ray Background. *Insu Yi & Stephen P. Boughn.* 499, 198 (1998)
- Broadening of the Iron Emission Line in MCG -6-30-15 by Comptonization. *R. Misra & A. K. Kembhavi.* 499, 205 (1998)
- Mechanisms for High-Frequency Quasi-periodic Oscillations in Neutron Star and Black Hole Binaries. *Lev Titarchuk, Iosif Lapidus, & Alexander Muslimov.* 499, 315 (1998)
- The Mass Distribution of Stellar Black Holes. *Charles D. Bailyn, Raj K. Jain, Paolo Coppi, & Jerome A. Orosz.* 499, 367 (1998)
- Orbital Parameters for the Soft X-Ray Transient 4U 1543-47: Evidence for a Black Hole. *Jerome A. Orosz, Raj K. Jain, Charles D. Bailyn, Jeffrey E. McClintock, & Ronald A. Remillard.* 499, 375 (1998)
- No Massive Black Hole in Cygnus X-3. *Abhas Mitra.* 499, 385 (1998)
- The High-Energy Spectra of Accreting Black Holes: Observational Evidence for Bulk-Motion Infall. *Chris Shrader & Lev Titarchuk.* 499, L31 (1998)
- The Simultaneous Spectrum of Sagittarius A* from 20 Centimeter to 1 Millimeter and the Nature of the Millimeter Excess. *Heino Falcke, W. M. Goss, Hiroshi Matsuo, Peter Teuben, Jun-Hui Zhao, & Robert Zylka.* 499, 731 (1998)
- "Canonical" Black Hole States in the Superluminal Source GRO J1655-40. *Mariano Mendez, Tomaso Belloni, & Michiel van der Klis.* 499, L187 (1998)
- Dark Matter Concentration in the Galactic Center. *David Tsiklauri & Raoul D. Viollier.* 500, 591 (1998)
- Collimation of Highly Variable Magnetohydrodynamic Disturbances around a Rotating Black Hole. *K. Hirotani.* 500, 632 (1998)
- Central Black Hole Masses in Active Galactic Nuclei Inferred from X-Ray Variability. *Kiyoshi Hayashida, Sigenori Miyamoto, Shunji Kitamoto, Hitoshi Negoro, & Hajime Inoue.* 500, 642 (1998)
- Gamma-Ray Spectral States of Galactic Black Hole Candidates. *J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. A. Kroeger, K. McNaron-Brown, J. G. Skibo, & B. F. Philips.* 500, 899 (1998)

CATALOGS

- The Form and Evolution of the Clustering of QSO Heavy-Element Absorption-Line Systems. *Jean M. Quashnock & Daniel E. Vanden Berk.* 500, 28 (1998)

CELESTIAL MECHANICS, STELLAR DYNAMICS

- Stability of Dense Stellar Clusters against Relativistic Collapse. II. Maxwellian Distribution Functions with Different Cutoff Parameters. *G. S. Bisnovatyi-Kogan, M. Merafina, R. Ruffini, & E. Vesperini.* 500, 217 (1998)
- Galactic Indigestion: Numerical Simulations of the Milky Way's Closest Neighbor. *Rodrigo A. Ibata & Geraint F. Lewis.* 500, 575 (1998)

COMETS: GENERAL

- From Interstellar Dust to Comets: Infrared Emission from Comet Hale-Bopp (C/1995 O1). *Aigen Li & J. Mayo Greenberg.* 498, L83 (1998)

- X-Ray Spectra of Comets. *Minoru Uchida, Masahiro Morikawa, Hiroto Kubotani, & Hideaki Mouri.* 498, 863 (1998)

- Physical Chemistry of a Heterogeneous Medium: Transport Processes in Comet Nuclei. *Naceur Bouziani & Fraser P. Fanale.* 499, 463 (1998)

- Thermal Observations of Centaur 1997 CU26. *David Jewitt & Paul Kalas.* 499, L103 (1998)

- No Death Star—For Now. *Jay A. Frogel & Andrew Gould.* 499, L219 (1998)

COMETS: INDIVIDUAL

Name: Hale-Bopp 1995 O1

- From Interstellar Dust to Comets: Infrared Emission from Comet Hale-Bopp (C/1995 O1). *Aigen Li & J. Mayo Greenberg.* 498, L83 (1998)

Name: Hyakutake (C/1996 B2)

- X-Ray Spectra of Comets. *Minoru Uchida, Masahiro Morikawa, Hiroto Kubotani, & Hideaki Mouri.* 498, 863 (1998)

CONVECTION

- The Effect of Photospheric Granulation on the Determination of the Lithium Abundance in Solar-Type Stars. *H. Uitenbroek.* 498, 427 (1998)
- Magnetic Activity-related Radial Velocity Variations in Cool Stars: First Results from the Lick Extrasolar Planet Survey. *Steven H. Saar, R. Paul Butler, & Geoffrey W. Marcy.* 498, L153 (1998)
- Stellar Evolution with Arbitrary Rotation Laws. III. Convective Core Overshoot and Angular Momentum Distribution. *Robert G. Deupree.* 499, 340 (1998)
- Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. I. Oscillations of Long-Period Variables. *D. R. Xiong, L. Deng, & Q. L. Cheng.* 499, 355 (1998)
- Forcing of Differential Rotation and Rossby Waves at the Interface between the Convectively Stable and Unstable Layers. *Evgeniy Tikhomolov.* 499, 905 (1998)
- Simulations of Solar Granulation. I. General Properties. *R. F. Stein & Å. Nordlund.* 499, 914 (1998)
- Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. II. Oscillations of RR Lyrae and Horizontal Branch Red Variable Stars. *D. R. Xiong, Q. L. Cheng, & L. Deng.* 500, 449 (1998)

COSMOLOGY: COSMIC MICROWAVE BACKGROUND

- Implications of Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropies for Large-Scale Variations in Hubble's Constant. *Yun Wang, David N. Spergel, & Edwin L. Turner.* 498, 1 (1998)
- The Instituto Astrofísica de Canarias-Bartol Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropy Experiment: Results of the 1994 Campaign. *B. Femenía, R. Rebolo, C. M. Gutiérrez, M. Limon, & L. Piccirillo.* 498, 117 (1998)
- On the Cluster Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect and Hubble Constant. *Renyue Cen.* 498, L99 (1998)
- Relativistic Corrections to the Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect. *Anthony Challinor & Anthony Lasenby.* 499, 1 (1998)
- The X-Ray Cluster Dipole. *M. Plionis & V. Kolokotronis.* 500, 1 (1998)
- Maps of Dust Infrared Emission for Use in Estimation of Reddening and Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation Foregrounds. *David J. Schlegel, Douglas P. Finkbeiner, & Marc Davis.* 500, 525 (1998)
- Removing Point Sources from Cosmic Microwave Background Maps. *Max Tegmark & Angelica de Oliveira-Costa.* 500, L83 (1998)

COSMOLOGY: DARK MATTER

- HOP: A New Group-Finding Algorithm for N-Body Simulations. *Daniel J. Eisenstein & Piet Hut.* 498, 137 (1998)
- Dwarf Spheroidal Satellite Galaxies without Dark Matter: Results from Two Different Numerical Techniques. *Ralf S. Klessen & Pavel Kroupa.* 498, 143 (1998)
- Small-Scale Perturbations in a General Mixed Dark Matter Cosmology. *Wayne Hu & Daniel J. Eisenstein.* 498, 497 (1998)
- Detailed Mass Map of CL 0024+1654 from Strong Lensing. *J. Anthony Tyson, Greg P. Kochanski, & Ian P. Dell'Antonio.* 498, L107 (1998)
- Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes. *A. Jenkins, C. S. Frenk, F. R. Pearce, P. A. Thomas, J. M. Colberg, S. D. M. White, H. M. P. Couchman, J. A. Peacock, G. Efstathiou, & A. H. Nelson.* 499, 20 (1998)
- Testing the Dark Matter Hypothesis with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. *Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok.* 499, 41 (1998)
- Testing the Hypothesis of Modified Dynamics with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. *Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok.* 499, 66 (1998)
- Resolving the Structure of Cold Dark Matter Halos. *B. Moore, F. Governato, T. Quinn, J. Stadel, & G. Lake.* 499, L5 (1998)

- EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo. C. Alcock, R. A. Allsman, D. Alves, R. Ansari, É. Aubourg, T. S. Axelrod, P. Barmby, J.-Ph. Beaulieu, A. C. Becker, D. P. Bennett, S. Brehin, F. Cavalier, S. Char, K. H. Cook, R. Ferlet, J. Fernandez, K. C. Freeman, K. Griest, Ph. Grison, M. Gros, C. Gry, J. Guibert, M. Lachièze-Rey, B. Laurent, M. J. Lehner, É. Lesquoy, C. Magneville, S. L. Marshall, É. Maurice, A. Milsztajn, D. Minniti, M. Moniez, O. Moreau, L. Moscoso, N. Palanque-Delabrouille, B. A. Peterson, M. R. Pratt, L. Prévôt, F. Queinnee, P. J. Quinn, C. Renault, J. Rich, M. Spiro, C. W. Stubbs, W. Sutherland, A. Tomaney, T. Vandehei, A. Vidal-Madjar, L. Vigroux, & S. Zylberajch. 499, L9 (1998)
- Large Magellanic Cloud Microlenses: Dark or Luminous? Andrew Gould. 499, 728 (1998)
- Halo Dark Clusters of Brown Dwarfs and Molecular Clouds. F. De Paolis, G. Ingrassio, Ph. Jetzer, & M. Roncadelli. 500, 59 (1998)
- Galactic Indigestion: Numerical Simulations of the Milky Way's Closest Neighbor. Rodrigo A. Ibata & Geraint F. Lewis. 500, 575 (1998)
- Dark Matter Concentration in the Galactic Center. David Tsiklauri & Raoul D. Viollier. 500, 591 (1998)
- Deprojection of Rich Cluster Images. S. Zaroubi, G. Squires, Y. Hoffman, & J. Silk. 500, L87 (1998)
- No Need for MACHOs in the Halo. Evalyn I. Gates, Geza Gyuk, Gilbert P. Holder, & Michael S. Turner. 500, L145 (1998)
- COSMOLOGY: DIFFUSE RADIATION**
- Detection of Extended Red Emission in the Diffuse Interstellar Medium. Karl D. Gordon, Adolf N. Witt, & Brian C. Friedmann. 498, 522 (1998)
- Cross-Correlation of the 2–10 keV X-Ray Background with Radio Sources: Constraining the Large-Scale Structure of the X-Ray Background. Stephen P. Boughn. 499, 533 (1998)
- Maps of Dust Infrared Emission for Use in Estimation of Reddening and Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation Foregrounds. David J. Schlegel, Douglas P. Finkbeiner, & Marc Davis. 500, 525 (1998)
- A Study of External Galaxies Detected by the COBE Diffuse Infrared Background Experiment. Sten Odenwald, Jeffrey Newmark, & George Smoot. 500, 554 (1998)
- COSMOLOGY: DISTANCE SCALE**
- Implications of Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropies for Large-Scale Variations in Hubble's Constant. Yun Wang, David N. Spergel, & Edwin L. Turner. 498, 1 (1998)
- The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale. Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr., Peter B. Stetson, Abhijit Saha, Dan Kelson, Daya M. Rawson, Shoko Sakai, Barry F. Madore, Jeremy R. Mould, Wendy L. Freedman, Fabio Bresolin, Laura Ferrarese, Holland Ford, Brad K. Gibson, John A. Graham, Mingsheng Han, Paul Harding, John G. Hoessel, John P. Huchra, Shaun M. G. Hughes, Garth D. Illingworth, Lucas M. Macri, Randy L. Phelps, Nancy A. Silbermann, Anne M. Turner, & Peter R. Wood. 498, 181 (1998)
- On the Cluster Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect and Hubble Constant. Renyue Cen. 498, L99 (1998)
- The Far-Field Hubble Constant. Tod R. Lauer, John L. Tonry, Marc Postman, Edward A. Ajhar, & Jon A. Holtzman. 499, 577 (1998)
- Deprojection of Rich Cluster Images. S. Zaroubi, G. Squires, Y. Hoffman, & J. Silk. 500, L87 (1998)
- COSMOLOGY: EARLY UNIVERSE**
- A Galaxy at $z = 5.34$. Arjun Dey, Hyron Spinrad, Daniel Stern, James R. Graham, & Frederic H. Chaffee. 498, L93 (1998)
- COSMOLOGY: GRAVITATIONAL LENSING**
- Weak Lensing and Cosmology. Nick Kaiser. 498, 26 (1998)
- Using Astrometry to Deblend Microlensing Events. David M. Goldberg. 498, 156 (1998)
- On the Cluster Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect and Hubble Constant. Renyue Cen. 498, L99 (1998)
- Detailed Mass Map of CL 0024+1654 from Strong Lensing. J. Anthony Tyson, Greg P. Kochanski, & Ian P. Dell'Antonio. 498, L107 (1998)
- MACHOs, White Dwarfs, and the Age of the Universe. David S. Graff, Gregory Laughlin, & Katherine Freese. 499, 7 (1998)
- EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo. C. Alcock, R. A. Allsman, D. Alves, R. Ansari, É. Aubourg, T. S. Axelrod, P. Barmby, J.-Ph. Beaulieu, A. C. Becker, D. P. Bennett, S. Brehin, F. Cavalier, S. Char, K. H. Cook, R. Ferlet, J. Fernandez, K. C. Freeman, K. Griest, Ph. Grison, M. Gros, C. Gry, J. Guibert, M. Lachièze-Rey, B. Laurent, M. J. Lehner, É. Lesquoy, C. Magneville, S. L. Marshall, É. Maurice, A. Milsztajn, D. Minniti, M. Moniez, O. Moreau, L. Moscoso, N. Palanque-Delabrouille, B. A. Peterson, M. R. Pratt, L. Prévôt, F. Queinnee, P. J. Quinn, C. Renault, J. Rich, M. Spiro, C. W. Stubbs, W. Sutherland, A. Tomaney, T. Vandehei, A. Vidal-Madjar, L. Vigroux, & S. Zylberajch. 499, L9 (1998)
- The Mass-to-Light Ratio of Early-Type Galaxies: Constraints from Gravitational Lensing in the Rich Cluster AC 114. Priyamvada Natarajan, Jean-Paul Kneib, Ian Smail, & Richard S. Ellis. 499, 600 (1998)
- Large Magellanic Cloud Microlenses: Dark or Luminous? Andrew Gould. 499, 728 (1998)
- Discovery of Red Selected Arcs at $z = 4.04$ behind Abell 2390. Brenda Frye & Tom Broadhurst. 499, L115 (1998)
- Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring PKS 1830–211. F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Magain, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Pahre, & S. G. Djorgovski. 499, L119 (1998)
- The Use of High-Magnification Microlensing Events in Discovering Extrasolar Planets. Kim Griest & Neda Safizadeh. 500, 37 (1998)
- Halo Dark Clusters of Brown Dwarfs and Molecular Clouds. F. De Paolis, G. Ingrassio, Ph. Jetzer, & M. Roncadelli. 500, 59 (1998)
- The Complex Molecular Absorption Line System at $z = 0.886$ toward PKS 1830–211. Tommy Wiklind & Françoise Combes. 500, 129 (1998)
- The Effect of Luminous Lens Blending in Gravitational Microlensing Experiments. Cheongho Han. 500, 569 (1998)
- Deprojection of Rich Cluster Images. S. Zaroubi, G. Squires, Y. Hoffman, & J. Silk. 500, L87 (1998)
- COSMOLOGY: LARGE-SCALE STRUCTURE OF UNIVERSE**
- Implications of Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropies for Large-Scale Variations in Hubble's Constant. Yun Wang, David N. Spergel, & Edwin L. Turner. 498, 1 (1998)
- Quasar Clustering and Spacetime Geometry. Piotr A. Popowski, David H. Weinberg, Barbara S. Ryden, & Patrick S. Osmer. 498, 11 (1998)
- Weak Lensing and Cosmology. Nick Kaiser. 498, 26 (1998)
- Cosmic Shear and Biasing. Peter Schneider. 498, 43 (1998)
- Accuracy of Nonlinear Approximations in Spheroidal Collapse: Why Are Zeldovich-Type Approximations Good? Ayako Yoshizato, Takahiko Matsubara, & Masahiro Morikawa. 498, 48 (1998)
- Redshift-Space Distortions of the Correlation Function in Wide-Angle Galaxy Surveys. Alexander S. Szalay, Takahiko Matsubara, & Stephen D. Landy. 498, L1 (1998)
- Hierarchical Evolution in Poor Groups of Galaxies. Ann I. Zabludoff & John S. Mulchaey. 498, L5 (1998)
- Small-Scale Perturbations in a General Mixed Dark Matter Cosmology. Wayne Hu & Daniel J. Eisenstein. 498, 497 (1998)
- On the Cluster Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect and Hubble Constant. Renyue Cen. 498, L99 (1998)
- Why is the Cosmic Microwave Background Fluctuation Level 10^{-5} ? Max Tegmark & Martin J. Rees. 499, 526 (1998)
- Cross-Correlation of the 2–10 keV X-Ray Background with Radio Sources: Constraining the Large-Scale Structure of the X-Ray Background. Stephen P. Boughn. 499, 533 (1998)
- Evolution of the Angular Correlation Function. A. J. Connolly, A. S. Szalay, & R. J. Brunner. 499, L125 (1998)
- The X-Ray Cluster Dipole. M. Plionis & V. Kolokotronis. 500, 1 (1998)
- The Fractal Structure of the Universe: A New Field Theory Approach. H. J. de Vega, N. Sánchez, & F. Combes. 500, 8 (1998)
- The Cosmological Mass Distribution Function in the Zeldovich Approximation. Jounghun Lee & Sergei F. Shandarin. 500, 14 (1998)
- The Form and Evolution of the Clustering of QSO Heavy-Element Absorption-Line Systems. Jean M. Quashnock & Daniel E. Vanden Berk. 500, 28 (1998)
- Large-Scale Structure and the Redshift-Distance Relation. M. A. Jones & J. N. Fry. 500, L75 (1998)
- The Time Evolution of Bias. Max Tegmark & P. J. E. Peebles. 500, L79 (1998)
- COSMOLOGY: OBSERVATIONS**
- The Instituto Astrofísica de Canarias-Bartol Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropy Experiment: Results of the 1994 Campaign. B. Femenía, R. Rebolo, C. M. Gutiérrez, M. Limon, & L. Piccirillo. 498, 117 (1998)
- Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508. R. Chary, G. Neugebauer, M. Morris, E. E. Becklin, K. Matthews, S. R. Kulkarni, P. J. Lowrance, B. Zuckerman, & N. Mastrodemos. 498, L9 (1998)

- Detailed Mass Map of CL 0024+1654 from Strong Lensing. *J. Anthony Tyson, Greg P. Kochanski, & Ian P. Dell'Antonio.* 498, L107 (1998)
- The D/H Ratio at $z = 3.57$ toward Q1937-1009. *Sergei A. Levshakov, Wilhelm H. Kegel, & Fumio Takahara.* 499, L1 (1998)
- The Mass-to-Light Ratio of Early-Type Galaxies: Constraints from Gravitational Lensing in the Rich Cluster AC 114. *Priyamvada Natarajan, Jean-Paul Kneib, Ian Smail, & Richard S. Ellis.* 499, 600 (1998)
- Discovery of Red Selected Arcs at $z = 4.04$ behind Abell 2390. *Brenda Frye & Tom Broadhurst.* 499, L115 (1998)
- Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring in KS 1830-211. *F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Magain, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Pahre, & S. G. Djorgovski.* 499, L119 (1998)
- The Form and Evolution of the Clustering of QSO Heavy-Element Absorption-Line Systems. *Jean M. Quashnock & Daniel E. Vanden Berk.* 500, 28 (1998)
- Deprojection of Rich Cluster Images. *S. Zaroubi, G. Squires, Y. Hoffman, & J. Silk.* 500, L87 (1998)
- On the Evolution of the Temperature-Virial Mass Relation for Clusters of Galaxies. *G. Mark Voit & Megan Donahue.* 500, L111 (1998)
- Detection of the Li I $\lambda 6104$ Transition in the Population II Star HD 140283. *Piercarlo Bonifacio & Paolo Molaro.* 500, L175 (1998)
- ### COSMOLOGY: THEORY
- Implications of Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropies for Large-Scale Variations in Hubble's Constant. *Yun Wang, David N. Spergel, & Edwin L. Turner.* 498, 1 (1998)
- Quasar Clustering and Spacetime Geometry. *Piotr A. Popowski, David H. Weinberg, Barbara S. Ryden, & Patrick S. Osmer.* 498, 11 (1998)
- Weak Lensing and Cosmology. *Nick Kaiser.* 498, 26 (1998)
- Accuracy of Nonlinear Approximations in Spheroidal Collapse: Why Are Zeldovich-Type Approximations Good? *Ayako Yoshitake, Takahiko Matsubara, & Masahiro Morikawa.* 498, 48 (1998)
- Normalizing the Temperature Function of Clusters of Galaxies. *Ue-Li Pen.* 498, 60 (1998)
- The Hubble Diagram of Type Ia Supernovae in Non-Uniform Pressure Universes. *Mariusz P. Dąbrowski & Martin A. Hendry.* 498, 67 (1998)
- The Star Formation History of Field Galaxies. *Piero Madau, Lucia Pozzetti, & Mark Dickinson.* 498, 106 (1998)
- HOP: A New Group-Finding Algorithm for N-Body Simulations. *Daniel J. Eisenstein & Piet Hut.* 498, 137 (1998)
- Small-Scale Perturbations in a General Mixed Dark Matter Cosmology. *Wayne Hu & Daniel J. Eisenstein.* 498, 497 (1998)
- Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes. *A. Jenkins, C. S. Frenk, F. R. Pearce, P. A. Thomas, J. M. Colberg, S. D. M. White, H. M. P. Couchman, J. A. Peacock, G. Efstathiou, & A. H. Nelson.* 499, 20 (1998)
- Resolving the Structure of Cold Dark Matter Halos. *B. Moore, F. Governato, T. Quinn, J. Stadel, & G. Lake.* 499, L5 (1998)
- The Positive Feedback of Population III Objects on Galaxy Formation. *Andrea Ferrara.* 499, L17 (1998)
- Why is the Cosmic Microwave Background Fluctuation Level 10^{-5} ? *Max Tegmark & Martin J. Rees.* 499, 526 (1998)
- Merger versus Accretion and the Structure of Dark Matter Halos. *Eduard Salvador-Solé, José María Solanes, & Alberto Manrique.* 499, 542 (1998)
- The Effects of the Peak-Peak Correlation on the Peak Model of Hierarchical Clustering. *Alberto Manrique, Andreu Raig, José María Solanes, Guillermo González-Casado, Paul Stein, & Eduard Salvador-Solé.* 499, 548 (1998)
- Direct Measurement of Cosmological Parameters from the Cosmic Deceleration of Extragalactic Objects. *Abraham Loeb.* 499, L111 (1998)
- The Cosmological Mass Distribution Function in the Zeldovich Approximation. *Jounghun Lee & Sergei F. Shandarin.* 500, 14 (1998)
- ### DENSE MATTER
- The Thermal Response of a Pulsar Glitch: The Nonspherical Symmetric Case. *K. S. Cheng, Y. Li, & W. M. Suen.* 499, L45 (1998)
- ### DIFFUSION
- Correlated Depletion of Lithium and Beryllium in F Stars. *Constantine P. Deliyannis, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, Alex Stephens, Jeremy R. King, Steven S. Vogt, & Michael J. Keane.* 498, L147 (1998)
- The Ionization Fraction in Dense Cloud Cores. *P. Caselli, C. M. Walmsley, R. Terzieva, & Eric Herbst.* 499, 234 (1998)
- Fragmentation Instability of Molecular Clouds. *Ellen G. Zweibel.* 499, 746 (1998)
- Comments on Alfvén Waves and Plasma Drift in a Slightly Ionized Gas. *Hideyuki Kamaya & Ryoichi Nishi.* 500, 257 (1998)
- ### EDITORIALS, NOTICES
- Announcement: Embedded Halftones. *Helmut A. Abt & A. Dalgarno.* 499, 525 (1998)
- ### ELEMENTARY PARTICLES
- The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation. *S. W. Barwick, J. J. Beatty, C. R. Bower, C. J. Chaput, S. Couto, G. A. de Nolfo, M. A. DuVernois, D. Ellithorpe, D. Ficenc, J. Knapp, D. M. Lowder, S. McKee, D. Müller, J. A. Musser, S. L. Nutter, E. Schneider, S. P. Swordy, G. Turlé, A. D. Tomasch, & E. Torbet.* 498, 779 (1998)
- A New Calculation of the Interstellar Secondary Cosmic-Ray Antiprotons. *M. Simon, A. Molnar, & S. Roesler.* 499, 250 (1998)
- Dark Matter Concentration in the Galactic Center. *David Tsiklauri & Raoul D. Viollier.* 500, 591 (1998)
- One-Photon Annihilation of Thermal Positrons in the Interstellar Medium. *Young-Dae Jung.* 500, 1055 (1998)
- ### EQUATION OF STATE
- On Density-dependent and Temperature-dependent Ground-State and Continuum Effects in the Equation of State for Stellar Interiors. *Stefan Arndt, Werner Däppen, & Alan Nayfonov.* 498, 349 (1998)
- The Signature of the Internal Partition Function in Thermodynamical Quantities of the Solar Interior. *Alan Nayfonov & Werner Däppen.* 499, 489 (1998)
- Bounds on the Compactness of Neutron Stars from Brightness Oscillations during X-Ray Bursts. *M. Coleman Miller & Frederick K. Lamb.* 499, L37 (1998)
- The Adiabatic Exponent in the Solar Core. *J. R. Elliott & A. G. Kosovichev.* 500, L199 (1998)
- ### ERRATA, ADDENDA
- Decijansky Radio Flux BL Lacertae Objects: Erratum. *Y.-P. Qin & G. Z. Xie.* 498, L187 (1998) (Orig. paper in 487, L41 (1997))
- Double Neutron Star Systems and Natal Neutron Star Kicks: Erratum. *Chris Fryer & Vassiliki Kalogera.* 499, 520 (1998) (Orig. paper in 489, 244 (1997))
- Signatures of Stellar Reionization of the Universe: Erratum. *Zoltán Haiman & Abraham Loeb.* 499, 520 (1998) (Orig. paper in 483, 21 (1997))
- A Possible Dynamical Effect of a Primordial Magnetic Field: Erratum. *José C. N. de Araujo & Reuven Opher.* 499, 520 (1998) (Orig. paper in 490, 488 (1997))
- The MACHO Project: 45 Candidate Microlensing Events from the First Year Galactic Bulge Data: Erratum. *C. Alcock, R. A. Allsman, D. Alves, T. S. Axelrod, D. P. Bennett, K. H. Cook, K. C. Freeman, K. Griest, J. Guern, M. J. Lehner, S. L. Marshall, H. S. Park, S. Perlmutter, B. A. Peterson, M. R. Pratt, P. J. Quinn, A. W. Rodgers, C. W. Stubbs, & W. Sutherland.* 500, 522 (1998) (Orig. paper in 479, 119 (1997))
- Advection-dominated Accretion and the Spectral State of Black Hole X-Ray Binaries: Application to Nova Musca 1991: Erratum. *Ann A. Esin, Jeffery E. McClintock, & Ramesh Narayan.* 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 489, 865 (1997))
- Accelerated Particle Composition and Energetics and Ambient Abundances from Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy of the 1991 June 4 Solar Flare: Erratum. *R. J. Murphy, G. H. Share, J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. L. Kinzer, J. D. Kurfess, M. S. Strickman, & G. V. Jung.* 500, 523 (1998) (Orig. paper in 490, 883 (1997))
- Detection of Absorption-Line Features in the X-Ray Spectra of the Galactic Superluminal Source GRO J1655-40: Erratum. *Y. Ueda, H. Inoue, Y. Tanaka, K. Ebisawa, F. Nagase, T. Kotani, & N. Gehrels.* 500, 1069 (1998) (Orig. paper in 492, 782 (1998))
- ### GALAXIES: ABUNDANCES
- The Observability of Metal Lines Associated with the Ly α Forest. *Uffe Hellsten, Lars Hernquist, Neal Katz, & David H. Weinberg.* 499, 172 (1998)
- ROSAT X-Ray Colors and Emission Mechanisms in Early-Type Galaxies. *Jimmy A. Irwin & Craig L. Sarazin.* 499, 650 (1998)
- The Deuterium Abundance toward Q1937-1009. *Scott Burles & David Tytler.* 499, 699 (1998)
- The Complex Molecular Absorption Line System at $z = 0.886$ toward PKS 1830-211. *Tommy Wiklind & Françoise Combes.* 500, 129 (1998)
- The Primordial Abundance of ^4He Revisited. *Yuri I. Izotov & Trinh X. Thuan.* 500, 188 (1998)

GALAXIES: ACTIVE

- Differences between the Optical/Ultraviolet Spectra of X-Ray Bright and X-Ray Faint QSOs. *Paul J. Green*. 498, 170 (1998)
- A New Equilibrium for Accretion Disks around Black Holes. *J. H. Krolik*. 498, L13 (1998)
- Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Powerful Radio Galaxies at $z = 2.2$ – 2.6 . *A. S. Evans*. 498, 553 (1998)
- Kinematics of the Nucleus of NGC 1275 (3C 84). *V. Dhawan, K. I. Kellerman, & J. D. Romney*. 498, L111 (1998)
- On the Origin of Extended Nonthermal Optical Emission in Extragalactic Jets. *H. Lesch & G. T. Birk*. 499, 167 (1998)
- Subparsec Polarimetric Radio Observations of 3C 120: A Close-up Look at Superluminal Motion. *José-Luis Gómez, Alan P. Marscher, Antonio Alberdi, José M^a. Martí, & José M^a. Ibáñez*. 499, 221 (1998) The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54. *Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury*. 499, L21 (1998)
- A Detailed Investigation of Projection Effects Relevant to the Study of Powerful Classical Double Radio Sources. *Lin Wan & Ruth A. Daly*. 499, 614 (1998)
- Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A. *Ethan J. Schreier, Alessandro Marconi, David J. Axon, Nicola Caon, Duccio Macchetto, Alessandro Capetti, James H. Hough, Stuart Young, & Chris Packham*. 499, L143 (1998)
- X-Ray Emission from a Radio Hot Spot in 3C 390.3: Evidence for the Deflection of a Radio Jet by a Neighboring Galaxy. *D. E. Harris, K. M. Leighly, & J. P. Leahy*. 499, L149 (1998)
- Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469. *S. J. Collier, Keith Horne, S. Kaspi, H. Netzer, B. M. Peterson, I. Wanders, T. Alexander, R. Bertram, A. Comastri, C. M. Gaskell, Yu. F. Malkov, D. Maoz, M. Mignoli, R. W. Pogge, V. I. Pronik, S. G. Sergeev, S. Snedden, G. M. Stirpe, N. G. Bochkarev, A. N. Burenkov, A. I. Shapovalova, & R. M. Wagner*. 500, 162 (1998)
- Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey. *Masayuki Akiyama, Kouji Ohta, Yamada Toru, Michael Eracleous, Jules P. Halpern, Nobunari Kashikawa, Masfumi Yagi, Wataru Kawasaki, Masaaki Sakano, Takeshi Tsuru, Yoshihiro Ueda, & Tadayuki Takahashi*. 500, 173 (1998)
- Far-Ultraviolet Observations of NGC 4151 during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission. *B. R. Espey, G. A. Kriss, J. H. Krolik, W. Zheng, Z. Tsvetanov, & A. F. Davidsen*. 500, L13 (1998)
- H α Velocity Mapping of Ultraluminous Infrared Galaxies. *J. Christopher Mihos & Gregory D. Bothun*. 500, 619 (1998)
- Collimation of Highly Variable Magnetohydrodynamic Disturbances around a Rotating Black Hole. *K. Hirotani*. 500, 632 (1998)
- Central Black Hole Masses in Active Galactic Nuclei Inferred from X-Ray Variability. *Kiyoshi Hayashida, Sigenori Miyamoto, Shunji Kitamoto, Hitoshi Negoro, & Hajime Inoue*. 500, 642 (1998)
- Scattered Radiation from Obscured Quasars in Distant Radio Galaxies. *Hien D. Tran, Marshall H. Cohen, Patrick M. Ogle, Robert W. Goodrich, & Sperello di Serego Alighieri*. 500, 660 (1998)
- VLBI Observations of Southern EGRET Identifications. II. VLBA Observations and the Importance of Jet Bending in Gamma-Ray Sources. *S. J. Tingay, D. W. Murphy, & P. G. Edwards*. 500, 673 (1998)
- The Mid- and Far-Infrared Spectral Energy Distribution of Seyfert Galaxies. *A. M. Pérez García, J. M. Rodríguez Espinosa, & A. E. Santolaya Rey*. 500, 685 (1998)
- The Water Masers in the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 1052. *M. J. Claussen, P. J. Diamond, J. A. Braatz, A. S. Wilson, & C. Henkel*. 500, L129 (1998)

GALAXIES: BL LACERTAE OBJECTS: INDIVIDUAL**Name: BL Lacertae**

- Observations of BL Lacertae from the Geodetic VLBI Archive of the Washington Correlator. *C. E. Tateyama, K. A. Kingham, P. Kaufmann, B. G. Piner, A. M. P. de Lucena, & L. C. L. Botti*. 500, 810 (1998)

Alphanumeric: PKS 1830–211

- The Complex Molecular Absorption Line System at $z = 0.886$ toward PKS 1830–211. *Tommy Wiklind & Françoise Combes*. 500, 129 (1998)

GALAXIES: CLUSTERS: GENERAL

- Accuracy of Nonlinear Approximations in Spheroidal Collapse: Why Are Zeldovich-Type Approximations Good? *Yuko Yoshisato, Takahiko Matsubara, & Masahiro Morikawa*. 498, 48 (1998)
- Normalizing the Temperature Function of Clusters of Galaxies. *Ue-Li Pen*. 498, 60 (1998)
- The Gaseous Extent of Galaxies and the Origin of Ly α Absorption Systems. III. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of Ly α -absorbing Galaxies at $z < 1$. *Hsiao-Wen Chen, Kenneth M. Lanzetta, John K. Webb, & Xavier Barcons*. 498, 77 (1998)
- Luminosity Segregation from Merging in Clusters of Galaxies. *R. Fusco-Femiano & N. Menci*. 498, 95 (1998)
- Hierarchical Evolution in Poor Groups of Galaxies. *Ann I. Zabludoff & John S. Mulchaey*. 498, L5 (1998)
- Detection of Luminous Intracluster Extreme-Ultraviolet Emission from Abell 1795. *Jonathan P. D. Mittaz, Richard Lieu, & Felix J. Lockman*. 498, L17 (1998)
- Evolution of Cluster X-Ray Luminosities and Radii: Results from the 160 Square Degree ROSAT Survey. *A. Vihkinen, B. R. McNamara, W. Forman, C. Jones, H. Quintana, & A. Hornstrup*. 498, L21 (1998)
- X-Ray Spectral Properties of the Cluster Abell 2029. *Craig L. Sarazin, Michael W. Wise, & Maxim L. Markevitch*. 498, 606 (1998)
- On the Cluster Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect and Hubble Constant. *Renyue Cen*. 498, L99 (1998)
- The Luminosity Distribution in Galaxy Clusters: A Dwarf Population–Density Relation? *S. Phillipps, S. P. Driver, W. J. Couch, & R. M. Smith*. 498, L119 (1998)
- Relativistic Corrections to the Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect. *Anthony Challinor & Anthony Lasenby*. 499, 1 (1998)
- Evolution of X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies and Shock Heating of the Intracluster Medium. *Motokazu Takizawa & Shin Mineshige*. 499, 82 (1998)
- Resolving the Structure of Cold Dark Matter Halos. *B. Moore, F. Governato, T. Quinn, J. Stadel, & G. Lake*. 499, L5 (1998)
- The Effects of the Peak-Peak Correlation on the Peak Model of Hierarchical Clustering. *Alberto Munrique, Andreu Raig, José María Solanes, Guillermo González-Casado, Paul Stein, & Eduard Salvador-Solé*. 499, 548 (1998)
- The Far-Field Hubble Constant. *Tod R. Lauer, John L. Tonry, Marc Postman, Edward A. Ajhar, & Jon A. Holtzman*. 499, 577 (1998)
- The Influence of Environment on the Star Formation Rates of Galaxies. *Yasuhiro Hashimoto, Augustus Oemler, Jr., Huan Lin, & Douglas L. Tucker*. 499, 589 (1998)
- The X-Ray Cluster Dipole. *M. Plionis & V. Kolokotronis*. 500, 1 (1998)
- The Fractal Structure of the Universe: A New Field Theory Approach. *H. J. de Vega, N. Sánchez, & F. Combes*. 500, 8 (1998)
- The Cosmological Mass Distribution Function in the Zeldovich Approximation. *Jounghun Lee & Sergei F. Shandarin*. 500, 14 (1998)
- Deprojection of Rich Cluster Images. *S. Zaroubi, G. Squires, Y. Hoffman, & J. Silk*. 500, L87 (1998)
- On the Evolution of the Temperature–Virial Mass Relation for Clusters of Galaxies. *G. Mark Voit & Megan Donahue*. 500, L111 (1998)

GALAXIES: CLUSTERS: INDIVIDUAL**Name: Abell 1367**

- Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. *R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov*. 500, 138 (1998)

Name: Abell 1795

- Detection of Luminous Intracluster Extreme-Ultraviolet Emission from Abell 1795. *Jonathan P. D. Mittaz, Richard Lieu, & Felix J. Lockman*. 498, L17 (1998)
- Discovery of the Central Excess Brightness in Hard X-Rays in the Cluster of Galaxies Abell 1795. *Haiguang Xu, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Fukazawa, Yasushi Ikebe, Ken'ichi Kikuchi, Takaya Ohashi, & Takayuki Tamura*. 500, 738 (1998)

Name: Abell 2390

- Discovery of Red Selected Arcs at $z = 4.04$ behind Abell 2390. *Brenda Frye & Tom Broadhurst*. 499, L115 (1998)

Name: Coma

- The Morphology Dependence of Luminosity Segregation in the Coma Cluster. *Nobunari Kashikawa, Maki Sekiguchi, Mamoru Doi, Yutaka Komiyama, Sadanori Okamura, Kazuhiro Shimasaku, Masafumi Yagi, & Naoki Yasuda*. 500, 750 (1998)

Name: Perseus

The Kinematic Composition of Mg II Absorbers. *Jane C. Charlton & Christopher W. Churchill.* 499, 181 (1998)

How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? *S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kaastra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola.* 499, 608 (1998)

Name: Virgo

ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and Intergalactic Absorption Lines. *Mark Hurwitz, Immo Appenzeller, Juergen Barnstedt, Stuart Bowyer, W. Van Dyke Dixon, Michael Grewing, Norbert Kappelman, Gerhard Kramer, Joachim Krautter, & Holger Mandel.* 500, L61 (1998)

Alphanumeric: A2029

X-Ray Spectral Properties of the Cluster Abell 2029. *Craig L. Sarazin, Michael W. Wise, & Maxim L. Markevitch.* 498, 606 (1998)

Alphanumeric: AC 114

The Mass-to-Light Ratio of Early-Type Galaxies: Constraints from Gravitational Lensing in the Rich Cluster AC 114. *Priyamvada Natarajan, Jean-Paul Kneib, Ian Smail, & Richard S. Ellis.* 499, 600 (1998)

Alphanumeric: Cl 0024+1654

Detailed Mass Map of CL 0024+1654 from Strong Lensing. *J. Anthony Tyson, Greg P. Kochanski, & Ian P. Dell'Antonio.* 498, L107 (1998)

Alphanumeric: Cl 1358+62

A Spectroscopic Survey of the Galaxy Cluster CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.328$. *David Fisher, Daniel Fabricant, Marijn Franx, & Pieter van Dokkum.* 498, 195 (1998)

The Color-Magnitude Relation in CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.33$: Evidence for Significant Evolution in the S0 Population. *Pieter G. van Dokkum, Marijn Franx, Daniel D. Kelson, Garth D. Illingworth, David Fisher, & Daniel Fabricant.* 500, 714 (1998)

GALAXIES: COMPACT

A Comparison of the Intrinsic Shapes of Two Different Types of Dwarf Galaxies: Blue Compact Dwarfs and Dwarf Ellipticals. *Eon-Chang Sung, Cheongho Han, Barbara S. Ryden, Mun-Suk Chun, & Ho-Il Kim.* 499, 140 (1998)

GALAXIES: COOLING FLOWS

X-Ray Spectral Properties of the Cluster Abell 2029. *Craig L. Sarazin, Michael W. Wise, & Maxim L. Markevitch.* 498, 606 (1998)

The Kinematic Composition of Mg II Absorbers. *Jane C. Charlton & Christopher W. Churchill.* 499, 181 (1998)

GALAXIES: DISTANCES AND REDSHIFTS

The Hubble Diagram of Type Ia Supernovae in Non-Uniform Pressure Universes. *Mariusz P. Dąbrowski & Martin A. Hendry.* 498, 67 (1998)

The Gaseous Extent of Galaxies and the Origin of Ly α Absorption Systems. III. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of Ly α -absorbing Galaxies at $z < 1$. *Hsiao-Wen Chen, Kenneth M. Lanzetta, John K. Webb, & Xavier Barcons.* 498, 77 (1998)

Luminosity Segregation from Merging in Clusters of Galaxies. *R. Fusco-Femiano & N. Menci.* 498, 95 (1998)

The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale. *Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr., Peter B. Stetson, Abhijit Saha, Dan Kelson, Daya M. Rawson, Shoko Sakai, Barry F. Madore, Jeremy R. Mould, Wendy L. Freedman, Fabio Bresolin, Laura Ferrarese, Holland Ford, Brad K. Gibson, John A. Graham, Mingsheng Han, Paul Harding, John G. Hoessel, John P. Huchra, Shaun M. G. Hughes, Garth D. Illingworth, Lucas M. Macri, Randy L. Phelps, Nancy A. Silbermann, Anne M. Turner, & Peter R. Wood.* 498, 181 (1998)

A Spectroscopic Survey of the Galaxy Cluster CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.328$. *David Fisher, Daniel Fabricant, Marijn Franx, & Pieter van Dokkum.* 498, 195 (1998)

A Galaxy at $z = 5.34$. *Arjun Dey, Hyron Spinrad, Daniel Stern, James R. Graham, & Frederic H. Chaffee.* 498, L93 (1998)

Measuring the Galaxy Power Spectrum with Future Redshift Surveys. *Max Tegmark, Andrew J. S. Hamilton, Michael A. Strauss, Michael S. Vogeley, & Alexander S. Szalay.* 499, 555 (1998)

The Far-Field Hubble Constant. *Tod R. Lauer, John L. Tonry, Marc Postman, Edward A. Ajhar, & Jon A. Holtzman.* 499, 577 (1998)

Discovery of Red Selected Arcs at $z = 4.04$ behind Abell 2390. *Brenda Frye & Tom Broadhurst.* 499, L115 (1998)

Evolution of the Angular Correlation Function. *A. J. Connolly, A. S. Szalay, & R. J. Brunner.* 499, L125 (1998)

Radio Supernovae as Distance Indicators. *Kurt W. Weiler, Schuyler D. Van Dyk, Marcos J. Montes, Nino Panagia, & Richard A. Sramek.* 500, 51 (1998)

Quasars around the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 3516. *Yaoquan Chu, Jianyan Wei, Jingyao Hu, Xingfen Zhu, & H. Arp.* 500, 596 (1998)

The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090. *Randy L. Phelps, Shoko Sakai, Wendy L. Freedman, Barry F. Madore, Abhijit Saha, Peter B. Stetson, Robert C. Kennicutt, Jeremy R. Mould, Laura Ferrarese, Holland C. Ford, Brad K. Gibson, John A. Graham, Mingsheng Han, John G. Hoessel, John P. Huchra, Shaun M. Hughes, Garth D. Illingworth, & N. A. Silbermann.* 500, 763 (1998)

Age, Metallicity, and the Distance to the Magellanic Clouds from Red Clump Stars. *Andrew A. Cole.* 500, L137 (1998)

A "Short" Distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud with the Hipparcos-calibrated Red Clump Stars. *K. Z. Stanek, D. Zaritsky, & J. Harris.* 500, L141 (1998)

GALAXIES: ELLIPTICAL AND LENTICULAR, CD

X-Ray Spectral Properties of the Cluster Abell 2029. *Craig L. Sarazin, Michael W. Wise, & Maxim L. Markevitch.* 498, 606 (1998)

Discovery of Twin Relativistic Jets in the Nearby E/S0 Galaxy NGC 3894. *G. B. Taylor, J. M. Wrobel, & R. C. Vermeulen.* 498, 619 (1998)

Dynamical Evolution of Elliptical Galaxies with Central Singularities. *David Merritt & Gerald D. Quinlan.* 498, 625 (1998)

A Comparison of the Intrinsic Shapes of Two Different Types of Dwarf Galaxies: Blue Compact Dwarfs and Dwarf Ellipticals. *Eon-Chang Sung, Cheongho Han, Barbara S. Ryden, Mun-Suk Chun, & Ho-Il Kim.* 499, 140 (1998)

The Puzzling Features of the Interstellar Medium in NGC 205. *Gary A. Welch, Leslie J. Sage, & George F. Mitchell.* 499, 209 (1998)

ROSAT X-Ray Colors and Emission Mechanisms in Early-Type Galaxies. *Jimmy A. Irwin & Craig L. Sarazin.* 499, 650 (1998)

Far-Infrared Emission from E and E/S0 Galaxies. *Joel N. Bregman, Brian A. Snider, Laura Grego, & Caroline V. Cox.* 499, 670 (1998)

The Color-Magnitude Relation in CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.33$: Evidence for Significant Evolution in the S0 Population. *Pieter G. van Dokkum, Marijn Franx, Daniel D. Kelson, Garth D. Illingworth, David Fisher, & Daniel Fabricant.* 500, 714 (1998)

Discovery of the Central Excess Brightness in Hard X-Rays in the Cluster of Galaxies Abell 1795. *Haiguang Xu, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Fukazawa, Yasushi Ikebe, Ken'ichi Kikuchi, Takaya Ohashi, & Takayuki Tamura.* 500, 738 (1998)

GALAXIES: EVOLUTION

The Star Formation History of Field Galaxies. *Piero Madau, Lucia Pozzetti, & Mark Dickinson.* 498, 106 (1998)

A Spectroscopic Survey of the Galaxy Cluster CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.328$. *David Fisher, Daniel Fabricant, Marijn Franx, & Pieter van Dokkum.* 498, 195 (1998)

The Epoch of Galaxy Formation. *C. M. Baugh, S. Cole, C. S. Frenk, & C. G. Lacey.* 498, 504 (1998)

The Global Schmidt Law in Star-forming Galaxies. *Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr.* 498, 541 (1998)

A Galaxy at $z = 5.34$. *Arjun Dey, Hyron Spinrad, Daniel Stern, James R. Graham, & Frederic H. Chaffee.* 498, L93 (1998)

An Aluminum-enhanced Cloud in a C IV Absorber at $z = 1.94$. *Rajib Ganguly, Christopher W. Churchill, & Jane C. Charlton.* 498, L103 (1998)

Evolution of X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies and Shock Heating of the Intracuster Medium. *Motokazu Takizawa & Shin Mineshige.* 499, 82 (1998)

Secular Evolution of Spiral Galaxies. II. Formation of Quasi-stationary Spiral Modes. *Xiaolei Zhang.* 499, 93 (1998)

The Influence of Environment on the Star Formation Rates of Galaxies. *Yasuhiro Hashimoto, Augustus Oemler, Jr., Huan Lin, & Douglas L. Tucker.* 499, 589 (1998)

High-Metallicity Mg II Absorbers in the $z < 1$ Ly α Forest of PKS 0454+039: Giant Low Surface Brightness Galaxies? *Christopher W. Churchill & Vincent Le Brun.* 499, 677 (1998)

Evolution of the Angular Correlation Function. *A. J. Connolly, A. S. Szalay, & R. J. Brunner.* 499, L125 (1998)

Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$. *Simon*

- Lilly, David Schade, Richard Ellis, Olivier Le Fèvre, Jarle Brinchmann, Laurence Tresse, Roberto Abraham, François Hammer, David Crampton, Matthew Colless, Karl Glazebrook, Gabriela Mullen-Ornelas, & Thomas Broadhurst. 500, 75 (1998)
- Violent Relaxation, Phase Mixing, and Gravitational Landau Damping. Henry E. Kandrup. 500, 120 (1998)
- The Color-Magnitude Relation in CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.33$: Evidence for Significant Evolution in the S0 Population. Pieter G. van Dokkum, Marijn Franx, Daniel D. Kelson, Garth D. Illingworth, David Fisher, & Daniel Fabricant. 500, 714 (1998)
- GALAXIES: FORMATION**
- The Epoch of Galaxy Formation. C. M. Baugh, S. Cole, C. S. Frenk, & C. G. Lacey. 498, 504 (1998)
- A Galaxy at $z = 5.34$. Arjun Dey, Hyron Spinrad, Daniel Stern, James R. Graham, & Frederic H. Chaffee. 498, L93 (1998)
- Detailed Mass Map of CL 0024+1654 from Strong Lensing. J. Anthony Tyson, Greg P. Kochanski, & Ian P. Dell'Antonio. 498, L107 (1998)
- Testing the Dark Matter Hypothesis with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok. 499, 41 (1998)
- Testing the Hypothesis of Modified Dynamics with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok. 499, 66 (1998)
- The Positive Feedback of Population III Objects on Galaxy Formation. Andrea Ferrara. 499, L17 (1998)
- Merger versus Accretion and the Structure of Dark Matter Halos. Eduard Salvador-Solé, José María Solanes, & Alberto Manrique. 499, 542 (1998)
- The Effects of the Peak-Peak Correlation on the Peak Model of Hierarchical Clustering. Alberto Manrique, Andreu Raig, José María Solanes, Guillermo González-Casado, Paul Stein, & Eduard Salvador-Solé. 499, 548 (1998)
- Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$. Simon Lilly, David Schade, Richard Ellis, Olivier Le Fèvre, Jarle Brinchmann, Laurence Tresse, Roberto Abraham, François Hammer, David Crampton, Matthew Colless, Karl Glazebrook, Gabriela Mullen-Ornelas, & Thomas Broadhurst. 500, 75 (1998)
- Energy Input and Mass Redistribution by Supernovae in the Interstellar Medium. K. Thornton, M. Gaudlitz, H.-Th. Janka, & M. Steinmetz. 500, 95 (1998)
- Discovery of $z = 0.0912$ and $z = 0.2212$ Damped Ly α Absorption-Line Systems toward the Quasar OI 363: Limits on the Nature of Damped Ly α Galaxies. Sandhya M. Rao & David A. Turnshek. 500, L115 (1998)
- GALAXIES: FUNDAMENTAL PARAMETERS**
- The Epoch of Galaxy Formation. C. M. Baugh, S. Cole, C. S. Frenk, & C. G. Lacey. 498, 504 (1998)
- Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties. Jarle Brinchmann, Roberto Abraham, David Schade, Laurence Tresse, Richard S. Ellis, Simon Lilly, Olivier Le Fèvre, Karl Glazebrook, François Hammer, Matthew Colless, David Crampton, & Tom Broadhurst. 499, 112 (1998)
- Dynamical Mass of Type 2 Seyfert Nuclei. Shingo Nishiura & Yoshiaki Taniguchi. 499, 134 (1998)
- The Mass-to-Light Ratio of Early-Type Galaxies: Constraints from Gravitational Lensing in the Rich Cluster AC 114. Priyamvada Natarajan, Jean-Paul Kneib, Ian Smail, & Richard S. Ellis. 499, 600 (1998)
- Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$. Simon Lilly, David Schade, Richard Ellis, Olivier Le Fèvre, Jarle Brinchmann, Laurence Tresse, Roberto Abraham, François Hammer, David Crampton, Matthew Colless, Karl Glazebrook, Gabriela Mullen-Ornelas, & Thomas Broadhurst. 500, 75 (1998)
- GALAXIES: HALOS**
- MACHOs, White Dwarfs, and the Age of the Universe. David S. Graff, Gregory Laughlin, & Katherine Freese. 499, 7 (1998)
- Testing the Dark Matter Hypothesis with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok. 499, 41 (1998)
- Testing the Hypothesis of Modified Dynamics with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok. 499, 66 (1998)
- Resolving the Structure of Cold Dark Matter Halos. B. Moore, F. Governato, T. Quinn, J. Stadel, & G. Lake. 499, L5 (1998)
- Coronal C⁺ in the Large Magellanic Cloud: Evidence for a Hot Halo. Bart Wakker, J. Chris Howk, You-Hua Chu, Dominik Bomans, & Sean D. Points. 499, L87 (1998)
- Merger versus Accretion and the Structure of Dark Matter Halos. Eduard Salvador-Solé, José María Solanes, & Alberto Manrique. 499, 542 (1998)
- ROSAT X-Ray Colors and Emission Mechanisms in Early-Type Galaxies. Jimmy A. Irwin & Craig L. Sarazin. 499, 650 (1998)
- GALAXIES: INDIVIDUAL**
- Messier Number: M31**
- Cold Massive Molecular Clouds in the Inner Disk of M31. Laurent Loinard & Ronald J. Allen. 499, 227 (1998)
- Highly Red Objects in M31: Candidates for Massive Young Stellar Objects or Superwind-Phase Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. Keichi Kodaira, Motohide Tamura, Vlasav Vansevicius, & Satoshi Miyazaki. 500, L133 (1998)
- Messier Number: M101**
- The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale. Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr., Peter B. Stetson, Abhijit Saha, Dan Kelson, Daya M. Rawson, Shoko Sakai, Barry F. Madore, Jeremy R. Mould, Wendy L. Freedman, Fabio Bresolin, Laura Ferrarese, Holland Ford, Brad K. Gibson, John A. Graham, Mingsheng Han, Paul Harding, John G. Hoessel, John P. Huchra, Shaun M. G. Hughes, Garth D. Illingworth, Lucas M. Macri, Randy L. Phelps, Nancy A. Silbermann, Anne M. Turner, & Peter R. Wood. 498, 181 (1998)
- NGC Number: NGC 205**
- The Puzzling Features of the Interstellar Medium in NGC 205. Gary A. Welch, Leslie J. Sage, & George F. Mitchell. 499, 209 (1998)
- NGC Number: NGC 253**
- Mid-Infrared [Ne II] Line Emission from the Nucleus of NGC 253. Torsten Böker, Alfred Krabbe, & John W. V. Storey. 498, L115 (1998)
- NGC Number: NGC 1052**
- The Water Masers in the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 1052. M. J. Claussen, P. J. Diamond, J. A. Brautz, A. S. Wilson, & C. Henkel. 500, L129 (1998)
- NGC Number: NGC 2090**
- The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090. Randy L. Phelps, Shoko Sakai, Wendy L. Freedman, Barry F. Madore, Abhijit Saha, Peter B. Stetson, Robert C. Kennicutt, Jeremy R. Mould, Laura Ferrarese, Holland C. Ford, Brad K. Gibson, John A. Graham, Mingsheng Han, John G. Hoessel, John P. Huchra, Shaun M. G. Hughes, Garth D. Illingworth, & N. A. Silbermann. 500, 763 (1998)
- NGC Number: NGC 3894**
- Discovery of Twin Relativistic Jets in the Nearby E/S0 Galaxy NGC 3894. G. B. Taylor, J. M. Wrobel, & R. C. Vermeulen. 498, 619 (1998)
- NGC Number: NGC 4151**
- Far-Ultraviolet Observations of NGC 4151 during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission. B. R. Espey, G. A. Kriss, J. H. Krolik, W. Zheng, Z. Tsvetanov, & A. F. Davidsen. 500, L13 (1998)
- NGC Number: NGC 4636**
- Largely Extended X-Ray Emission around the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4636 Observed with ASCA. Kyoko Matsushita, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Ikebe, Etsuko Rokutanda, Noriko Yamasaki, & Takaya Ohashi. 499, L13 (1998)
- NGC Number: NGC 5128**
- Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A. Ethan J. Schreier, Alessandro Marconi, David J. Axon, Nicola Caon, Duccio Macchetto, Alessandro Capetti, James H. Hough, Stuart Young, & Chris Packham. 499, L143 (1998)
- NGC Number: NGC 5457**
- The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale. Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr., Peter B. Stetson, Abhijit Saha, Dan Kelson, Daya M. Rawson, Shoko Sakai, Barry F. Madore, Jeremy R. Mould, Wendy L. Freedman, Fabio Bresolin, Laura Ferrarese, Holland Ford, Brad K. Gibson, John A. Graham, Mingsheng Han, Paul Harding, John G. Hoessel, John P. Huchra, Shaun M. G. Hughes, Garth D. Illingworth, Lucas M. Macri, Randy L. Phelps, Nancy A. Silbermann, Anne M. Turner, & Peter R. Wood. 498, 181 (1998)

NGC Number: NGC 5548

Evidence for a Physically Compact Narrow-Line Region in the Seyfert 1 Galaxy NGC 5548. *Steven B. Kraemer, D. Michael Crenshaw, Alexei V. Filippenko, & Bradley M. Peterson.* 499, 719 (1998)

NGC Number: NGC 7331

ISOCAM Mid-Infrared Imaging of the Quiescent Spiral Galaxy NGC 7331. *Beverly J. Smith.* 500, 181 (1998)

NGC Number: NGC 7469

Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469. *S. J. Collier, Keith Horne, S. Kaspi, H. Netzer, B. M. Peterson, I. Wanders, T. Alexander, R. Bertram, A. Comastri, C. M. Gaskell, Yu. F. Malkov, D. Maoz, M. Mignoli, R. W. Pogge, V. I. Pronik, S. G. Sergeev, S. Snedden, G. M. Stirpe, N. G. Bochikarev, A. N. Burenkov, A. I. Shapovalova, & R. M. Wagner.* 500, 162 (1998)

Name: Arp 118

Progressive Star Bursts and High Velocities in the Infrared-luminous, Colliding Galaxy Arp 118. *Susan A. Lamb, Nathan C. Hearn, & Yu Gao.* 499, L153 (1998)

Name: Centaurus A

Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A. *Ethan J. Schreier, Alessandro Marconi, David J. Axon, Nicola Caon, Duccio Macchetto, Alessandro Capetti, James H. Hough, Stuart Young, & Chris Puckham.* 499, L143 (1998)

Name: Centaurus B

Evidence of Energy Nonequidistribution between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343-601 (Centaurus B). *M. Tashiro, H. Kaneda, K. Mukishima, N. Iyamoto, E. Idesawa, Y. Ishisaki, T. Kotani, T. Takahashi, & A. Yamashita.* 499, 713 (1998)

Name: Large Magellanic Cloud

Age, Metallicity, and the Distance to the Magellanic Clouds from Red Clump Stars. *Andrew A. Cole.* 500, L137 (1998)

A "Short" Distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud with the Hipparcos-calibrated Red Clump Stars. *K. Z. Stanek, D. Zaritsky, & J. Harris.* 500, L141 (1998)

Name: Markarian 1259

Molecular Gas Superwind from the Face-on Wolf-Rayet Galaxy Markarian 1259. *Yoshiaki Ohya, & Yoshiaki Taniguchi.* 498, L27 (1998)

Name: Sagittarius

The Survival of the Sagittarius Dwarf Galaxy and the Flatness of the Rotation Curve of the Galaxy. *HongSheng Zhao.* 500, L149 (1998)

Name: Small Magellanic Cloud

Starburst-like Dust Extinction in the Small Magellanic Cloud. *Karl D. Gordon & Geoffrey C. Clayton.* 500, 816 (1998)

Age, Metallicity, and the Distance to the Magellanic Clouds from Red Clump Stars. *Andrew A. Cole.* 500, L137 (1998)

Alphanumeric: 1146+596

Discovery of Twin Relativistic Jets in the Nearby E/S0 Galaxy NGC 3894. *G. B. Taylor, J. M. Wrobel, & R. C. Vermeulen.* 498, 619 (1998)

Alphanumeric: AX J131501+3141

Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey. *Masayuki Akiyama, Kouji Ohta, Yamada Toru, Michael Eracleous, Jules P. Halpern, Nobunari Kashikawa, Masfumi Yagi, Wataru Kawasaki, Masaaki Sakano, Takeshi Tsuru, Yoshihiro Ueda, & Tadayuki Takahashi.* 500, 173 (1998)

Alphanumeric: 3C 84

Kinematics of the Nucleus of NGC 1275 (3C 84). *V. Dhawan, K. I. Kellerman, & J. D. Romney.* 498, L111 (1998)

Alphanumeric: 3C 120

Subparsec Polarimetric Radio Observations of 3C 120: A Close-up Look at Superluminal Motion. *José-Luis Gómez, Alan P. Marscher, Antonio Alberdi, José M^a. Martí, & José M^a. Ibáñez.* 499, 221 (1998)

Alphanumeric: 3C 273

ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum. *I. Appenzeller, J. Krautter, H. Mandel, S. Bowyer, W. Van Dyke Dixon, M. Hurwitz, J. Barnstedt, M. Grewing, N. Kappelman, & G. Krämer.* 500, L9 (1998)

Alphanumeric: 3C 390.3

X-Ray Emission from a Radio Hot Spot in 3C 390.3: Evidence for the Deflection of a Radio Jet by a Neighboring Galaxy. *D. E. Harris, K. M. Leighly, & J. P. Leahy.* 499, L149 (1998)

Alphanumeric: 4C 00.54

The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54. *Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury.* 499, L21 (1998)

Alphanumeric: 4C 23.56

The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54. *Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury.* 499, L21 (1998)

Alphanumeric: MCG +00-32-16

MCG +00-32-16: An Irregular Galaxy Close to the Lowest Redshift Absorber on the 3C 273 Line of Sight. *G. Lyle Hoffman, Nanyao Y. Lu, E. E. Salpeter, Bryan M. Connell, & René Fromhold-Treu.* 500, 789 (1998)

Alphanumeric: MCG -5-23-16

Detecting Compton Reflection and a Broad Iron Line in MCG -5-23-16 with RXTE. *K. A. Weaver, J. H. Krolik, & E. A. Pier.* 498, 213 (1998)

Alphanumeric: MCG -6-30-15

Broadening of the Iron Emission Line in MCG -6-30-15 by Comptonization. *R. Misra & A. K. Kembhavi.* 499, 205 (1998)

Alphanumeric: MCG 8-11-11

High-Energy Break and Reflection Features in the Seyfert Galaxy MCG +8-11-11. *P. Grandi, F. Haardt, G. Ghisellini, E. J. Grove, L. Maraschi, & C. M. Urry.* 498, 220 (1998)

Alphanumeric: UGC 06779

Discovery of Twin Relativistic Jets in the Nearby E/S0 Galaxy NGC 3894. *G. B. Taylor, J. M. Wrobel, & R. C. Vermeulen.* 498, 619 (1998)

GALAXIES: INTERACTIONS

Dwarf Spheroidal Satellite Galaxies without Dark Matter: Results from Two Different Numerical Techniques. *Ralf S. Klessen & Pavel Kroupa.* 498, 143 (1998)

Dynamical Properties of Tidally Induced Galactic Bars. *Toshinobu Miwa & Masafumi Noguchi.* 499, 149 (1998)

The Puzzling Features of the Interstellar Medium in NGC 205. *Gary A. Welch, Leslie J. Sage, & George F. Mitchell.* 499, 209 (1998)

Merger versus Accretion and the Structure of Dark Matter Halos. *Eduard Salvador-Solé, José María Solanes, & Alberto Manrique.* 499, 542 (1998)

The Effects of the Peak-Peak Correlation on the Peak Model of Hierarchical Clustering. *Alberto Manrique, Andreu Raig, José María Solanes, Guillermo González-Casado, Paul Stein, & Eduard Salvador-Solé.* 499, 548 (1998)

The Influence of Environment on the Star Formation Rates of Galaxies. *Yasuhiro Hashimoto, Augustus Oemler, Jr., Huan Lin, & Douglas L. Tucker.* 499, 589 (1998)

Formation of a Polar Ring Galaxy in a Galaxy Merger. *Kenji Bekki.* 499, 635 (1998)

Progressive Star Bursts and High Velocities in the Infrared-luminous, Colliding Galaxy Arp 118. *Susan A. Lamb, Nathan C. Hearn, & Yu Gao.* 499, L153 (1998)

Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. *R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov.* 500, 138 (1998)

Galactic Indigestion: Numerical Simulations of the Milky Way's Closest Neighbor. *Rodrigo A. Ibata & Geraint F. Lewis.* 500, 575 (1998)

H α Velocity Mapping of Ultraluminous Infrared Galaxies. *J. Christopher Mihos & Gregory D. Bothun.* 500, 619 (1998)

PG 1700+518 Revisited: Adaptive-Optics Imaging and a Revised Starburst Age for the Companion. *Alan Stockton, Gabriela Canalizo, & Laird M. Close.* 500, L121 (1998)

The Survival of the Sagittarius Dwarf Galaxy and the Flatness of the Rotation Curve of the Galaxy. *HongSheng Zhao.* 500, L149 (1998)

GALAXIES: INTERGALACTIC MEDIUM

Luminosity Segregation from Merging in Clusters of Galaxies. *R. Fusco-Femiano & N. Menci.* 498, 95 (1998)

X-Ray Spectral Properties of the Cluster Abell 2029. *Craig L. Sarazin, Michael W. Wise, & Maxim L. Markevitch.* 498, 606 (1998)

- The Observability of Metal Lines Associated with the Ly α Forest. *Uffe Hellsten, Lars Hernquist, Neal Katz, & David H. Weinberg.* 499, 172 (1998)
- The Positive Feedback of Population III Objects on Galaxy Formation. *Andrea Ferrara.* 499, L17 (1998)
- How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? *S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kaastra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola.* 499, 608 (1998)
- High-Metallicity Mg II Absorbers in the $z < 1$ Ly α Forest of PKS 0454+039: Giant Low Surface Brightness Galaxies? *Christopher W. Churchill & Vincent Le Brun.* 499, 677 (1998)
- The Form and Evolution of the Clustering of QSO Heavy-Element Absorption-Line Systems. *Jeani M. Quashnock & Daniel E. Vanden Berk.* 500, 28 (1998)
- Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. *R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov.* 500, 138 (1998)
- MCG +00-32-16: An Irregular Galaxy Close to the Lowest Redshift Absorber on the 3C 273 Line of Sight. *G. Lyle Hoffman, Nanyao Y. Lu, E. E. Salpeter, Bryan M. Connell, & René Fromhold-Treu.* 500, 789 (1998)
- GALAXIES: IRREGULAR**
- The Primordial Abundance of ^4He Revisited. *Yuri I. Izotov & Trinh X. Thuan.* 500, 188 (1998)
- MCG +00-32-16: An Irregular Galaxy Close to the Lowest Redshift Absorber on the 3C 273 Line of Sight. *G. Lyle Hoffman, Nanyao Y. Lu, E. E. Salpeter, Bryan M. Connell, & René Fromhold-Treu.* 500, 789 (1998)
- GALAXIES: ISM**
- G359.87+0.18: A Young Supernova Remnant Candidate near the Galactic Center? *F. Yusef-Zadeh, W. D. Cotton, & S. P. Reynolds.* 498, L55 (1998)
- The Global Schmidt Law in Star-forming Galaxies. *Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr.* 498, 541 (1998)
- Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Powerful Radio Galaxies at $z = 2.2\text{--}2.6$. *A. S. Evans.* 498, 553 (1998)
- Probing the Dusty Accretion Torus of Seyfert Galaxies. *Michael A. Dopita, Charlene Heisler, Stuart Lumsden, & Jeremy Bailey.* 498, 570 (1998)
- The Puzzling Features of the Interstellar Medium in NGC 205. *Gary A. Welch, Leslie J. Sage, & George F. Mitchell.* 499, 209 (1998)
- Cold Massive Molecular Clouds in the Inner Disk of M31. *Laurent Loinard & Ronald J. Allen.* 499, 227 (1998)
- Largely Extended X-Ray Emission around the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4636 Observed with ASCA. *Kyoko Matsushita, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Ikebe, Eisuko Rokutanda, Noriko Yamasaki, & Takaya Ohashi.* 499, L13 (1998)
- Coronal C $^{+3}$ in the Large Magellanic Cloud: Evidence for a Hot Halo. *Bart Wakker, J. Chris Howk, You-Hua Chu, Dominik Bomans, & Sean D. Points.* 499, L87 (1998)
- ROSAT X-Ray Colors and Emission Mechanisms in Early-Type Galaxies. *Jimmy A. Irwin & Craig L. Sarazin.* 499, 650 (1998)
- Far-Infrared Emission from E and E/S0 Galaxies. *Joel N. Bregman, Brian A. Snider, Laura Grego, & Caroline V. Cox.* 499, 670 (1998)
- Proper Motions of Ionized Gas at the Galactic Center: Evidence for Unbound Orbiting Gas. *F. Yusef-Zadeh, D. A. Roberts, & J. Biretta.* 499, L159 (1998)
- Energy Input and Mass Redistribution by Supernovae in the Interstellar Medium. *K. Thornton, M. Gaudlitz, H.-Th. Janka, & M. Steinmetz.* 500, 95 (1998)
- The Complex Molecular Absorption Line System at $z = 0.886$ toward PKS 1830-211. *Tommy Wiklind & Françoise Combes.* 500, 129 (1998)
- Molecular Gas and Star Formation in the Host Galaxy of the QSO 1 Zw 1. *E. Schinnerer, A. Eckart, & L. J. Tacconi.* 500, 147 (1998)
- ISOCAM Mid-Infrared Imaging of the Quiescent Spiral Galaxy NGC 7331. *Beverly J. Smith.* 500, 181 (1998)
- The Primordial Abundance of ^4He Revisited. *Yuri I. Izotov & Trinh X. Thuan.* 500, 188 (1998)
- A Study of External Galaxies Detected by the COBE Diffuse Infrared Background Experiment. *Sten Odenwald, Jeffrey Newmark, & George Smoot.* 500, 554 (1998)
- Starburst-like Dust Extinction in the Small Magellanic Cloud. *Karl D. Gordon & Geoffrey C. Clayton.* 500, 816 (1998)
- The Water Masers in the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 1052. *M. J. Claussen, P. J. Diamond, J. A. Braatz, A. S. Wilson, & C. Henkel.* 500, L129 (1998)

GALAXIES: JETS

- Three-dimensional Magnetohydrodynamic Simulations of Relativistic Jets Injected into an Oblique Magnetic Field. *Ken-ichi Nishikawa, Shinji Koide, Jun-ichi Sakai, Dimitris M. Christodoulou, Hélène Sol, & Robert L. Mutel.* 498, 166 (1998)
- Discovery of Twin Relativistic Jets in the Nearby E/S0 Galaxy NGC 3894. *G. B. Taylor, J. M. Wrobel, & R. C. Vermeulen.* 498, 619 (1998)
- Kinematics of the Nucleus of NGC 1275 (3C 84). *V. Dhawan, K. I. Kellerman, & J. D. Romney.* 498, L111 (1998)
- On the Origin of Extended Nonthermal Optical Emission in Extragalactic Jets. *H. Lesch & G. T. Birk.* 499, 167 (1998)
- Subparsec Polarimetric Radio Observations of 3C 120: A Close-up Look at Superluminal Motion. *José-Luis Gómez, Alan P. Marscher, Antonio Alberdi, José M $^{\circ}$. Martí, & José M $^{\circ}$. Ibáñez.* 499, 221 (1998)
- X-Ray Emission from a Radio Hot Spot in 3C 390.3: Evidence for the Deflection of a Radio Jet by a Neighboring Galaxy. *D. E. Harris, K. M. Leighly, & J. P. Leahy.* 499, L149 (1998)
- Time-dependent Structure of Perturbed Relativistic Jets. *Philip E. Hardee, Alexander Rosen, Philip A. Hughes, & G. Comer Duncan.* 500, 599 (1998)
- Scattered Radiation from Obscured Quasars in Distant Radio Galaxies. *Hien D. Tran, Marshall H. Cohen, Patrick M. Ogle, Robert W. Goodrich, & Sperello di Serego Alighieri.* 500, 660 (1998)
- VLBI Observations of Southern EGRET Identifications. II. VLBA Observations and the Importance of Jet Bending in Gamma-Ray Sources. *S. J. Tingay, D. W. Murphy, & P. G. Edwards.* 500, 673 (1998)
- Dynamics of Magnetic Loops in the Corona of Accretion Disks. *M. M. Romanova, G. V. Ustyugova, A. V. Koldoba, V. M. Chechetkin, & R. V. E. Lovelace.* 500, 703 (1998)
- Observations of BL Lacertae from the Geodetic VLBI Archive of the Washington Correlator. *C. E. Tateyama, K. A. Kingham, P. Kaufmann, B. G. Piner, A. M. P. de Lucena, & L. C. L. Botti.* 500, 810 (1998)
- GALAXIES: KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS**
- Dwarf Spheroidal Satellite Galaxies without Dark Matter: Results from Two Different Numerical Techniques. *Ralf S. Klessen & Pavel Kroupa.* 498, 143 (1998)
- A Spectroscopic Survey of the Galaxy Cluster CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.328$. *David Fisher, Daniel Fabricant, Marijn Franx, & Pieter van Dokkum.* 498, 195 (1998)
- Testing the Dark Matter Hypothesis with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. *Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok.* 499, 41 (1998)
- Testing the Hypothesis of Modified Dynamics with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. *Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok.* 499, 66 (1998)
- Secular Evolution of Spiral Galaxies. II. Formation of Quasi-stationary Spiral Modes. *Xiaolei Zhang.* 499, 93 (1998)
- Dynamical Properties of Tidally Induced Galactic Bars. *Toshinobu Miwa & Masafumi Noguchi.* 499, 149 (1998)
- The Puzzling Features of the Interstellar Medium in NGC 205. *Gary A. Welch, Leslie J. Sage, & George F. Mitchell.* 499, 209 (1998)
- Formation of a Polar Ring Galaxy in a Galaxy Merger. *Kenji Bekki.* 499, 635 (1998)
- Progressive Star Bursts and High Velocities in the Infrared-luminous, Colliding Galaxy Arp 118. *Susan A. Lamb, Nathan C. Hearn, & Yu Gao.* 499, L153 (1998)
- Violent Relaxation, Phase Mixing, and Gravitational Landau Damping. *Henry E. Kandrup.* 500, 120 (1998)
- Molecular Gas and Star Formation in the Host Galaxy of the QSO 1 Zw 1. *E. Schinnerer, A. Eckart, & L. J. Tacconi.* 500, 147 (1998)
- The Structure of Isothermal, Self-gravitating, Stationary Gas Spheres for Softened Gravity. *Jesper Sommer-Larsen, Henrik Vedel, & Uffe Hellsten.* 500, 610 (1998)
- H α Velocity Mapping of Ultraluminous Infrared Galaxies. *J. Christopher Mihos & Gregory D. Bothun.* 500, 619 (1998)
- GALAXIES: LUMINOSITY FUNCTION, MASS FUNCTION**
- The Luminosity Distribution in Galaxy Clusters: A Dwarf Population—Density Relation? *S. Philipps, S. P. Driver, W. J. Couch, & R. M. Smith.* 498, L119 (1998)
- The Mid-Infrared Color-Luminosity Relation and the Local 12 Micron Luminosity Function. *Fan Fang, David L. Shupe, Cong Xu, & Perry B. Hacking.* 500, 693 (1998)

GALAXIES: MAGELLANIC CLOUDS

- Coronal C⁺ in the Large Magellanic Cloud: Evidence for a Hot Halo. *Bart Wakker, J. Chris Howk, You-Hua Chu, Dominik Bomans, & Sean D. Points.* 499, L87 (1998)
- Large Magellanic Cloud Microlenses: Dark or Luminous? *Andrew Gould.* 499, 728 (1998)
- Galactic Indigestion: Numerical Simulations of the Milky Way's Closest Neighbor. *Rodrigo A. Ibata & Geraint F. Lewis.* 500, 575 (1998)
- Starburst-like Dust Extinction in the Small Magellanic Cloud. *Karl D. Gordon & Geoffrey C. Clayton.* 500, 816 (1998)
- The Survival of the Sagittarius Dwarf Galaxy and the Flatness of the Rotation Curve of the Galaxy. *HongSheng Zhao.* 500, L149 (1998)

GALAXIES: MAGNETIC FIELDS

- A Detailed Investigation of Projection Effects Relevant to the Study of Powerful Classical Double Radio Sources. *Lin Wan & Ruth A. Daly.* 499, 614 (1998)
- Dynamics of Magnetic Loops in the Coronae of Accretion Disks. *M. M. Romanova, G. V. Ustyugova, A. V. Koldoba, V. M. Chechetkin, & R. V. E. Lovelace.* 500, 703 (1998)

GALAXIES: NUCLEI

- Detecting Compton Reflection and a Broad Iron Line in MCG -5-23-16 with *RXTE*. *K. A. Weaver, J. H. Krolik, & E. A. Pier.* 498, 213 (1998)
- Probing the Dusty Accretion Torus of Seyfert Galaxies. *Michael A. Dopita, Charlene Heisler, Stuart Lumsden, & Jeremy Bailey.* 498, 570 (1998)
- What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies? *R. Genzel, D. Lutz, E. Sturm, E. Egami, D. Kunze, A. F. M. Moorwood, D. Rigopoulou, H. W. W. Spoon, A. Sternberg, L. E. Tacconi-Garman, L. Tacconi, & N. Thatte.* 498, 579 (1998)
- Discovery of Twin Relativistic Jets in the Nearby E/S0 Galaxy NGC 3894. *G. B. Taylor, J. M. Wrobel, & R. C. Vermeulen.* 498, 619 (1998)
- Dynamical Evolution of Elliptical Galaxies with Central Singularities. *David Merritt & Gerald D. Quinlan.* 498, 625 (1998)
- Dynamical Mass of Type 2 Seyfert Nuclei. *Shingo Nishiura & Yoshiaki Taniguchi.* 499, 134 (1998)
- Radio/X-Ray Luminosity Relation for Advection-dominated Accretion: Implications for Emission-Line Galaxies and the X-Ray Background. *Insu Yi & Stephen P. Boughn.* 499, 198 (1998)
- The Simultaneous Spectrum of Sagittarius A* from 20 Centimeter to 1 Millimeter and the Nature of the Millimeter Excess. *Heino Falcke, W. M. Goss, Hiroshi Matsuo, Peter Teuben, Jun-Hui Zhao, & Robert Zylka.* 499, 731 (1998)
- Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469. *S. J. Collier, Keith Horne, S. Kaspi, H. Netzer, B. M. Peterson, I. Wanders, T. Alexander, R. Bertram, A. Comastri, C. M. Gaskell, Yu. F. Malkov, D. Maoz, M. Mignoli, R. W. Pogge, V. I. Pronik, S. G. Sergeev, S. Snedden, G. M. Stirpe, N. G. Bochkarev, A. N. Burenkov, A. I. Shapovalova, & R. M. Wagner.* 500, 162 (1998)
- Far-Ultraviolet Observations of NGC 4151 during the *ORFEUS-SPAS II* Mission. *B. R. Espey, G. A. Kriss, J. H. Krolik, W. Zheng, Z. Tsvetanov, & A. F. Davidsen.* 500, L13 (1998)
- Central Black Hole Masses in Active Galactic Nuclei Inferred from X-Ray Variability. *Kiyoshi Hayashida, Sigenori Miyamoto, Shunji Kitamoto, Hitoshi Negoro, & Hajime Inoue.* 500, 642 (1998)
- The Water Masers in the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 1052. *M. J. Claussen, P. J. Diamond, J. A. Braatz, A. S. Wilson, & C. Henkel.* 500, L129 (1998)

GALAXIES: PHOTOMETRY

- The Star Formation History of Field Galaxies. *Piero Madau, Lucia Pozzetti, & Mark Dickinson.* 498, 106 (1998)
- Probing the Dusty Accretion Torus of Seyfert Galaxies. *Michael A. Dopita, Charlene Heisler, Stuart Lumsden, & Jeremy Bailey.* 498, 570 (1998)
- The Luminosity Distribution in Galaxy Clusters: A Dwarf Population-Density Relation? *S. Philipps, S. P. Driver, W. J. Couch, & R. M. Smith.* 498, L119 (1998)
- Measuring the Galaxy Power Spectrum with Future Redshift Surveys. *Max Tegmark, Andrew J. S. Hamilton, Michael A. Strauss, Michael S. Vogeley, & Alexander S. Szalay.* 499, 555 (1998)
- The Far-Field Hubble Constant. *Tod R. Lauer, John L. Tonry, Marc Postman, Edward A. Ajhar, & Jon A. Holtzman.* 499, 577 (1998)
- Far-Infrared Emission from E and E/S0 Galaxies. *Joel N. Bregman, Brian A. Snider, Laura Grego, & Caroline V. Cox.* 499, 670 (1998)

Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$. *Simon Lilly, David Schade, Richard Ellis, Olivier Le Fèvre, Jarle Brinchmann, Laurence Tresse, Roberto Abraham, François Hammer, David Crampton, Matthew Colless, Karl Glazebrook, Gabriela Mallen-Ornelas, & Thomas Broadhurst.* 500, 75 (1998)

- A Study of External Galaxies Detected by the *COBE* Diffuse Infrared Background Experiment. *Sten Odenwald, Jeffrey Newmark, & George Smoot.* 500, 554 (1998)
- The Mid-Infrared Color-Luminosity Relation and the Local 12 Micron Luminosity Function. *Fan Fang, David L. Shupe, Cong Xu, & Perry B. Hacking.* 500, 693 (1998)
- The Color-Magnitude Relation in CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.33$: Evidence for Significant Evolution in the S0 Population. *Pieter G. van Dokkum, Marijn Franx, Daniel D. Kelson, Garth D. Illingworth, David Fisher, & Daniel Fabricant.* 500, 714 (1998)
- The Morphology Dependence of Luminosity Segregation in the Coma Cluster. *Nobunari Kushikawa, Maki Sekiguchi, Mamoru Doi, Yutaka Komiyama, Sadanori Okamura, Kazuhiro Shimasaku, Masafumi Yagi, & Naoki Yasuda.* 500, 750 (1998)
- The *Hubble Space Telescope* Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090. *Randy L. Phelps, Shoko Sakai, Wendy L. Freedman, Barry F. Madore, Abhijit Saha, Peter B. Stetson, Robert C. Kennicutt, Jeremy R. Mould, Laura Ferrarese, Holland C. Ford, Brad K. Gibson, John A. Graham, Mingsheng Han, John G. Hoessel, John P. Huchra, Shaun M. Hughes, Garth D. Illingworth, & N. A. Silbermann.* 500, 763 (1998)
- MCG +00-32-16: An Irregular Galaxy Close to the Lowest Redshift Absorber on the 3C 273 Line of Sight. *G. Lyle Hoffman, Nanyao Y. Lu, E. E. Salpeter, Bryan M. Connell, & René Fromhold-Treu.* 500, 789 (1998)
- GALAXIES: QUASARS: ABSORPTION LINES**
- The Gaseous Extent of Galaxies and the Origin of Ly α Absorption Systems. III. *Hubble Space Telescope* Imaging of Ly α -absorbing Galaxies at $z < 1$. *Hsiao-Wen Chen, Kenneth M. Lanzetta, John K. Webb, & Xavier Barcons.* 498, 77 (1998)
- An Aluminum-enhanced Cloud in a C IV Absorber at $z = 1.94$. *Rajib Ganguly, Christopher W. Churchill, & Jane C. Charlton.* 498, L103 (1998)
- The Observability of Metal Lines Associated with the Ly α Forest. *Uffe Hellsten, Lars Hernquist, Neal Katz, & David H. Weinberg.* 499, 172 (1998)
- The Kinematic Composition of Mg II Absorbers. *Jane C. Charlton & Christopher W. Churchill.* 499, 181 (1998)
- The D/H Ratio at $z = 3.57$ toward Q1937-1009. *Sergei A. Levshakov, Wilhelm H. Keel, & Fumio Takahara.* 499, L1 (1998)
- High-Metallicity Mg II Absorbers in the $z < 1$ Ly α Forest of PKS 0454+039: Giant Low Surface Brightness Galaxies? *Christopher W. Churchill & Vincent Le Brun.* 499, 677 (1998)
- The Deuterium Abundance toward Q1937-1009. *Scott Burles & David Tytler.* 499, 699 (1998)
- Observations of QSO J2233-606 in the Southern *Hubble* Deep Field. *K. M. Sealey, M. J. Drinkwater, & J. K. Webb.* 499, L135 (1998)
- The Form and Evolution of the Clustering of QSO Heavy-Element Absorption-Line Systems. *Jean M. Quashnock & Daniel E. Vanden Berk.* 500, 28 (1998)
- The Complex Molecular Absorption Line System at $z = 0.886$ toward PKS 1830-211. *Tommy Wiklind & Françoise Combes.* 500, 129 (1998)
- MCG +00-32-16: An Irregular Galaxy Close to the Lowest Redshift Absorber on the 3C 273 Line of Sight. *G. Lyle Hoffman, Nanyao Y. Lu, E. E. Salpeter, Bryan M. Connell, & René Fromhold-Treu.* 500, 789 (1998)
- Broad P v Absorption in the QSO PG 1254+047: Column Densities, Ionizations, and Metal Abundances in Broad Absorption Line Winds. *Fred Hamann.* 500, 798 (1998)
- Discovery of $z = 0.0912$ and $z = 0.2212$ Damped Ly α Absorption-Line Systems toward the Quasar OI 363: Limits on the Nature of Damped Ly α Galaxies. *Sandhya M. Rao & David A. Turnshek.* 500, L115 (1998)
- GALAXIES: QUASARS: EMISSION LINES**
- Differences between the Optical/Ultraviolet Spectra of X-Ray Bright and X-Ray Faint QSOs. *Paul J. Green.* 498, 170 (1998)
- Observations of QSO J2233-606 in the Southern *Hubble* Deep Field. *K. M. Sealey, M. J. Drinkwater, & J. K. Webb.* 499, L135 (1998)

- Ly α Fluorescent Excitation of Fe II in Active Galactic Nuclei.** T. A. A. Sigut & Anil K. Pradhan. 499, L139 (1998)
- GALAXIES: QUASARS: GENERAL**
- Quasar Clustering and Spacetime Geometry.** Piotr A. Popowski, David H. Weinberg, Barbara S. Ryden, & Patrick S. Osmer. 498, 11 (1998)
- Differences between the Optical/Ultraviolet Spectra of X-Ray Bright and X-Ray Faint QSOs.** Paul J. Green. 498, 170 (1998)
- The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54.** Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury. 499, L21 (1998)
- A Detailed Investigation of Projection Effects Relevant to the Study of Powerful Classical Double Radio Sources.** Lin Wan & Ruth A. Daly. 499, 614 (1998)
- ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum.** I. Appenzeller, J. Krautter, H. Mandel, S. Bowyer, W. Van Dyke Dixon, M. Hurwitz, J. Burnstedt, M. Grewing, N. Kappelman, & G. Krämer. 500, L9 (1998)
- Quasars around the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 3516.** Yaoquan Chu, Jianyan Wei, Jingyao Hu, Xingfen Zhu, & H. Arp. 500, 596 (1998)
- Scattered Radiation from Obscured Quasars in Distant Radio Galaxies.** Hien D. Tran, Marshall H. Cohen, Patrick M. Ogle, Robert W. Goodrich, & Sperello di Serego Alighieri. 500, 660 (1998)
- GALAXIES: QUASARS: INDIVIDUAL**
- Alphanumeric: 1937–1009**
- The D/H Ratio at $z = 3.57$ toward Q1937–1009.** Sergei A. Levshakov, Wilhelm H. Kegel, & Fumio Takahara. 499, L1 (1998)
- Alphanumeric: 3C 273**
- ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and Intergalactic Absorption Lines.** Mark Hurwitz, Immo Appenzeller, Juergen Barnstedt, Stuart Bowyer, W. Van Dyke Dixon, Michael Grewing, Norbert Kappelman, Gerhard Krämer, Joachim Krautter, & Holger Mandel. 500, L61 (1998)
- Alphanumeric: OI 363**
- Discovery of $z = 0.0912$ and $z = 0.2212$ Damped Ly α Absorption-Line Systems toward the Quasar OI 363: Limits on the Nature of Damped Ly α Galaxies.** Sandhya M. Rao & David A. Turnshek. 500, L115 (1998)
- Alphanumeric: PG 1254+047**
- Broad P v Absorption in the QSO PG 1254+047: Column Densities, Ionizations, and Metal Abundances in Broad Absorption Line Winds.** Fred Hamann. 500, 798 (1998)
- Alphanumeric: PG 1700+518**
- PG 1700+518 Revisited: Adaptive-Optics Imaging and a Revised Starburst Age for the Companion.** Alan Stockton, Gabriela Canalizo, & Laird M. Close. 500, L121 (1998)
- Alphanumeric: PKS 1830–211**
- Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring PKS 1830–211.** F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Magain, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Pahre, & S. G. Djorgovski. 499, L119 (1998)
- Alphanumeric: I Zw 1**
- Molecular Gas and Star Formation in the Host Galaxy of the QSO I Zw 1.** E. Schinnerer, A. Eckart, & L. J. Tacconi. 500, 147 (1998)
- GALAXIES: SEYFERT**
- Detecting Compton Reflection and a Broad Iron Line in MCG –5-23-16 with RXTE.** K. A. Weaver, J. H. Krolik, & E. A. Pier. 498, 213 (1998)
- High-Energy Break and Reflection Features in the Seyfert Galaxy MCG +8-11-11.** P. Grandi, F. Haardt, G. Ghisellini, E. J. Grove, L. Maraschi, & C. M. Urry. 498, 220 (1998)
- Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Powerful Radio Galaxies at $z = 2.2$ – 2.6 .** A. S. Evans. 498, 553 (1998)
- Probing the Dusty Accretion Torus of Seyfert Galaxies.** Michael A. Dopita, Charlene Heisler, Stuart Lumsden, & Jeremy Bailey. 498, 570 (1998)
- Dynamical Mass of Type 2 Seyfert Nuclei.** Shingo Nishiura & Yoshiaki Taniguchi. 499, 134 (1998)
- Broadening of the Iron Emission Line in MCG –6-30-15 by Comptonization.** R. Misra & A. K. Kembhavi. 499, 205 (1998)
- Evidence for a Physically Compact Narrow-Line Region in the Seyfert 1 Galaxy NGC 5548.** Steven B. Kraemer, D. Michael Crenshaw, Alexei V. Filippenko, & Bradley M. Peterson. 499, 719 (1998)
- Evidence for a 20 Parsec Disk at the Nucleus of Centaurus A.** Ethan J. Schreier, Alessandro Marconi, David J. Axon, Nicola Caon, Duccio Macchetto, Alessandro Capetti, James H. Hough, Stuart Young, & Chris Packham. 499, L143 (1998)
- Steps toward Determination of the Size and Structure of the Broad-Line Region in Active Galactic Nuclei. XIV. Intensive Optical Spectrophotometric Observations of NGC 7469.** S. J. Collier, Keith Horne, S. Kaspi, H. Netzer, B. M. Peterson, I. Wanders, T. Alexander, R. Bertram, A. Comastri, C. M. Gaskell, Yu. F. Malkov, D. Maoz, M. Mignoli, R. W. Pogge, V. I. Pronik, S. G. Sergeev, S. Snedden, G. M. Stirpe, N. G. Bochkarev, A. N. Burenkov, A. I. Shapovalova, & R. M. Wagner. 500, 162 (1998)
- Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey.** Masayuki Akiyama, Kouji Ohta, Yamada Toru, Michael Eracleous, Jules P. Halpern, Nobunari Kashikawa, Masfumi Yagi, Wataru Kawasaki, Masaaki Sakano, Takeshi Tsuru, Yoshihiro Ueda, & Tadayuki Takahashi. 500, 173 (1998)
- Far-Ultraviolet Observations of NGC 4151 during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission.** B. R. Espey, G. A. Kriss, J. H. Krolik, W. Zheng, Z. Tsvetanov, & A. F. Davidsen. 500, L13 (1998)
- Quasars around the Seyfert Galaxy NGC 3516.** Yaoquan Chu, Jianyan Wei, Jingyao Hu, Xingfen Zhu, & H. Arp. 500, 596 (1998)
- The Mid- and Far-Infrared Spectral Energy Distribution of Seyfert Galaxies.** A. M. Pérez García, J. M. Rodríguez Espinosa, & A. E. Santolaya Rey. 500, 685 (1998)
- GALAXIES: SPIRAL**
- The Global Schmidt Law in Star-forming Galaxies.** Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr. 498, 541 (1998)
- Secular Evolution of Spiral Galaxies. II. Formation of Quasi-stationary Spiral Modes.** Xiaolei Zhang. 499, 93 (1998)
- The Color-Magnitude Relation in CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.33$: Evidence for Significant Evolution in the S0 Population.** Pieter G. van Dokkum, Marijn Franx, Daniel D. Kelson, Garth D. Illingworth, David Fisher, & Daniel Fabricant. 500, 714 (1998)
- GALAXIES: STARBURST**
- Molecular Gas Superwind from the Face-on Wolf-Rayet Galaxy Markarian 1259.** Youichi Ohya & Yoshiaki Taniguchi. 498, L27 (1998)
- The Global Schmidt Law in Star-forming Galaxies.** Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr. 498, 541 (1998)
- What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies? R. Genzel, D. Lutz, E. Sturm, E. Egami, D. Kunze, A. F. M. Moorwood, D. Rigopoulou, H. W. W. Spoon, A. Sternberg, L. E. Tacconi-Garman, L. Tacconi, & N. Thatte. 498, 579 (1998)**
- Mid-Infrared [Ne II] Line Emission from the Nucleus of NGC 253.** Torsten Böker, Alfred Krabbe, & John W. V. Storey. 498, L115 (1998)
- The Influence of Environment on the Star Formation Rates of Galaxies.** Yasuhiro Hashimoto, Augustus Oemler, Jr., Huan Lin, & Douglas L. Tucker. 499, 589 (1998)
- Progressive Star Bursts and High Velocities in the Infrared-luminous, Colliding Galaxy Arp 118.** Susan A. Lamb, Nathan C. Hearn, & Yu Gao. 499, L153 (1998)
- H α Velocity Mapping of Ultraluminous Infrared Galaxies.** J. Christopher Mihos & Gregory D. Bothun. 500, 619 (1998)
- Starburst-like Dust Extinction in the Small Magellanic Cloud.** Karl D. Gordon & Geoffrey C. Clayton. 500, 816 (1998)
- GALAXIES: STAR CLUSTERS**
- Progressive Star Bursts and High Velocities in the Infrared-luminous, Colliding Galaxy Arp 118.** Susan A. Lamb, Nathan C. Hearn, & Yu Gao. 499, L153 (1998)
- GALAXIES: STATISTICS**
- Cross-Correlation of the 2–10 keV X-Ray Background with Radio Sources: Constraining the Large-Scale Structure of the X-Ray Background.** Stephen P. Boughn. 499, 533 (1998)
- The Time Evolution of Bias.** Max Tegmark & P. J. E. Peebles. 500, L79 (1998)
- GALAXIES: STELLAR CONTENT**
- The Star Formation History of Field Galaxies.** Piero Madau, Lucia Pozzetti, & Mark Dickinson. 498, 106 (1998)
- The Global Schmidt Law in Star-forming Galaxies.** Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr. 498, 541 (1998)
- What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies? R. Genzel, D. Lutz, E. Sturm, E. Egami, D. Kunze, A. F. M. Moorwood, D. Rigopoulou, H. W. W. Spoon, A. Sternberg, L. E. Tacconi-Garman, L. Tacconi, & N. Thatte. 498, 579 (1998)**

The Influence of Environment on the Star Formation Rates of Galaxies. *Yasuhiro Hashimoto, Augustus Oemler, Jr., Huan Lin, & Douglas L. Tucker.* 499, 589 (1998)

Molecular Gas and Star Formation in the Host Galaxy of the QSO I Zw 1. *E. Schinnerer, A. Eckart, & L. J. Tacconi.* 500, 147 (1998)

GALAXIES: STRUCTURE

Dwarf Spheroidal Satellite Galaxies without Dark Matter: Results from Two Different Numerical Techniques. *Ralf S. Klessen & Pavel Kroupa.* 498, 143 (1998)

A Spectroscopic Survey of the Galaxy Cluster CL 1358+62 at $z = 0.328$. *David Fisher, Daniel Fabricant, Marijn Franx, & Pieter van Dokkum.* 498, 195 (1998)

Dynamical Evolution of Elliptical Galaxies with Central Singularities. *David Merritt & Gerald D. Quinlan.* 498, 625 (1998)

An Aluminum-enhanced Cloud in a C iv Absorber at $z = 1.94$. *Rajib Ganguly, Christopher W. Churchill, & Jane C. Charlton.* 498, L103 (1998)

Testing the Dark Matter Hypothesis with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. *Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok.* 499, 41 (1998)

Testing the Hypothesis of Modified Dynamics with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. *Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok.* 499, 66 (1998)

Secular Evolution of Spiral Galaxies. II. Formation of Quasi-stationary Spiral Modes. *Xiaolei Zhang.* 499, 93 (1998)

Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties. *Jarle Brinchmann, Roberto Abraham, David Schade, Laurence Tresse, Richard S. Ellis, Simon Lilly, Olivier Le Fèvre, Karl Glazebrook, François Hammer, Matthew Colless, David Crampton, & Tom Broadhurst.* 499, 112 (1998)

A Comparison of the Intrinsic Shapes of Two Different Types of Dwarf Galaxies: Blue Compact Dwarfs and Dwarf Ellipticals. *Eon-Chang Sung, Cheongho Han, Barbara S. Ryden, Mun-Suk Chun, & Ho-Il Kim.* 499, 140 (1998)

Dynamical Properties of Tidally Induced Galactic Bars. *Toshinobu Miwa & Masafumi Noguchi.* 499, 149 (1998)

The Influence of Environment on the Star Formation Rates of Galaxies. *Yasuhiro Hashimoto, Augustus Oemler, Jr., Huan Lin, & Douglas L. Tucker.* 499, 589 (1998)

Formation of a Polar Ring Galaxy in a Galaxy Merger. *Kenji Bekki.* 499, 635 (1998)

Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. II. Structural Parameters and the Evolution of Disk Galaxies to $z \sim 1$. *Simon Lilly, David Schade, Richard Ellis, Olivier Le Fèvre, Jarle Brinchmann, Laurence Tresse, Roberto Abraham, François Hammer, David Crampton, Matthew Colless, Karl Glazebrook, Gabriela Mullen-Ornelas, & Thomas Broadhurst.* 500, 75 (1998)

Violent Relaxation, Phase Mixing, and Gravitational Landau Damping. *Henry E. Kandrup.* 500, 120 (1998)

Molecular Gas and Star Formation in the Host Galaxy of the QSO I Zw 1. *E. Schinnerer, A. Eckart, & L. J. Tacconi.* 500, 147 (1998)

The Structure of Isothermal, Self-gravitating, Stationary Gas Spheres for Softened Gravity. *Jesper Sommer-Larsen, Henrik Vedel, & Uffe Hellsten.* 500, 610 (1998)

The Morphology Dependence of Luminosity Segregation in the Coma Cluster. *Nobunari Kashikawa, Maki Sekiguchi, Mamoru Doi, Yutaka Komiyama, Sadanori Okamura, Kazuhiro Shimasaku, Masafumi Yagi, & Naoki Yasuda.* 500, 750 (1998)

GALAXY: ABUNDANCES

Is High Primordial Deuterium Consistent with Galactic Evolution? *Monica Tosi, Gary Steigman, Francesca Matteucci, & Cristina Chiappini.* 498, 226 (1998)

How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? *S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kaastra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola.* 499, 608 (1998)

Galactic Cosmic Rays and the Evolution of Light Elements. *Martin Lemoine, Elisabeth Vangioni-Flam, & Michel Cassé.* 499, 735 (1998)

Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. *Juan E. Naya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal.* 499, L169 (1998)

Supernova Grains: The Source of Cosmic-Ray Metals. *Richard E. Lingenfelter, Reuven Ramaty, & Ben Zion Kozlovsky.* 500, L153 (1998)

GALAXY: CENTER

G359.87+0.18: A Young Supernova Remnant Candidate near the Galactic Center? *F. Yusef-Zadeh, W. D. Cotton, & S. P. Reynolds.* 498, L55 (1998)

The Simultaneous Spectrum of Sagittarius A* from 20 Centimeter to 1 Millimeter and the Nature of the Millimeter Excess. *Heino Falcke, W. M. Goss, Hiroshi Matsuo, Peter Teuben, Jun-Hui Zhao, & Robert Zylka.* 499, 731 (1998)

Proper Motions of Ionized Gas at the Galactic Center: Evidence for Unbound Orbiting Gas. *F. Yusef-Zadeh, D. A. Roberts, & J. Biretta.* 499, L159 (1998)

Radio Continuum Structure of IRS 13 and Proper Motions of Compact H II Components at the Galactic Center. *Jun-Hui Zhao & W. M. Goss.* 499, L163 (1998)

Dark Matter Concentration in the Galactic Center. *David Tsiklauri & Raoul D. Viollier.* 500, 591 (1998)

GALAXY: EVOLUTION

Is High Primordial Deuterium Consistent with Galactic Evolution? *Monica Tosi, Gary Steigman, Francesca Matteucci, & Cristina Chiappini.* 498, 226 (1998)

Galactic Cosmic Rays and the Evolution of Light Elements. *Martin Lemoine, Elisabeth Vangioni-Flam, & Michel Cassé.* 499, 735 (1998)

Boron in Very Metal Poor Stars. *Ramón J. García López, David L. Lambert, Bengt Edvardsson, Bengt Gustafsson, Dan Kiselman, & Rafael Rebolo.* 500, 241 (1998)

Supernova Grains: The Source of Cosmic-Ray Metals. *Richard E. Lingenfelter, Reuven Ramaty, & Ben Zion Kozlovsky.* 500, L153 (1998)

GALAXY: GLOBULAR CLUSTERS: GENERAL

Stability of Dense Stellar Clusters against Relativistic Collapse. II. Maxwellian Distribution Functions with Different Cutoff Parameters. *G. S. Bisnovatyi-Kogan, M. Merafina, R. Ruffini, & E. Vesperini.* 500, 217 (1998)

ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum. *I. Appenzeller, J. Krautter, H. Mandel, S. Bowyer, W. Van Dyke Dixon, M. Hurwitz, J. Barnstedt, M. Grewing, N. Kappelman, & G. Krämer.* 500, L9 (1998)

Strömgren Photometry of Globular Clusters: The Distance and Age of M13. Evidence for Two Populations of Horizontal-Branch Stars. *Frank Grundahl, Don A. Vandenberg, & Michael I. Andersen.* 500, L179 (1998)

GALAXY: GLOBULAR CLUSTERS: INDIVIDUAL

Messier Number: M3

Multimodal Distributions along the Horizontal Branch. *Francesco R. Ferraro, Barbara Paltrinieri, Flavio Fusi Pecci, Robert T. Rood, & Ben Dorman.* 500, 311 (1998)

Messier Number: M5

The Ages and Distances of Globular Clusters with the Luminosity Function Method: The Case of M5 and M55. *Raul Jimenez & Paolo Padoan.* 498, 704 (1998)

Messier Number: M13

Multimodal Distributions along the Horizontal Branch. *Francesco R. Ferraro, Barbara Paltrinieri, Flavio Fusi Pecci, Robert T. Rood, & Ben Dorman.* 500, 311 (1998)

ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations of the Ultraviolet-bright Star Barnard 29 in M13. *W. Van Dyke Dixon & Mark Hurwitz.* 500, L29 (1998)

Strömgren Photometry of Globular Clusters: The Distance and Age of M13. Evidence for Two Populations of Horizontal-Branch Stars. *Frank Grundahl, Don A. Vandenberg, & Michael I. Andersen.* 500, L179 (1998)

Messier Number: M55

The Ages and Distances of Globular Clusters with the Luminosity Function Method: The Case of M5 and M55. *Raul Jimenez & Paolo Padoan.* 498, 704 (1998)

Messier Number: M80

Multimodal Distributions along the Horizontal Branch. *Francesco R. Ferraro, Barbara Paltrinieri, Flavio Fusi Pecci, Robert T. Rood, & Ben Dorman.* 500, 311 (1998)

NGC Number: NGC 1818

Discovery of a Luminous White Dwarf in a Young Star Cluster in the Large Magellanic Cloud. *Rebecca A. W. Elson, Steinn Sigurdsson, & Jarrod Hurley.* 499, L53 (1998)

GALAXY: HALO

- Extreme Scattering Events and Galactic Dark Matter. *Mark Walker & Mark Wardle*. 498, L125 (1998)
- Large Magellanic Cloud Microlenses: Dark or Luminous? *Andrew Gould*. 499, 728 (1998)
- Halo Dark Clusters of Brown Dwarfs and Molecular Clouds. *F. De Paolis, G. Ingrosso, Ph. Jetzer, & M. Roncadelli*. 500, 59 (1998)
- No Need for MACHOs in the Halo. *Evalyn I. Gates, Geza Gyuk, Gilbert P. Holder, & Michael S. Turner*. 500, L145 (1998)
- The Survival of the Sagittarius Dwarf Galaxy and the Flatness of the Rotation Curve of the Galaxy. *HongSheng Zhao*. 500, L149 (1998)

GALAXY: KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS

- Halo Dark Clusters of Brown Dwarfs and Molecular Clouds. *F. De Paolis, G. Ingrosso, Ph. Jetzer, & M. Roncadelli*. 500, 59 (1998)
- On the Kinematic Signature of a Central Galactic Bar in Observed Star Samples. *P. Vauterin & H. Dejonghe*. 500, 233 (1998)
- The Survival of the Sagittarius Dwarf Galaxy and the Flatness of the Rotation Curve of the Galaxy. *HongSheng Zhao*. 500, L149 (1998)

GALAXY: OPEN CLUSTERS AND ASSOCIATIONS: INDIVIDUAL**Name: Orion Nebula Cluster**

- Photoevaporation of Disks and Clumps by Nearby Massive Stars: Application to Disk Destruction in the Orion Nebula. *Doug Johnstone, David Hollenbach, & John Bally*. 499, 758 (1998)
- Binary Stars in the Orion Trapezium Cluster Core. *Monika G. Petr, Vincent Coudé du Foresto, Steven V. Beckwith, Andrea Richichi, & Mark J. McCaughrean*. 500, 825 (1998)

Name: Pleiades

- A New Pleiades Member at the Lithium Substellar Boundary. *E. L. Martín, G. Basri, J. E. Gallegos, R. Rebolo, M. R. Zapatero-Osorio, & V. J. S. Bejar*. 499, L61 (1998)
- Keck Spectra of Pleiades Brown Dwarf Candidates and a Precise Determination of the Lithium Depletion Edge in the Pleiades. *John R. Stauffer, Greg Schultz, & J. Davy Kirkpatrick*. 499, L199 (1998)

Name: Scorpius-Centaurus

- Star Formation Environments and the Distribution of Binary Separations. *Wolfgang Brandner & Rainer Köhler*. 499, L79 (1998)

GALAXY: SOLAR NEIGHBORHOOD

- A "Short" Distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud with the Hipparcos-calibrated Red Clump Stars. *K. Z. Stanek, D. Zaritsky, & J. Harris*. 500, L141 (1998)

GALAXY: STELLAR CONTENT

- An Absence of Gaps in the Main-Sequence Population of Field Stars. *Heidi Jo Newberg & Brian Yanny*. 499, L57 (1998)
- Detection of Lithium in a Main-Sequence Bulge Star Using Keck I As a 15 Meter Diameter Telescope. *D. Minniti, T. Vandehei, K. H. Cook, K. Griest, & C. Alcock*. 499, L175 (1998)
- On the Kinematic Signature of a Central Galactic Bar in Observed Star Samples. *P. Vauterin & H. Dejonghe*. 500, 233 (1998)

GALAXY: STRUCTURE

- Whence the Local Bubble, Gum, Orion? GSH 238+00+09, A Nearby Major Superbubble toward Galactic Longitude 238°. *Carl Heiles*. 498, 689 (1998)
- On the Kinematic Signature of a Central Galactic Bar in Observed Star Samples. *P. Vauterin & H. Dejonghe*. 500, 233 (1998)
- No Need for MACHOs in the Halo. *Evalyn I. Gates, Geza Gyuk, Gilbert P. Holder, & Michael S. Turner*. 500, L145 (1998)

GAMMA RAYS: BURSTS

- Outbursts from a Black Hole via Alfvén Wave to Electromagnetic Wave Mode Conversion. *James Daniel & Toshiki Tajima*. 498, 296 (1998)
- A Principal Component Analysis of the 3B Gamma-Ray Burst Data. *Z. Bagoly, A. Mészáros, I. Horváth, L. G. Balázs, & P. Mészáros*. 498, 342 (1998)
- Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508. *R. Chary, G. Neugebauer, M. Morris, E. E. Becklin, K. Matthews, S. R. Kulkarni, P. J. Lowrance, B. Zuckerman, & N. Mastrodemos*. 498, L9 (1998)
- On Fueling Gamma-Ray Bursts and Their Afterglows with Pulsars. *Eric G. Blackman & Insu Yi*. 498, L31 (1998)
- Viewing Angle and Environment Effects in Gamma-Ray Bursts: Sources of Afterglow Diversity. *P. Mészáros, M. J. Rees, & R. A. M. J. Wijers*. 499, 301 (1998)

- The Evolution of Gamma-Ray Burst Remnants. *D. M. Wei & T. Lu*. 499, 754 (1998)
- Discovery of the 198 Second X-Ray Pulsar GRO J2058+42. *Colleen A. Wilson, Mark H. Finger, B. Alan Harmon, Deepthi Chakrabarty, & Tod Strohmayer*. 499, 820 (1998)
- High-Energy Gamma Rays from Ultra-High-Energy Cosmic-Ray Protons in Gamma-Ray Bursts. *Markus Böttcher & Charles D. Dermer*. 499, L131 (1998)
- Limits on Energy Storage in the Crusts of Accreting Neutron Stars. *P. C. Mock & P. C. Joss*. 500, 374 (1998)
- X-Ray Spectral Characteristics of Ginga Gamma-Ray Bursts. *T. E. Strohmayer, E. E. Fenimore, T. Murakami, & A. Yoshida*. 500, 873 (1998)
- The Hardness Distribution of Gamma-Ray Bursts. *Ehud Cohen, Tsvi Piran, & Ramesh Narayan*. 500, 888 (1998)
- Can Fireball Models Explain Gamma-Ray Bursts? *Arnon Dar*. 500, L93 (1998)
- The Radio-to-X-Ray Spectrum of GRB 970508 on 1997 May 21.0 UT. *T. J. Galama, R. A. M. J. Wijers, M. Bremer, P. J. Groot, R. G. Strom, C. Kouveliotou, & J. van Paradijs*. 500, L97 (1998)
- The 1.4 GHz Light Curve of GRB 970508. *T. J. Galama, R. A. M. J. Wijers, M. Bremer, P. J. Groot, R. G. Strom, A. G. de Bruyn, C. Kouveliotou, C. R. Robinson, & J. van Paradijs*. 500, L101 (1998)
- Power-Law Decays in the Optical Counterparts of GRB 970228 and GRB 970508. *M. R. Garcia, P. J. Callanan, D. Moraru, J. E. McClintock, E. Tollestrup, S. P. Willner, C. Hergenrother, C. R. Robinson, C. Kouveliotou, & J. van Paradijs*. 500, L105 (1998)

GAMMA RAYS: OBSERVATIONS

- Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. *Juan E. Noya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal*. 499, L169 (1998)
- VLBI Observations of Southern EGRET Identifications. II. VLBA Observations and the Importance of Jet Bending in Gamma-Ray Sources. *S. J. Tingay, D. W. Murphy, & P. G. Edwards*. 500, 673 (1998)
- Gamma-Ray Spectral States of Galactic Black Hole Candidates. *J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. A. Kroeger, K. McNaron-Brown, J. G. Skibo, & B. F. Philips*. 500, 899 (1998)

GAMMA RAYS: THEORY

- Outbursts from a Black Hole via Alfvén Wave to Electromagnetic Wave Mode Conversion. *James Daniel & Toshiki Tajima*. 498, 296 (1998)
- The Statistics of Gamma-Ray Pulsars. *K. S. Cheng & L. Zhang*. 498, 327 (1998)
- High-Energy Gamma-Ray Emission from Galactic Kerr-Newman Black Holes. I. The Central Engine. *Brian Punsly*. 498, 640 (1998)
- High-Energy Gamma-Ray Emission from Galactic Kerr-Newman Black Holes. II. The Radiative Jets. *Brian Punsly*. 498, 660 (1998)
- Pulsar X-Ray and Gamma-Ray Pulse Profiles: Constraint on Obliquity and Observer Angles. *Alice K. Harding & Alexander G. Muslimov*. 500, 862 (1998)

GRAVITATION

- Testing the Constancy of the Gravitational Constant Using Helioseismology. *D. B. Guenther, L. M. Krauss, & P. Demarque*. 498, 871 (1998)
- Testing the Dark Matter Hypothesis with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. *Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok*. 499, 41 (1998)
- Testing the Hypothesis of Modified Dynamics with Low Surface Brightness Galaxies and Other Evidence. *Stacy S. McGaugh & W. J. G. de Blok*. 499, 66 (1998)
- Bounds on the Compactness of Neutron Stars from Brightness Oscillations during X-Ray Bursts. *M. Coleman Miller & Frederick K. Lamb*. 499, L37 (1998)

HYDRODYNAMICS

- Normalizing the Temperature Function of Clusters of Galaxies. *Ue-Li Pen*. 498, 60 (1998)
- Collapse and Fragmentation Models of Prolate Molecular Cloud Cores. II. Initial Differential Rotation. *Leonardo Di G. Sigalotti*. 498, 236 (1998)
- Advection-dominated Accretion Flows in the Kerr Metric. I. Basic Equations. *Charles F. Gammie & Robert Popham*. 498, 313 (1998)
- Hydrodynamic Modeling of the Response of the Solar Atmosphere to Bombardment by a Beam of Nonthermal Protons. *A. Gordon Emslie, John T. Mariska, Michele M. Montgomery, & Elizabeth K. Newton*. 498, 441 (1998)

- Evolution of X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies and Shock Heating of the Intracluster Medium. *Motokazu Takizawa & Shin Mineshige*. 499, 82 (1998)
- Interaction of a Pulsar Wind with the Expanding Supernova Remnant. *Byung-II Jun*. 499, 282 (1998)
- On the Difficulty of Launching an Outflow from an Accretion Disk. *Gordon I. Ogilvie & Mario Livio*. 499, 329 (1998)
- Stellar Evolution with Arbitrary Rotation Laws. III. Convective Core Overshoot and Angular Momentum Distribution. *Robert G. Deupree*. 499, 340 (1998)
- The Equilibrium Tide Model for Tidal Friction. *Peter P. Eggleton, Ludmila G. Kiseleva, & Piet Hut*. 499, 853 (1998)
- Forcing of Differential Rotation and Rossby Waves at the Interface between the Convectively Stable and Unstable Layers. *Evgeniy Tikhomolov*. 499, 905 (1998)
- Simulations of Solar Granulation. I. General Properties. *R. F. Stein & Å. Nordlund*. 499, 914 (1998)
- Progressive Star Bursts and High Velocities in the Infrared-luminous, Colliding Galaxy Arp 118. *Susan A. Lamb, Nathan C. Hearn, & Yu Gao*. 499, L153 (1998)
- Energy Input and Mass Redistribution by Supernovae in the Interstellar Medium. *K. Thornton, M. Gaudlitz, H.-Th. Janka, & M. Steinmetz*. 500, 95 (1998)
- Where is the Doughnut? Luminous Blue Variable Bubbles and Aspherical Fast Winds. *Adam Frank, Dongsu Ryu, & Kris Davidson*. 500, 291 (1998)
- Transition to the Radiative Phase in Supernova Remnants. *John M. Blondin, Eric B. Wright, Kazimierz J. Borkowski, & Stephen P. Reynolds*. 500, 342 (1998)
- Single and Multiple Solar Flare Loops: Hydrodynamics and Ca XIX Resonance Line Emission. *Kuniko Hori, Tukaaki Yokoyama, Takeo Kosugi, & Kazunari Shibata*. 500, 492 (1998)
- Time-dependent Structure of Perturbed Relativistic Jets. *Philip E. Hardee, Alexander Rosen, Philip A. Hughes, & G. Comer Duncan*. 500, 599 (1998)
- Double Core Evolution. X. Through the Envelope Ejection Phase. *Eric L. Sandquist, Ronald E. Taam, Xingming Chen, Peter Bodenheimer, & Andreas Burkert*. 500, 909 (1998)
- Topological Transformations in Isolated Straight Magnetic Flux Tubes. *Sergey Buzdenkov & Tetsuya Sato*. 500, 966 (1998)
- Development of a Laboratory Environment to Test Models of Supernova Remnant Formation. *R. P. Drake, J. J. Carroll III, Kent Estabrook, S. G. Glendinning, B. A. Remington, R. Wallace, & R. McCray*. 500, L157 (1998)
- INFRARED: GALAXIES**
- Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508. *R. Chary, G. Neugebauer, M. Morris, E. E. Becklin, K. Matthews, S. R. Kulkarni, P. J. Lowrance, B. Zuckerman, & N. Mastrodemos*. 498, L9 (1998)
- Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Powerful Radio Galaxies at $z = 2.2-2.6$. *A. S. Evans*. 498, 553 (1998)
- Probing the Dusty Accretion Torus of Seyfert Galaxies. *Michael A. Dopita, Charlene Heisler, Stuart Lumsden, & Jeremy Bailey*. 498, 570 (1998)
- What Powers Ultraluminous IRAS Galaxies? *R. Genzel, D. Lutz, E. Sturm, E. Egami, D. Kunze, A. F. M. Moorwood, D. Rigopoulou, H. W. W. Spoon, A. Sternberg, L. E. Tacconi-Garman, L. Tacconi, & N. Thawte*. 498, 579 (1998)
- Far-Infrared Emission from E and E/S0 Galaxies. *Joel N. Bregman, Brian A. Snider, Laura Grego, & Caroline V. Cox*. 499, 670 (1998)
- ISOCAM Mid-Infrared Imaging of the Quiescent Spiral Galaxy NGC 7331. *Beverly J. Smith*. 500, 181 (1998)
- A Study of External Galaxies Detected by the COBE Diffuse Infrared Background Experiment. *Sten Odenwald, Jeffrey Newmark, & George Smoot*. 500, 554 (1998)
- H α Velocity Mapping of Ultraluminous Infrared Galaxies. *J. Christopher Mihos & Gregory D. Bothun*. 500, 619 (1998)
- The Mid- and Far-Infrared Spectral Energy Distribution of Seyfert Galaxies. *A. M. Pérez García, J. M. Rodríguez Espinosa, & A. E. Santolaya Rey*. 500, 685 (1998)
- The Mid-Infrared Color-Luminosity Relation and the Local 12 Micron Luminosity Function. *Fan Fang, David L. Shupe, Cong Xu, & Perry B. Hacking*. 500, 693 (1998)

INFRARED: GENERAL

- Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring PKS 1830-211. *F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Magain, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Pahre, & S. G. Djorgovski*. 499, L119 (1998)

INFRARED: ISM: CONTINUUM

- Maps of Dust Infrared Emission for Use in Estimation of Reddening and Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation Foregrounds. *David J. Schlegel, Douglas P. Finkbeiner, & Marc Davis*. 500, 525 (1998)

INFRARED: ISM: LINES AND BANDS

- Ortho-H $_2$ /Para-H $_2$ Ratio in Low-Velocity Shocks. *Ralf Timmermann*. 498, 246 (1998)
- The Kinematics and Excitation of Molecular Hydrogen Emission in the Planetary Nebula BD +30°3639. *D. L. Shupe, J. E. Larkin, R. A. Knop, L. Armus, K. Matthews, & B. T. Soifer*. 498, 267 (1998)
- Mid-Infrared Emission Features in the ISM: Feature-to-Feature Flux Ratios. *Nanyao Y. Lu*. 498, L65 (1998)
- Processing of Icy Mantles in Protostellar Envelopes. *J. E. Chiar, P. A. Gerakines, D. C. B. Whittet, Y. J. Pendleton, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, & A. C. A. Boogert*. 498, 716 (1998)
- Mid-Infrared [Ne II] Line Emission from the Nucleus of NGC 253. *Torsten Böker, Alfred Krabbe, & John W. V. Storey*. 498, L115 (1998)
- Detection of Abundant CO $_2$ Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16. *D. C. B. Whittet, P. A. Gerakines, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, A. C. A. Boogert, J. E. Chiar, Th. de Graauw, P. Ehrenfreund, T. Prusti, W. A. Schutte, B. Vandenbussche, & E. F. van Dishoeck*. 498, L159 (1998)
- Far-Infrared Constraints on Structure and Variability of SSV 13 in NGC 1333. *Paul M. Harvey, Beverly J. Smith, James Di Francesco, & Cecilia Colomé*. 499, 294 (1998)
- Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Photodissociation Regions: The Orion Bar and Orion S. K. L. *Luhman, C. W. Engelbracht, & M. L. Luhman*. 499, 799 (1998)
- Infrared Spectroscopy of Ultracompact H II Regions. *M. Faison, E. Churchwell, P. Hofner, J. Hackwell, D. K. Lynch, & R. W. Russell*. 500, 280 (1998)
- Near-Infrared Polarimetric Study of S140 IRS. *Yongqiang Yao, Miki Ishii, Tetsuya Nagata, Yasunobu Ogawa, Shuji Sato, Makoto Watanabe, & Takuya Yamashita*. 500, 320 (1998)

INFRARED: SOLAR SYSTEM

- Thermal Observations of Centaur 1997 CU26. *David Jewitt & Paul Kalas*. 499, L103 (1998)

INFRARED: STARS

- Warm Dust around Blue Hypergiants: Mid-Infrared Imaging of the Luminous Blue Variable HD 168625. *M. Robberto & T. M. Herbst*. 498, 400 (1998)
- Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution. *L. M. Close, A. Dutrey, F. Roddier, S. Guilloteau, C. Roddier, M. Northcott, F. Ménard, G. Duvert, J. E. Graves, & D. Potter*. 499, 883 (1998)
- H $_3^+$ Emission in the Ejecta of SN 1987A. *Min Yan & A. Dalgarno*. 500, 1049 (1998)
- Highly Red Objects in M31: Candidates for Massive Young Stellar Objects or Superwind-Phase Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. *Keiichi Kodaira, Motohide Tamura, Vladas Vanssevicius, & Satoshi Miyazaki*. 500, L133 (1998)
- The Protostar in B335: Near-Infrared Observations of the Class 0 Outflow. *Klaus-Werner Hodapp*. 500, L183 (1998)

INSTABILITIES

- Interaction of a Pulsar Wind with the Expanding Supernova Remnant. *Byung-II Jun*. 499, 282 (1998)
- Fragmentation Instability of Molecular Clouds. *Ellen G. Zweibel*. 499, 746 (1998)
- Forcing of Differential Rotation and Rossby Waves at the Interface between the Convectively Stable and Unstable Layers. *Evgeniy Tikhomolov*. 499, 905 (1998)
- Transition to the Radiative Phase in Supernova Remnants. *John M. Blondin, Eric B. Wright, Kazimierz J. Borkowski, & Stephen P. Reynolds*. 500, 342 (1998)
- Time-dependent Structure of Perturbed Relativistic Jets. *Philip E. Hardee, Alexander Rosen, Philip A. Hughes, & G. Comer Duncan*. 500, 599 (1998)
- Evolutionary Effects of Irradiation in Cataclysmic Variables. *P. McCormick & J. Frank*. 500, 923 (1998)

Development of a Laboratory Environment to Test Models of Supernova Remnant Formation. *R. P. Drake, J. J. Carroll III, Kent Estabrook, S. G. Glendinning, B. A. Remington, R. Wallace, & R. McCray.* 500, L157 (1998)

INSTRUMENTATION: DETECTORS

The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation. *S. W. Barwick, J. J. Beatty, C. R. Bower, C. J. Chaput, S. Coutu, G. A. de Nolfo, M. A. DuVernois, D. Ellithorpe, D. Ficenec, J. Knapp, D. M. Lowder, S. McKee, D. Müller, J. A. Musser, S. L. Nutter, E. Schneider, S. P. Swordy, G. Tarlé, A. D. Tomasch, & E. Torbet.* 498, 779 (1998)

INSTRUMENTATION: SPECTROGRAPHS

Far-Ultraviolet Performance of the Berkeley Spectrograph during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission. *Mark Hurwitz, Stuart Bowyer, Robert Bristol, W. Van Dyke Dixon, Jean Dupuis, Jerry Edelstein, Patrick Jelinsky, Timothy P. Sasseen, & Oswald Siegmund.* 500, L1 (1998)

INTERGALACTIC MEDIUM

Evolution of X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies and Shock Heating of the Intracluster Medium. *Motokazu Takizawa & Shin Mineshige.* 499, 82 (1998)

INTERPLANETARY MEDIUM

High Minor Ion Outflow Speeds in the Inner Corona and Observed Ion Charge States in Interplanetary Space. *Ruth Esser, Richard J. Edgar, & Nancy S. Brickhouse.* 498, 448 (1998)

Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona. *Y.-M. Wang, N. R. Sheeley, Jr., J. H. Walters, G. E. Brueckner, R. A. Howard, D. J. Michels, P. L. Lamy, R. Schwenn, & G. M. Simnett.* 498, L165 (1998)

The Electric Charging of Interstellar Dust in the Solar System and Consequences for Its Dynamics. *Hiroshi Kimura & Ingrid Mann.* 499, 454 (1998)

HST/GHRS Observations of the Velocity Structure of Interplanetary Hydrogen. *John T. Clarke, Rosine Lallement, Jean-Loup Bertaux, Hans Fahr, Eric Quemerais, & Horst Scherer.* 499, 482 (1998)

Maps of Dust Infrared Emission for Use in Estimation of Reddening and Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation Foregrounds. *David J. Schlegel, Douglas P. Finkbeiner, & Marc Davis.* 500, 525 (1998)

ISM: ABUNDANCES

Ortho-H₂/Para-H₂ Ratio in Low-Velocity Shocks. *Ralf Timmermann.* 498, 246 (1998)

Atomic Physics with the Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph on the Hubble Space Telescope. IV. Relative Oscillator Strengths for Singly Ionized Nickel. *J. Zsargó & S. R. Federman.* 498, 256 (1998)

Are Clouds Collapsing at the 2' North Position of Sagittarius B2? *Y. C. Minh, L. Haikala, Å. Hjalmarson, & W. M. Irvine.* 498, 261 (1998)

Matrix-isolated Nano-sized Carbon Grains as an Analog for the 217.5 Nanometer Feature Carrier. *M. Schnaiter, H. Mutschke, J. Dorschner, Th. Henning, & F. Salama.* 498, 486 (1998)

Classical and Quantum-mechanical Calculations of HCO⁺ + e → CO(v) + H. *Maxim Tomashevsky, Eric Herbst, & W. P. Kraemer.* 498, 728 (1998)

The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation. *S. W. Barwick, J. J. Beatty, C. R. Bower, C. J. Chaput, S. Coutu, G. A. de Nolfo, M. A. DuVernois, D. Ellithorpe, D. Ficenec, J. Knapp, D. M. Lowder, S. McKee, D. Müller, J. A. Musser, S. L. Nutter, E. Schneider, S. P. Swordy, G. Tarlé, A. D. Tomasch, & E. Torbet.* 498, 779 (1998)

The Ionization Fraction in Dense Cloud Cores. *P. Caselli, C. M. Walmsley, R. Terziewa, & Eric Herbst.* 499, 234 (1998)

The Effects of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons on the Chemistry of Photodissociation Regions. *E. L. O. Bakes & A. G. G. M. Tielens.* 499, 258 (1998)

Interstellar Depletions and the Life Cycle of Interstellar Dust. *A. G. G. M. Tielens.* 499, 267 (1998)

The Postshock Chemical Lifetimes of Outflow Tracers and a Possible New Mechanism to Produce Water Ice Mantles. *Edwin A. Bergin, David A. Neufeld, & Gary J. Melnick.* 499, 777 (1998)

Interstellar Medium Absorption Profile Spectrograph Observations of Interstellar Neutral Argon and the Implications for Partially Ionized Gas. *Ulysses J. Sofia & Edward B. Jenkins.* 499, 951 (1998)

The Primordial Abundance of ⁴He Revisited. *Yuri I. Izotov & Trinh X. Thuan.* 500, 188 (1998)

Infrared Spectroscopy of Ultracompact H II Regions. *M. Faison, E. Churchwell, P. Hofner, J. Hackwell, D. K. Lynch, & R. W. Russell.* 500, 280 (1998)

Absolute Vacuum Ultraviolet Oscillator Strengths in Co II and the Interstellar Cobalt Abundance. *K. L. Mullman, J. E. Lawler, J. Zsargó, & S. R. Federman.* 500, 1064 (1998)

A Test of the Supernova Trigger Hypothesis with ⁶⁰Fe and ²⁶Al. *G. J. Wasserburg, R. Gallino, & M. Busso.* 500, L189 (1998)

ISM: ATOMS

CO, C I, and C II Observations of NGC 7023. *Maryvonne Gerin, Thomas G. Phillips, Jocelyn Keene, A. L. Betz, & R. T. Boreiko.* 500, 329 (1998)

ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: Interstellar and Intergalactic Absorption Lines. *Mark Hurwitz, Immo Appenzeller, Juergen Barnstedt, Stuart Bowyer, W. Van Dyke Dixon, Michael Grewing, Norbert Kappelmann, Gerhard Krämer, Joachim Krautter, & Holger Mandel.* 500, L61 (1998)

ISM: BUBBLES

Whence the Local Bubble, Gum, Orion? GSH 238+00+09, A Nearby Major Superbubble toward Galactic Longitude 238°. *Carl Heiles.* 498, 689 (1998)

Where is the Doughnut? Luminous Blue Variable Bubbles and Aspherical Fast Winds. *Adam Frank, Dongsu Ryu, & Kris Davidson.* 500, 291 (1998)

ISM: CLOUDS

Collapse and Fragmentation Models of Prolate Molecular Cloud Cores. II. Initial Differential Rotation. *Leonardo Di G. Sigalotti.* 498, 236 (1998)

Ortho-H₂/Para-H₂ Ratio in Low-Velocity Shocks. *Ralf Timmermann.* 498, 246 (1998)

Are Clouds Collapsing at the 2' North Position of Sagittarius B2? *Y. C. Minh, L. Haikala, Å. Hjalmarson, & W. M. Irvine.* 498, 261 (1998)

Classical and Quantum-mechanical Calculations of HCO⁺ + e → CO(v) + H. *Maxim Tomashevsky, Eric Herbst, & W. P. Kraemer.* 498, 728 (1998)

Molecular Cloud Structure in the Magellanic Clouds: Effect of Metallicity. *Soojong Pak, D. T. Jaffe, Ewine F. van Dishoeck, L. E. B. Johansson, & R. S. Booth.* 498, 735 (1998)

Transport of Dust Grains in Turbulent Molecular Clouds. *B. R. Ragot.* 498, 757 (1998)

Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH₃⁺: Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions. *J. Semaniak, Å. Larson, A. Le Padellec, C. Strömholm, M. Larsson, S. Rosén, R. Peverall, H. Danared, N. Djuric, G. H. Dunn, & S. Datz.* 498, 886 (1998)

Extreme Scattering Events and Galactic Dark Matter. *Mark Walker & Mark Wardle.* 498, L125 (1998)

Cold Massive Molecular Clouds in the Inner Disk of M31. *Laurent Loinard & Ronald J. Allen.* 499, 227 (1998)

The Ionization Fraction in Dense Cloud Cores. *P. Caselli, C. M. Walmsley, R. Terziewa, & Eric Herbst.* 499, 234 (1998)

Interstellar Depletions and the Life Cycle of Interstellar Dust. *A. G. G. M. Tielens.* 499, 267 (1998)

The Polarizing Power of the Interstellar Medium in Taurus. *Héctor G. Arce, Alyssa A. Goodman, Pierre Bastien, Nadine Manset, & Matthew Sumner.* 499, L93 (1998)

Fragmentation Instability of Molecular Clouds. *Ellen G. Zweibel.* 499, 746 (1998)

The Postshock Chemical Lifetimes of Outflow Tracers and a Possible New Mechanism to Produce Water Ice Mantles. *Edwin A. Bergin, David A. Neufeld, & Gary J. Melnick.* 499, 777 (1998)

Comments on Alfvén Waves and Plasma Drift in a Slightly Ionized Gas. *Hideyuki Kamaya & Ryoichi Nishi.* 500, 257 (1998)

The Thermal Pressure of the Hot Interstellar Medium Derived from Cloud Shadows in the Extreme Ultraviolet. *Thomas W. Berghöfer, Stuart Bowyer, Richard Lieu, & Jens Knude.* 500, 838 (1998)

ISM: COSMIC RAYS

The Energy Spectra and Relative Abundances of Electrons and Positrons in the Galactic Cosmic Radiation. *S. W. Barwick, J. J. Beatty, C. R. Bower, C. J. Chaput, S. Coutu, G. A. de Nolfo, M. A. DuVernois, D. Ellithorpe, D. Ficenec, J. Knapp, D. M. Lowder, S. McKee, D. Müller, J. A. Musser, S. L. Nutter, E. Schneider, S. P. Swordy, G. Tarlé, A. D. Tomasch, & E. Torbet.* 498, 779 (1998)

The Ionization Fraction in Dense Cloud Cores. *P. Caselli, C. M. Walmsley, R. Terziewa, & Eric Herbst.* 499, 234 (1998)

A New Calculation of the Interstellar Secondary Cosmic-Ray Antiprotons. *M. Simon, A. Molnar, & S. Roesler.* 499, 250 (1998)

Galactic Cosmic Rays and the Evolution of Light Elements. *Martin Lemoine, Elisabeth Vangioni-Flam, & Michel Cassé.* 499, 735 (1998)

- High-Energy Gamma Rays from Ultra-High-Energy Cosmic-Ray Protons in Gamma-Ray Bursts. *Markus Böttcher & Charles D. Dermer*. 499, L131 (1998)
- Supernova Grains: The Source of Cosmic-Ray Metals. *Richard E. Lingenfelter, Reuven Ramaty, & Benzon Kozlovsky*. 500, L153 (1998)
- ISM: DUST, EXTINCTION**
- Warm Dust around Blue Hypergiants: Mid-Infrared Imaging of the Luminous Blue Variable HD 168625. *M. Robberto & T. M. Herbst*. 498, 400 (1998)
- Matrix-isolated Nano-sized Carbon Grains as an Analog for the 217.5 Nanometer Feature Carrier. *M. Schnaiter, H. Mutschke, J. Dorschner, Th. Henning, & F. Salama*. 498, 486 (1998)
- From Interstellar Dust to Comets: Infrared Emission from Comet Hale-Bopp (C/1995 O1). *Aigen Li & J. Mayo Greenberg*. 498, L83 (1998)
- Detection of Extended Red Emission in the Diffuse Interstellar Medium. *Karl D. Gordon, Adolf N. Witt, & Brian C. Friedmann*. 498, 522 (1998)
- Gas-Grain Processes for the Formation of CH₄ and H₂O: Reactions of H Atoms with C, O, and CO in the Solid Phase at 12 K. *Kenzo Hiraoka, Takashi Miyagoshi, Toshikazu Takayama, Kazuyoshi Yamamoto, & Yoshihide Kihara*. 498, 710 (1998)
- Processing of Icy Mantles in Protostellar Envelopes. *J. E. Chiar, P. A. Gerakines, D. C. B. Whittet, Y. J. Pendleton, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, & A. C. A. Boogert*. 498, 716 (1998)
- Transport of Dust Grains in Turbulent Molecular Clouds. *B. R. Ragot*. 498, 757 (1998)
- The Case for Rarity of Chondrules and Calcium-Aluminum-rich Inclusions in the Early Solar System and Some Implications for Astrophysical Models. *Derek W. G. Sears*. 498, 773 (1998)
- Detection of Abundant CO₂ Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16. *D. C. B. Whittet, P. A. Gerakines, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, A. C. A. Boogert, J. E. Chiar, Th. de Graauw, P. Ehrenfreund, T. Prusti, W. A. Schutte, B. Vandenbussche, & E. F. van Dishoeck*. 498, L159 (1998)
- The Effects of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons on the Chemistry of Photodissociation Regions. *E. L. O. Bakes & A. G. G. M. Tielens*. 499, 258 (1998)
- Interstellar Depletions and the Life Cycle of Interstellar Dust. *A. G. G. M. Tielens*. 499, 267 (1998)
- The Electric Charging of Interstellar Dust in the Solar System and Consequences for Its Dynamics. *Hiroshi Kimura & Ingrid Mann*. 499, 454 (1998)
- The Polarizing Power of the Interstellar Medium in Taurus. *Héctor G. Arce, Alyssa A. Goodman, Pierre Bastien, Nadine Manset, & Matthew Sumner*. 499, L93 (1998)
- Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution. *L. M. Close, A. Dutrey, F. Roddier, S. Guilloteau, C. Roddier, M. Northcott, F. Ménard, G. Duvert, J. E. Graves, & D. Potter*. 499, 883 (1998)
- Infrared Spectroscopy of Ultracompact H II Regions. *M. Faison, E. Churchwell, P. Hofner, J. Hackwell, D. K. Lynch, & R. W. Russell*. 500, 280 (1998)
- A Circumbinary Reservoir around BM Geminorum? *C. Kahane, C. Barnbaum, K. Uchida, S. P. Balm, & M. Jura*. 500, 466 (1998)
- Maps of Dust Infrared Emission for Use in Estimation of Reddening and Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation Foregrounds. *David J. Schlegel, Douglas P. Finkbeiner, & Marc Davis*. 500, 525 (1998)
- A Study of External Galaxies Detected by the COBE Diffuse Infrared Background Experiment. *Sten Odenwald, Jeffrey Newmark, & George Smoot*. 500, 554 (1998)
- Starburst-like Dust Extinction in the Small Magellanic Cloud. *Karl D. Gordon & Geoffrey C. Clayton*. 500, 816 (1998)
- Supernova Grains: The Source of Cosmic-Ray Metals. *Richard E. Lingenfelter, Reuven Ramaty, & Benzon Kozlovsky*. 500, L153 (1998)
- ISM: GENERAL**
- Mid-Infrared Emission Features in the ISM: Feature-to-Feature Flux Ratios. *Nanyao Y. Lu*. 498, L65 (1998)
- Detection of Extended Red Emission in the Diffuse Interstellar Medium. *Karl D. Gordon, Adolf N. Witt, & Brian C. Friedmann*. 498, 522 (1998)
- Gas-Grain Processes for the Formation of CH₄ and H₂O: Reactions of H Atoms with C, O, and CO in the Solid Phase at 12 K. *Kenzo Hiraoka, Takashi Miyagoshi, Toshikazu Takayama, Kazuyoshi Yamamoto, & Yoshihide Kihara*. 498, 710 (1998)
- The Effects of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons on the Chemistry of Photodissociation Regions. *E. L. O. Bakes & A. G. G. M. Tielens*. 499, 258 (1998)
- The Electric Charging of Interstellar Dust in the Solar System and Consequences for Its Dynamics. *Hiroshi Kimura & Ingrid Mann*. 499, 454 (1998)
- An Unusual Pulsar Wind Nebula Associated with PSR B0906–49. *B. M. Gaensler, B. W. Stappers, D. A. Frail, & S. Johnston*. 499, L69 (1998)
- Photoevaporation of Disks and Clumps by Nearby Massive Stars: Application to Disk Destruction in the Orion Nebula. *Doug Johnstone, David Hollenbach, & John Bally*. 499, 758 (1998)
- Pulsar Scintillation and the Local Bubble. *N. D. Ramesh Bhat, Yashwant Gupta, & A. Pramesh Rao*. 500, 262 (1998)
- Properties of the Hot DA White Dwarf HZ 43 Based on Far-Ultraviolet ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations. *Jean Dupuis, Stéphane Vennes, Pierre Chayer, Mark Hurwitz, & Stuart Bowyer*. 500, L45 (1998)
- One-Photon Annihilation of Thermal Positrons in the Interstellar Medium. *Young-Dae Jung*. 500, 1055 (1998)
- ISM: H II REGIONS**
- Stellar Content of the Galactic Starburst Template NGC 3603 from Adaptive Optics Observations. *F. Eisenhauer, A. Quirrenbach, H. Zinnecker, & R. Genzel*. 498, 278 (1998)
- Photoevaporation of Disks and Clumps by Nearby Massive Stars: Application to Disk Destruction in the Orion Nebula. *Doug Johnstone, David Hollenbach, & John Bally*. 499, 758 (1998)
- Radio Continuum Structure of IRS 13 and Proper Motions of Compact H II Components at the Galactic Center. *Jun-Hui Zhao & W. M. Goss*. 499, L163 (1998)
- The Primordial Abundance of ⁴He Revisited. *Yuri I. Izotov & Trinh X. Thuan*. 500, 188 (1998)
- Infrared Spectroscopy of Ultracompact H II Regions. *M. Faison, E. Churchwell, P. Hofner, J. Hackwell, D. K. Lynch, & R. W. Russell*. 500, 280 (1998)
- A High-Resolution VLA Study of M17-UC1. *C. Olivia Johnson, C. G. DePree, & W. M. Goss*. 500, 302 (1998)
- Ionized Gas in Sagittarius B2 Main on Scales of 0.065 Arcsecond (600 AU). *C. G. De Pree, W. M. Goss, & R. A. Gaume*. 500, 847 (1998)
- ISM: INDIVIDUAL**
- Name: Crab Nebula**
- Interaction of a Pulsar Wind with the Expanding Supernova Remnant. *Byung-Il Jun*. 499, 282 (1998)
- Name: Orion Nebula**
- Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Photodissociation Regions: The Orion Bar and Orion S. *K. L. Luhman, C. W. Engelbracht, & M. L. Luhman*. 499, 799 (1998)
- Name: Sagittarius A**
- The Simultaneous Spectrum of Sagittarius A* from 20 Centimeter to 1 Millimeter and the Nature of the Millimeter Excess. *Heino Falcke, W. M. Goss, Hiroshi Matsuo, Peter Teuben, Jun-Hui Zhao, & Robert Zylka*. 499, 731 (1998)
- Name: Sagittarius A East**
- Proper Motions of Ionized Gas at the Galactic Center: Evidence for Unbound Orbiting Gas. *F. Yusef-Zadeh, D. A. Roberts, & J. Biretta*. 499, L159 (1998)
- Name: Sagittarius A West**
- Proper Motions of Ionized Gas at the Galactic Center: Evidence for Unbound Orbiting Gas. *F. Yusef-Zadeh, D. A. Roberts, & J. Biretta*. 499, L159 (1998)
- Name: Sagittarius B2**
- Are Clouds Collapsing at the 2' North Position of Sagittarius B2? *Y. C. Minh, L. Haikala, Å. Hjalmarson, & W. M. Irvine*. 498, 261 (1998)
- Ionized Gas in Sagittarius B2 Main on Scales of 0.065 Arcsecond (600 AU). *C. G. De Pree, W. M. Goss, & R. A. Gaume*. 500, 847 (1998)
- Name: Taurus Dark Cloud**
- Detection of Abundant CO₂ Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16. *D. C. B. Whittet, P. A. Gerakines, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, A. C. A. Boogert, J. E. Chiar, Th. de Graauw, P. Ehrenfreund, T. Prusti, W. A. Schutte, B. Vandenbussche, & E. F. van Dishoeck*. 498, L159 (1998)

NGC Number: NGC 1333

Far-Infrared Constraints on Structure and Variability of SSV 13 in NGC 1333. *Paul M. Harvey, Beverly J. Smith, James Di Francesco, & Cecilia Colomé.* 499, 294 (1998)

NGC Number: NGC 3603

Stellar Content of the Galactic Starburst Template NGC 3603 from Adaptive Optics Observations. *F. Eisenhauer, A. Quirrenbach, H. Zinnecker, & R. Genzel.* 498, 278 (1998)

NGC Number: NGC 7023

CO, C I, and C II Observations of NGC 7023. *Maryvonne Gerin, Thomas G. Phillips, Jocelyn Keene, A. L. Betz, & R. T. Boreiko.* 500, 329 (1998)

Alphanumeric: HH 1-2

High-Resolution H^{13}CO^+ Observations toward the Driving Source of the HH 1-2 System. *Minho Choi & Youngung Lee.* 498, L71 (1998)

Alphanumeric: HH 154

Two Jets from the Protostellar System L1551 IRS5. *C. V. Malcolm Fridlund & René Liseau.* 499, L75 (1998)

Alphanumeric: IC 63

Far-Ultraviolet Fluorescence of Molecular Hydrogen in IC 63. *Mark Hurwitz.* 500, L67 (1998)

Alphanumeric: L1551

Two Jets from the Protostellar System L1551 IRS5. *C. V. Malcolm Fridlund & René Liseau.* 499, L75 (1998)

Alphanumeric: M17

A High-Resolution VLA Study of M17-UC1. *C. Olivia Johnson, C. G. DePree, & W. M. Goss.* 500, 302 (1998)

Alphanumeric: MSH 11-62

Study of the Composite Supernova Remnant MSH 11-62. *Ilana M. Harrus, John P. Hughes, & Patrick O. Slane.* 499, 273 (1998)

Alphanumeric: S140

Near-Infrared Polarimetric Study of S140 IRS. *Yongqiang Yao, Miki Ishii, Tetsuya Nagata, Yasunobu Ogawa, Shuji Sato, Makoto Watanabe, & Takuya Yamashita.* 500, 320 (1998)

Alphanumeric: S187

S187 : SCP 1 (H2): A Curved Molecular Hydrogen Outflow. *Luis Salas, Irene Cruz-González, & Alicia Porras.* 500, 853 (1998)

ISM: JETS AND OUTFLOWS

High-Energy Gamma-Ray Emission from Galactic Kerr-Newman Black Holes. II. The Radiative Jets. *Brian Punstly.* 498, 660 (1998)

Two Jets from the Protostellar System L1551 IRS5. *C. V. Malcolm Fridlund & René Liseau.* 499, L75 (1998)

S187 : SCP 1 (H2): A Curved Molecular Hydrogen Outflow. *Luis Salas, Irene Cruz-González, & Alicia Porras.* 500, 853 (1998)

ISM: KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS

Are Clouds Collapsing at the 2' North Position of Sagittarius B2? *Y. C. Minh, L. Haikala, Å. Hjalmarson, & W. M. Irvine.* 498, 261 (1998)

The Kinematics and Excitation of Molecular Hydrogen Emission in the Planetary Nebula BD +30°3639. *D. L. Shupe, J. E. Larkin, R. A. Knop, L. Armus, K. Matthews, & B. T. Soifer.* 498, 267 (1998)

Whence the Local Bubble, Gum, Orion? GSH 238+00+09, A Nearby Major Superbubble toward Galactic Longitude 238°. *Carl Heiles.* 498, 689 (1998)

Nonthermal Radio Emission from Planetary Nebulae. *Ruth Dgani & Noam Soker.* 499, L83 (1998)

ISM: MAGNETIC FIELDS

G359.87+0.18: A Young Supernova Remnant Candidate near the Galactic Center? *F. Yusef-Zadeh, W. D. Cotton, & S. P. Reynolds.* 498, L55 (1998)

Nonthermal Radio Emission from Planetary Nebulae. *Ruth Dgani & Noam Soker.* 499, L83 (1998)

The Polarizing Power of the Interstellar Medium in Taurus. *Héctor G. Arce, Alyssa A. Goodman, Pierre Bastien, Nadine Manset, & Matthew Sumner.* 499, L93 (1998)

Fragmentation Instability of Molecular Clouds. *Ellen G. Zweibel.* 499, 746 (1998)

Proper Motions of Ionized Gas at the Galactic Center: Evidence for Unbound Orbiting Gas. *F. Yusef-Zadeh, D. A. Roberts, & J. Biretta.* 499, L159 (1998)

Comments on Alfvén Waves and Plasma Drift in a Slightly Ionized Gas. *Hideyuki Kamaya & Ryoichi Nishi.* 500, 257 (1998)

ISM: MOLECULES

Ortho-H₂/Para-H₂ Ratio in Low-Velocity Shocks. *Ralf Timmermann.* 498, 246 (1998)

Are Clouds Collapsing at the 2' North Position of Sagittarius B2? *Y. C. Minh, L. Haikala, Å. Hjalmarson, & W. M. Irvine.* 498, 261 (1998)

The Kinematics and Excitation of Molecular Hydrogen Emission in the Planetary Nebula BD +30°3639. *D. L. Shupe, J. E. Larkin, R. A. Knop, L. Armus, K. Matthews, & B. T. Soifer.* 498, 267 (1998)

Molecular Gas Superwind from the Face-on Wolf-Rayet Galaxy Markarian 1259. *Yoshiaki Ohya & Yoshiaki Taniguchi.* 498, L27 (1998)

High-Resolution H^{13}CO^+ Observations toward the Driving Source of the HH 1-2 System. *Minho Choi & Youngung Lee.* 498, L71 (1998)

Laboratory Detection of the Carbon Ring Chain C₉H₂. *M. C. McCarthy, M. J. Travers, W. Chen, C. A. Gottlieb, & P. Thaddeus.* 498, L89 (1998)

Processing of Icy Mantles in Protostellar Envelopes. *J. E. Chiar, P. A. Gerakines, D. C. B. Whittet, Y. J. Pendleton, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, & A. C. A. Boogert.* 498, 716 (1998)

Classical and Quantum-mechanical Calculations of $\text{HCO}^+ + e \rightarrow \text{CO}(v) + \text{H}$. *Maxim Tomashevsky, Eric Herbst, & W. P. Kraemer.* 498, 728 (1998)

Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH₃⁺: Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions. *J. Semaniak, A. Larson, A. Le Padellec, C. Strömholm, M. Larsson, S. Rosén, R. Peverall, H. Danared, N. Djuric, G. H. Dunn, & S. Datz.* 498, 886 (1998)

Detection of Abundant CO₂ Ice in the Quiescent Dark Cloud Medium toward Elias 16. *D. C. B. Whittet, P. A. Gerakines, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, A. C. A. Boogert, J. E. Chiar, Th. de Graauw, P. Ehrenfreund, T. Prusti, W. A. Schutte, B. Vandenbussche, & E. F. van Dishoeck.* 498, L159 (1998)

Cold Massive Molecular Clouds in the Inner Disk of M31. *Laurent Loinard & Ronald J. Allen.* 499, 227 (1998)

The Effects of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons on the Chemistry of Photodissociation Regions. *E. L. O. Bakes & A. G. G. M. Tielens.* 499, 258 (1998)

The Millimeter- and Submillimeter-Wave Spectrum of Ethylene Oxide (c-C₂H₄O). *J. Pan, Sieghard Albert, K. V. L. N. Sastry, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 499, 517 (1998)

The Postshock Chemical Lifetimes of Outflow Tracers and a Possible New Mechanism to Produce Water Ice Mantles. *Edwin A. Bergin, David A. Neufeld, & Gary J. Melnick.* 499, 777 (1998)

Collision-induced Dissociation of Molecular Hydrogen at Low Densities. *P. G. Martin, W. J. Keogh, & M. E. Mundy.* 499, 793 (1998)

Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Photodissociation Regions: The Orion Bar and Orion S. *K. L. Luhman, C. W. Engelbracht, & M. L. Luhman.* 499, 799 (1998)

Lifetime Measurements of the $E' \Pi$, $v = 0$ and $v = 1$ States of $^{12}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, $^{13}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, and $^{13}\text{C}^{18}\text{O}$. *P. Cacciani, W. Ubachs, P. C. Hinnen, C. Lyngå, A. L'huillier, & C.-G. Wahlström.* 499, L223 (1998)

The Complex Molecular Absorption Line System at $z = 0.886$ toward PKS 1830-211. *Tommy Wiklind & Françoise Combès.* 500, 129 (1998)

Far-Ultraviolet Fluorescence of Molecular Hydrogen in IC 63. *Mark Hurwitz.* 500, L67 (1998)

S187 : SCP 1 (H2): A Curved Molecular Hydrogen Outflow. *Luis Salas, Irene Cruz-González, & Alicia Porras.* 500, 853 (1998)

Dimethyl Ether: Laboratory Assignments and Predictions through 600 GHz. *Peter Groner, Sieghard Albert, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 500, 1059 (1998)

ISM: PLANETARY NEBULAE: GENERAL

The Role of Ionization Energy during Planetary Nebula Ejection. *Amos Harpaz.* 498, 293 (1998)

Nonthermal Radio Emission from Planetary Nebulae. *Ruth Dgani & Noam Soker.* 499, L83 (1998)

ISM: PLANETARY NEBULAE: INDIVIDUAL**Alphanumeric: A30**

Nonthermal Radio Emission from Planetary Nebulae. *Ruth Dgani & Noam Soker.* 499, L83 (1998)

Alphanumeric: BD +30°3639

The Kinematics and Excitation of Molecular Hydrogen Emission in the Planetary Nebula BD +30°3639. *D. L. Shupe, J. E. Larkin, R. A. Knop, L. Armus, K. Matthews, & B. T. Soifer.* 498, 267 (1998)

ISM: REFLECTION NEBULAE

Near-Infrared Polarimetric Study of S140 IRS. *Yongqiang Yao, Miki Ishii, Tetsuya Nagata, Yasunobu Ogawa, Shuji Sato, Makoto Watanabe, & Takuya Yamashita.* 500, 320 (1998)

CO, C I, and C II Observations of NGC 7023. *Maryvonne Gerin, Thomas G. Phillips, Jocelyn Keene, A. L. Betz, & R. T. Boreiko.* 500, 329 (1998)

ISM: STRUCTURE

High-Resolution $H^{13}CO^+$ Observations toward the Driving Source of the HH 1–2 System. *Minho Choi & Youngung Lee.* 498, L71 (1998)

Whence the Local Bubble, Gum, Orion? GSH 238+00+09, A Nearby Major Superbubble toward Galactic Longitude 238°. *Carl Heiles.* 498, 689 (1998)

Molecular Cloud Structure in the Magellanic Clouds: Effect of Metallicity. *Soojong Pak, D. T. Jaffe, Ewine F. van Dishoeck, L. E. B. Johansson, & R. S. Booth.* 498, 735 (1998)

Coronal C^{+3} in the Large Magellanic Cloud: Evidence for a Hot Halo. *Bart Wakker, J. Chris Howk, You-Hua Chu, Dominik Bomans, & Sean D. Points.* 499, L87 (1998)

Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Photodissociation Regions: The Orion Bar and Orion S. K. L. Luhman, C. W. Engelbracht, & M. L. Luhman. 499, 799 (1998)

ISM: SUPERNOVA REMNANTS

G359.87+0.18: A Young Supernova Remnant Candidate near the Galactic Center? *F. Yusef-Zadeh, W. D. Cotton, & S. P. Reynolds.* 498, L55 (1998)

Study of the Composite Supernova Remnant MSH 11–62. *Ilana M. Harrus, John P. Hughes, & Patrick O. Slane.* 499, 273 (1998)

Interaction of a Pulsar Wind with the Expanding Supernova Remnant. *Byung-Il Jun.* 499, 282 (1998)

Discovery of an Ultrafast X-Ray Pulsar in the Supernova Remnant N157B. *F. E. Marshall, E. V. Gotthelf, W. Zhang, J. Middlelitch, & Q. D. Wang.* 499, L179 (1998)

Energy Input and Mass Redistribution by Supernovae in the Interstellar Medium. *K. Thornton, M. Gaudlitz, H.-Th. Janka, & M. Steinmetz.* 500, 95 (1998)

Transition to the Radiative Phase in Supernova Remnants. *John M. Blondin, Eric B. Wright, Kazimierz J. Borkowski, & Stephen P. Reynolds.* 500, 342 (1998)

Development of a Laboratory Environment to Test Models of Supernova Remnant Formation. *R. P. Drake, J. J. Carroll III, Kent Estabrook, S. G. Glendinning, B. A. Remington, R. Wallace, & R. McCray.* 500, L157 (1998)

LINE: FORMATION

The Effect of Photospheric Granulation on the Determination of the Lithium Abundance in Solar-Type Stars. *H. Uitenbroek.* 498, 427 (1998)

$Ly\alpha$ Fluorescent Excitation of Fe II in Active Galactic Nuclei. *T. A. A. Sigut & Anil K. Pradhan.* 499, L139 (1998)

Detection of the $Li\ I\ \lambda 6104$ Transition in the Population II Star HD 140283. *Piercarlo Bonifacio & Paolo Molano.* 500, L175 (1998)

LINE: IDENTIFICATION

Matrix-isolated Nano-sized Carbon Grains as an Analog for the 217.5 Nanometer Feature Carrier. *M. Schnaiter, H. Mutschke, J. Dorschner, Th. Henning, & F. Salama.* 498, 486 (1998)

Laboratory Detection of the Carbon Ring Chain C_9H_2 . *M. C. McCarthy, M. J. Travers, W. Chen, C. A. Gottlieb, & P. Thaddeus.* 498, L89 (1998)

The Far-Ultraviolet Oxygen Airglow of Europa and Ganymede. *D. T. Hall, P. D. Feldman, M. A. McGrath, & D. F. Strobel.* 499, 475 (1998)

Wavelengths, Isotope Shifts, and Oscillator Strengths in B II at 1362 and 1624 Å. *Per Jönsson, Ulf Litén, Torgil Zethson, Rainer Kling, & Françoise Launay.* 499, L107 (1998)

ORFEUS-SPAS II Extreme-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy of ϵ CMa (B2 II). *David H. Cohen, Mark Hurwitz, Joseph P. Cassinelli, & Stuart Bowyer.* 500, L51 (1998)

LINE: PROFILES

The Second-Order Moments of Pressure-broadened Hydrogen Lines in the Quasi-static Approximation. *Roberto Casini.* 498, 479 (1998)

Broadening of the Iron Emission Line in MCG –6-30-15 by Comptonization. *R. Misra & A. K. Kembhavi.* 499, 205 (1998)

Permitted Iron Emission Lines in the Classical T Tauri Star DR Tauri. *Georgina Beristain, Suzan Edwards, & John Kwan.* 499, 828 (1998)

Line Profile Analysis of Nonradial Pulsation Modes Based on Doppler Imaging. *J. Hao.* 500, 440 (1998)

Single and Multiple Solar Flare Loops: Hydrodynamics and Ca XIX Resonance Line Emission. *Kuniko Hori, Takaaki Yokoyama, Takeo Kosugi, & Kazunari Shibata.* 500, 492 (1998)

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Generation of a Small-Scale Quasi-static Magnetic Field and Fast Particles during the Collision of Electron-Positron Plasma Clouds. *Y. Kazimura, J. I. Sakai, T. Neubert, & S. V. Bulanov.* 498, L183 (1998)

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS: MHD

Three-dimensional Magnetohydrodynamic Simulations of Relativistic Jets Injected into an Oblique Magnetic Field. *Ken-ichi Nishikawa, Shinji Koide, Jun-ichi Sakai, Dimitris M. Christodoulou, Hélène Sol, & Robert L. Muter.* 498, 166 (1998)

Outbursts from a Black Hole via Alfvén Wave to Electromagnetic Wave Mode Conversion. *James Daniel & Toshiki Tajima.* 498, 296 (1998)

High-Energy Gamma-Ray Emission from Galactic Kerr-Newman Black Holes. I. The Central Engine. *Brian Punsky.* 498, 640 (1998)

The Direct Amplification of Electromagnetic Waves by Electron Beams: An Alternate Explanation for Solar Type III Bursts. *Guangli Huang.* 498, 877 (1998)

Gravity Waves in a Magnetized Shear Layer. *G. Burnes, K. B. MacGregor, & P. Charbonneau.* 498, L169 (1998)

On the Origin of Extended Nonthermal Optical Emission in Extragalactic Jets. *H. Lesch & G. T. Birk.* 499, 167 (1998)

On the Difficulty of Launching an Outflow from an Accretion Disk. *Gordon I. Ogilvie & Mario Livio.* 499, 329 (1998)

Energetics of Coronal Mass Ejections: Role of the Streamer Cavity. *Richard Wolfson & Siddharth Saran.* 499, 496 (1998)

Emergence of a Twisted Magnetic Flux Bundle as a Source of Strong Flare Activity. *Takako T. Ishii, Hiroki Kurokawa, & Tsutomu T. Takeuchi.* 499, 898 (1998)

Alfvén Wave Transmission and Heating of Solar Coronal Loops. *C. Litwin & R. Rosner.* 499, 945 (1998)

Comments on Alfvén Waves and Plasma Drift in a Slightly Ionized Gas. *Hideyuki Kamaya & Ryoichi Nishi.* 500, 257 (1998)

Magnetic Flux Braiding: Force-free Equilibria and Current Sheets. *A. W. Longbottom, G. J. Rickard, I. J. D. Craig, & A. D. Sneyd.* 500, 471 (1998)

Topological Formation of Small Scales in Magnetohydrodynamics: A Fast Dissipation Mechanism. *Panagiota Petkaki, Francesco Malara, & Pierluigi Veltri.* 500, 483 (1998)

Collimation of Highly Variable Magnetohydrodynamic Disturbances around a Rotating Black Hole. *K. Hirotani.* 500, 632 (1998)

Dynamics of Magnetic Loops in the Coronae of Accretion Disks. *M. M. Romanova, G. V. Ustyugova, A. V. Koldoba, V. M. Chechetkin, & R. V. E. Lovelace.* 500, 703 (1998)

Particle Heating by Alfvénic Turbulence in Hot Accretion Flows. *Eliot Quataert.* 500, 978 (1998)

Simulation of Buoyant Flux Ropes in a Magnetized Solar Atmosphere. *J. Krall, J. Chen, R. Santoro, D. S. Spicer, S. T. Zalesak, & P. J. Cargill.* 500, 992 (1998)

MASERS

Astrophysical Maser Radiation from a Turbulent Medium: Application to 25 GHz Methanol Masers. *A. M. Sobolev, B. K. Wallin, & W. D. Watson.* 498, 763 (1998)

A High-Resolution VLA Study of M17-UC1. *C. Olivia Johnson, C. G. DePree, & W. M. Goss.* 500, 302 (1998)

The Water Masers in the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 1052. *M. J. Claussen, P. J. Diamond, J. A. Braatz, A. S. Wilson, & C. Henkel.* 500, L129 (1998)

METEORS, METEOROIDS

The Case for Rarity of Chondrules and Calcium-Aluminum-rich Inclusions in the Early Solar System and Some Implications for Astrophysical Models. *Derek W. G. Sears.* 498, 773 (1998)

METHODS: ANALYTICAL

Dynamical Structure of Radiation-dominated Pulsar Accretion Shocks. *Peter A. Becker.* 498, 790 (1998)

A Detailed Investigation of Projection Effects Relevant to the Study of Powerful Classical Double Radio Sources. *Lin Wan & Ruth A. Daly.* 499, 614 (1998)

The Survival of the Sagittarius Dwarf Galaxy and the Flatness of the Rotation Curve of the Galaxy. *HongSheng Zhao.* 500, L149 (1998)

METHODS: DATA ANALYSIS

- A Principal Component Analysis of the 3B Gamma-Ray Burst Data. *Z. Bagoly, A. Mészáros, I. Horváth, L. G. Balázs, & P. Mészáros.* 498, 342 (1998)
- A Simple Method for Detecting Periodic Signals in Sparse Astronomical Event Data. *Andres Cicuttin, Alberto A. Colavita, Alberto Cerdeira, Radu Mutihac, & Silvio Turrini.* 498, 666 (1998)
- The D/H Ratio at $z = 3.57$ toward Q1937-1009. *Sergei A. Levshakov, Wilhelm H. Kegel, & Fumio Takahara.* 499, L1 (1998)
- Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring PKS 1830-211. *F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Magain, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Pahre, & S. G. Djorgovski.* 499, L119 (1998)
- The Hardness Distribution of Gamma-Ray Bursts. *Ehud Cohen, Tsvi Piran, & Ramesh Narayan.* 500, 888 (1998)
- Removing Point Sources from Cosmic Microwave Background Maps. *Max Tegmark & Angelica de Oliveira-Costa.* 500, L83 (1998)

METHODS: LABORATORY

- Matrix-isolated Nano-sized Carbon Grains as an Analog for the 217.5 Nanometer Feature Carrier. *M. Schnaiter, H. Mutschke, J. Dorschner, Th. Henning, & F. Salama.* 498, 486 (1998)
- Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH_2^+ : Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions. *J. Semaniak, Å. Larson, A. Le Padellec, C. Strömholm, M. Larsson, S. Rosén, R. Peverall, H. Danared, N. Djuric, G. H. Dunn, & S. Datz.* 498, 886 (1998)
- The Millimeter- and Submillimeter-Wave Spectrum of Ethylene Oxide ($\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O}$). *J. Pan, Sieghard Albert, K. V. L. N. Sastry, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 499, 517 (1998)

Absolute Vacuum Ultraviolet Oscillator Strengths in Co II and the Interstellar Cobalt Abundance. *K. L. Mullman, J. E. Lawler, J. Zsargó, & S. R. Federman.* 500, 1064 (1998)

METHODS: NUMERICAL

- Normalizing the Temperature Function of Clusters of Galaxies. *Ue-Li Pen.* 498, 60 (1998)
- HOP: A New Group-Finding Algorithm for N -Body Simulations. *Daniel J. Eisenstein & Piet Hut.* 498, 137 (1998)
- Dwarf Spheroidal Satellite Galaxies without Dark Matter: Results from Two Different Numerical Techniques. *Ralf S. Klessen & Pavel Kroupa.* 498, 143 (1998)
- Using Astrometry to Deblend Microlensing Events. *David M. Goldberg.* 498, 156 (1998)
- Three-dimensional Magnetohydrodynamic Simulations of Relativistic Jets Injected into an Oblique Magnetic Field. *Ken-Ichi Nishikawa, Shinji Koide, Jun-ichi Sakai, Dimitris M. Christodoulou, Hélène Sol, & Robert L. Muter.* 498, 166 (1998)
- Dynamical Evolution of Elliptical Galaxies with Central Singularities. *David Merritt & Gerald D. Quinlan.* 498, 625 (1998)
- Evolution of Structure in Cold Dark Matter Universes. *A. Jenkins, C. S. Frenk, F. R. Pearce, P. A. Thomas, J. M. Colberg, S. D. M. White, H. M. P. Couchman, J. A. Peacock, G. Efsthathiou, & A. H. Nelson.* 499, 20 (1998)
- Evolution of X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies and Shock Heating of the Intracluster Medium. *Motokazu Takizawa & Shin Mineshige.* 499, 82 (1998)
- Dynamical Properties of Tidally Induced Galactic Bars. *Toshinobu Miwa & Masafumi Noguchi.* 499, 149 (1998)
- Resolving the Structure of Cold Dark Matter Halos. *B. Moore, F. Governato, T. Quinn, J. Stadel, & G. Lake.* 499, L5 (1998)
- Measuring the Galaxy Power Spectrum with Future Redshift Surveys. *Max Tegmark, Andrew J. S. Hamilton, Michael A. Strauss, Michael S. Vogeley, & Alexander S. Szalay.* 499, 555 (1998)
- Forcing of Differential Rotation and Rossby Waves at the Interface between the Convectively Stable and Unstable Layers. *Evgeniy Tikhomolov.* 499, 905 (1998)
- Simulations of Solar Granulation. I. General Properties. *R. F. Stein & Å. Nordlund.* 499, 914 (1998)
- Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. *R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov.* 500, 138 (1998)
- Galactic Indigestion: Numerical Simulations of the Milky Way's Closest Neighbor. *Rodrigo A. Ibata & Geraint F. Lewis.* 500, 575 (1998)
- The Structure of Isothermal, Self-gravitating, Stationary Gas Spheres for Softened Gravity. *Jesper Sommer-Larsen, Henrik Vedel, & Uffe Hellsten.* 500, 610 (1998)
- Parameter Estimation in X-Ray Astronomy Revisited. *Tahir Yaqoob.* 500, 893 (1998)

METHODS: OBSERVATIONAL

- Detailed Mass Map of CL 0024+1654 from Strong Lensing. *J. Anthony Tyson, Greg P. Kochanski, & Ian P. Dell'Antonio.* 498, L107 (1998)

METHODS: STATISTICAL

- The Instituto Astrofísica de Canarias-Bartol Cosmic Microwave Background Anisotropy Experiment: Results of the 1994 Campaign. *B. Femenía, R. Rebolo, C. M. Gutiérrez, M. Limon, & L. Piccirillo.* 498, 117 (1998)
- A Principal Component Analysis of the 3B Gamma-Ray Burst Data. *Z. Bagoly, A. Mészáros, I. Horváth, L. G. Balázs, & P. Mészáros.* 498, 342 (1998)
- A Simple Method for Detecting Periodic Signals in Sparse Astronomical Event Data. *Andres Cicuttin, Alberto A. Colavita, Alberto Cerdeira, Radu Mutihac, & Silvio Turrini.* 498, 666 (1998)
- The Fractal Structure of the Universe: A New Field Theory Approach. *H. J. de Vega, N. Sánchez, & F. Combes.* 500, 8 (1998)
- Parameter Estimation in X-Ray Astronomy Revisited. *Tahir Yaqoob.* 500, 893 (1998)

MINOR PLANETS, ASTEROIDS

- Thermal Observations of Centaur 1997 CU26. *David Jewitt & Paul Kalas.* 499, L103 (1998)

MOLECULAR DATA

- Laboratory Detection of the Carbon Ring Chain C_9H_2 . *M. C. McCarthy, M. J. Travers, W. Chen, C. A. Gottlieb, & P. Thaddeus.* 498, L89 (1998)
- Spectral Synthesis of TiO Lines. *Jeff A. Valenti, Nikolai Piskunov, & Christopher M. Johns-Krull.* 498, 851 (1998)
- The Millimeter- and Submillimeter-Wave Spectrum of Ethylene Oxide ($\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O}$). *J. Pan, Sieghard Albert, K. V. L. N. Sastry, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 499, 517 (1998)
- Collision-induced Dissociation of Molecular Hydrogen at Low Densities. *P. G. Martin, W. J. Keogh, & M. E. Mandy.* 499, 793 (1998)
- Lifetime Measurements of the $E^1\Pi, v = 0$ and $v = 1$ States of $^{12}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, $^{13}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, and $^{13}\text{C}^{18}\text{O}$. *P. Cacciani, W. Ubachs, P. C. Hinnen, C. Lyngå, A. L'Huillier, & C.-G. Wahlström.* 499, L223 (1998)
- Dimethyl Ether: Laboratory Assignments and Predictions through 600 GHz. *Peter Groner, Sieghard Albert, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 500, 1059 (1998)

MOLECULAR PROCESSES

- Laboratory Detection of the Carbon Ring Chain C_9H_2 . *M. C. McCarthy, M. J. Travers, W. Chen, C. A. Gottlieb, & P. Thaddeus.* 498, L89 (1998)
- Gas-Grain Processes for the Formation of CH_4 and H_2O : Reactions of H Atoms with C, O, and CO in the Solid Phase at 12 K. *Kenzo Hiraoka, Takashi Miyagoshi, Toshikazu Takayama, Kazuyoshi Yamamoto, & Yoshihide Kihara.* 498, 710 (1998)
- Classical and Quantum-mechanical Calculations of $\text{HCO}^+ + e \rightarrow \text{CO}(v) + \text{H}$. *Maxim Tomashevsky, Eric Herbst, & W. P. Kraemer.* 498, 728 (1998)
- Dissociative Recombination and Excitation of CH_2^+ : Absolute Cross Sections and Branching Fractions. *J. Semaniak, Å. Larson, A. Le Padellec, C. Strömholm, M. Larsson, S. Rosén, R. Peverall, H. Danared, N. Djuric, G. H. Dunn, & S. Datz.* 498, 886 (1998)
- The Ionization Fraction in Dense Cloud Cores. *P. Caselli, C. M. Walmsley, R. Terzieva, & Eric Herbst.* 499, 234 (1998)
- The Postshock Chemical Lifetimes of Outflow Tracers and a Possible New Mechanism to Produce Water Ice Mantles. *Edwin A. Bergin, David A. Neufeld, & Gary J. Melnick.* 499, 777 (1998)
- Collision-induced Dissociation of Molecular Hydrogen at Low Densities. *P. G. Martin, W. J. Keogh, & M. E. Mandy.* 499, 793 (1998)
- Far-Ultraviolet Fluorescence of Molecular Hydrogen in IC 63. *Mark Hurwitz.* 500, L67 (1998)
- Dimethyl Ether: Laboratory Assignments and Predictions through 600 GHz. *Peter Groner, Sieghard Albert, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 500, 1059 (1998)

MOON

- ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of the Lunar Atmosphere. *B. Flynn.* 500, L71 (1998)

NUCLEAR REACTIONS, NUCLEOSYNTHESIS, ABUNDANCES

- Is High Primordial Deuterium Consistent with Galactic Evolution? *Monica Tosi, Gary Steigman, Francesca Matteucci, & Cristina Chiappini.* 498, 226 (1998)
- Theory of Quasi-Equilibrium Nucleosynthesis and Applications to Matter Expanding from High Temperature and Density. *Bradley S. Meyer, Tracy D. Krishnan, & Donald D. Clayton.* 498, 808 (1998)

The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass. *M. Turatto, P. A. Mazzali, T. R. Young, K. Nomoto, K. Iwamoto, S. Benetti, E. Cappallaro, I. J. Danziger, D. F. de Mello, M. M. Phillips, N. B. Suntzeff, A. Clocchiatti, A. Piemonte, B. Leibendgut, R. Covarrubias, J. Maza, & J. Sollerman.* 498, L129 (1998)

A New Calculation of the Interstellar Secondary Cosmic-Ray Antiprotons. *M. Simon, A. Molnar, & S. Roesler.* 499, 250 (1998)

Galactic Cosmic Rays and the Evolution of Light Elements. *Martin Lemoine, Elisabeth Vangioni-Flam, & Michel Cussé.* 499, 735 (1998)

Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. *Juan E. Naya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal.* 499, L169 (1998)

Boron in Very Metal Poor Stars. *Ramón J. García López, David L. Lambert, Bengt Edvardsson, Bengt Gustafsson, Dan Kiselman, & Rafael Rebolo.* 500, 241 (1998)

Bolometric Light Curves of Supernovae and Postexplosion Magnetic Fields. *P. Ruiz-Lapuente & H. C. Spruit.* 500, 360 (1998)

Limits on Energy Storage in the Crusts of Accreting Neutron Stars. *P. C. Mock & P. C. Joss.* 500, 374 (1998)

Inward Propagation of Nuclear-burning Shells in Merging C-O and He White Dwarfs. *Hideyuki Saio & Ken'ichi Nomoto.* 500, 388 (1998)

Processing of Lithium in Halo Stars Cooler Than the Spite Plateau. III. Observations and Abundance Analysis. *Sean G. Ryan & Constantine P. Deliyannis.* 500, 398 (1998)

On the Puzzling Origin of the Rare In and Sn Isotopes. *Ch. Theis, F. Käppeler, K. Wisshak, & F. Voss.* 500, 1039 (1998)

Detection of the $\text{Li I } \lambda 6104$ Transition in the Population II Star HD 140283. *Piercarlo Bonifacio & Paolo Molaro.* 500, L175 (1998)

A Test of the Supernova Trigger Hypothesis with ^{60}Fe and ^{26}Al . *G. J. Wasserburg, R. Gallino, & M. Busso.* 500, L189 (1998)

PLANETS AND SATELLITES: INDIVIDUAL

Europa

The Far-Ultraviolet Oxygen Airglow of Europa and Ganymede. *D. T. Hall, P. D. Feldman, M. A. McGrath, & D. F. Strobel.* 499, 475 (1998)

Ganymede

The Far-Ultraviolet Oxygen Airglow of Europa and Ganymede. *D. T. Hall, P. D. Feldman, M. A. McGrath, & D. F. Strobel.* 499, 475 (1998)

Jupiter

The Far-Ultraviolet Oxygen Airglow of Europa and Ganymede. *D. T. Hall, P. D. Feldman, M. A. McGrath, & D. F. Strobel.* 499, 475 (1998)

PLASMAS

The Second-Order Moments of Pressure-broadened Hydrogen Lines in the Quasi-static Approximation. *Roberto Casini.* 498, 479 (1998)

X-Ray Spectra of Comets. *Minoru Uchida, Masahiro Morikawa, Hiroto Kubotani, & Hideaki Mouri.* 498, 863 (1998)

The Direct Amplification of Electromagnetic Waves by Electron Beams: An Alternate Explanation for Solar Type III Bursts. *Guangli Huang.* 498, 877 (1998)

Generation of a Small-Scale Quasi-static Magnetic Field and Fast Particles during the Collision of Electron-Positron Plasma Clouds. *Y. Kazimura, J. I. Sakai, T. Neubert, & S. V. Bulanov.* 498, L183 (1998)

Magnetic Flux Braiding: Force-free Equilibria and Current Sheets. *A. W. Longbottom, G. J. Rickard, I. J. D. Craig, & A. D. Sneyd.* 500, 471 (1998)

Topological Formation of Small Scales in Magnetohydrodynamics: A Fast Dissipation Mechanism. *Panagiotis Petkaki, Francesco Malara, & Pierluigi Veltri.* 500, 483 (1998)

Hyperfine Induced Transitions as Diagnostics of Isotopic Composition and Densities of Low-Density Plasmas. *Tomas Brage, Philip G. Judge, Abdellatif Aboussaid, Michel R. Godefroid, Per Jönsson, Anders Ynnerman, Charlotte Froese Fischer, & David S. Leckrone.* 500, 507 (1998)

Dynamics of Magnetic Loops in the Coronae of Accretion Disks. *M. M. Romanova, G. V. Ustyugova, A. V. Koldoba, V. M. Chechetkin, & R. V. E. Lovelace.* 500, 703 (1998)

Topological Transformations in Isolated Straight Magnetic Flux Tubes. *Sergey Bazdenkov & Tetsuya Sato.* 500, 966 (1998)

Particle Heating by Alfvénic Turbulence in Hot Accretion Flows. *Eliot Quataert.* 500, 978 (1998)

POLARIZATION

Simplified Radiative Transfer for Combined Rayleigh and Isotropic Scattering. *G. C. Pomraning & B. D. Ganasol.* 498, 671 (1998)

Subparsec Polarimetric Radio Observations of 3C 120: A Close-up Look at Superluminal Motion. *José-Luis Gómez, Alan P. Marscher, Antonio Alberdi, José M. Martí, & José M. Ibáñez.* 499, 221 (1998)

The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54. *Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury.* 499, L21 (1998)

The Polarizing Power of the Interstellar Medium in Taurus. *Héctor G. Arce, Alyssa A. Goodman, Pierre Bastien, Nadine Munset, & Matthew Sumner.* 499, L93 (1998)

Near-Infrared Polarimetric Study of S140 IRS. *Yongqiang Yao, Miki Ishii, Tetsuya Nagata, Yasunobu Ogawa, Shuji Sato, Makoto Watanabe, & Takuya Yamashita.* 500, 320 (1998)

Scattered Radiation from Obscured Quasars in Distant Radio Galaxies. *Hien D. Tran, Marshall H. Cohen, Patrick M. Ogle, Robert W. Goodrich, & Sperello di Serego Alighieri.* 500, 660 (1998)

Spectral Lines for Polarization Measurements of the Coronal Magnetic Field. I. Theoretical Intensities. *P. G. Judge.* 500, 1009 (1998)

RADIATION MECHANISMS: NONTHERMAL

High-Energy Break and Reflection Features in the Seyfert Galaxy MCG +8-11-11. *P. Grandi, F. Haardt, G. Ghisellini, E. J. Grove, L. Maraschi, & C. M. Urry.* 498, 220 (1998)

Infrared Imaging of GRB 970508. *R. Chary, G. Neugebauer, M. Morris, E. E. Becklin, K. Matthews, S. R. Kulkarni, P. J. Lowrance, B. Zuckerman, & N. Mastrodemos.* 498, L9 (1998)

High-Energy Gamma-Ray Emission from Galactic Kerr-Newman Black Holes. I. The Central Engine. *Brian Punsly.* 498, 640 (1998)

High-Energy Gamma-Ray Emission from Galactic Kerr-Newman Black Holes. II. The Radiative Jets. *Brian Punsly.* 498, 660 (1998)

Dynamical Structure of Radiation-dominated Pulsar Accretion Shocks. *Peter A. Becker.* 498, 790 (1998)

Radio/X-Ray Luminosity Relation for Advection-dominated Accretion: Implications for Emission-Line Galaxies and the X-ray Background. *Insu Yi & Stephen P. Boughn.* 499, 198 (1998)

Study of the Composite Supernova Remnant MSH 11-62. *Ilana M. Harrus, John P. Hughes, & Patrick O. Slane.* 499, 273 (1998)

Viewing Angle and Environment Effects in Gamma-Ray Bursts: Sources of Afterglow Diversity. *P. Mészáros, M. J. Rees, & R. A. M. J. Wijers.* 499, 301 (1998)

A Thermal Model for the Featureless X-Ray Emission from SN 1006? *J. Martin Laming.* 499, 309 (1998)

The High-Energy Spectra of Accreting Black Holes: Observational Evidence for Bulk-Motion Infall. *Chris Shrader & Lev Titarchuk.* 499, L31 (1998)

Evidence of Energy Nonequipartition between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343-601 (Centaurus B). *M. Tashiro, H. Kaneda, K. Makishima, N. Iyomoto, E. Idesawa, Y. Ishisaki, T. Kotani, T. Takahashi, & A. Yamashita.* 499, 713 (1998)

The Evolution of Gamma-Ray Burst Remnants. *D. M. Wei & T. Lu.* 499, 754 (1998)

Synchrotron Self-Absorption in Radio Supernovae. *Roger A. Chevalier.* 499, 810 (1998)

High-Energy Gamma Rays from Ultra-High-Energy Cosmic-Ray Protons in Gamma-Ray Bursts. *Markus Böttcher & Charles D. Dermer.* 499, L131 (1998)

X-Ray Emission from a Radio Hot Spot in 3C 390.3: Evidence for the Deflection of a Radio Jet by a Neighboring Galaxy. *D. E. Harris, K. M. Leighly, & J. P. Leahy.* 499, L149 (1998)

X-Ray Spectral Characteristics of Ginga Gamma-Ray Bursts. *T. E. Strohmayer, E. E. Fenimore, T. Murakami, & A. Yoshida.* 500, 873 (1998)

Can Fireball Models Explain Gamma-Ray Bursts? *Arnon Dar.* 500, L93 (1998)

RADIATION MECHANISMS: THERMAL

Mechanisms for High-Frequency Quasi-periodic Oscillations in Neutron Star and Black Hole Binaries. *Lev Titarchuk, Iosif Lapidus, & Alexander Muslimov.* 499, 315 (1998)

The X-Ray Spectral Evolution of Classical Nova V1974 Cygni 1992: A Reanalysis of the ROSAT Data. *Şölen Balman, Joachim Krautter, & Hakkı Ögelman.* 499, 395 (1998)

- Pulsar X-Ray and Gamma-Ray Pulse Profiles: Constraint on Obliquity and Observer Angles. *Alice K. Harding & Alexander G. Muslimov.* 500, 862 (1998)
- Gamma-Ray Spectral States of Galactic Black Hole Candidates. *J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. A. Kroeger, K. McNaron-Brown, J. G. Skibo, & B. F. Philips.* 500, 899 (1998)
- RADIATIVE TRANSFER**
- The Effect of Photospheric Granulation on the Determination of the Lithium Abundance in Solar-Type Stars. *H. Uitenbroek.* 498, 427 (1998)
- Simplified Radiative Transfer for Combined Rayleigh and Isotropic Scattering. *G. C. Pomraning & B. D. Ganasol.* 498, 671 (1998)
- Relativistic Corrections to the Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect. *Anthony Challinor & Anthony Lasenby.* 499, 1 (1998)
- Ly α Fluorescent Excitation of Fe II in Active Galactic Nuclei. *T. A. A. Sigut & Anil K. Pradhan.* 499, L139 (1998)
- Accretion Disks around Young Objects. I. The Detailed Vertical Structure. *Paola D'Alessio, Jorge Cantó, Nuria Calvet, & Susana Lizano.* 500, 411 (1998)
- Hyperfine Induced Transitions as Diagnostics of Isotopic Composition and Densities of Low-Density Plasmas. *Tomas Brage, Philip G. Judge, Abdellatif Aboussaid, Michel R. Godefroid, Per Jönsson, Anders Ynnerman, Charlotte Froese Fischer, & David S. Leckrone.* 500, 507 (1998)
- Evolutionary Effects of Irradiation in Cataclysmic Variables. *P. McCormick & J. Frank.* 500, 923 (1998)
- RADIO CONTINUUM: GALAXIES**
- Near-Infrared Spectroscopy of Powerful Radio Galaxies at $z = 2.2-2.6$. *A. S. Evans.* 498, 553 (1998)
- Discovery of Twin Relativistic Jets in the Nearby E/S0 Galaxy NGC 3894. *G. B. Taylor, J. M. Wrobel, & R. C. Vermeulen.* 498, 619 (1998)
- Kinematics of the Nucleus of NGC 1275 (3C 84). *V. Dhawan, K. I. Kellerman, & J. D. Romney.* 498, L111 (1998)
- Radio/X-Ray Luminosity Relation for Advection-dominated Accretion: Implications for Emission-Line Galaxies and the X-Ray Background. *Insu Yi & Stephen P. Boughn.* 499, 198 (1998)
- Subparsec Polarimetric Radio Observations of 3C 120: A Close-up Look at Superluminal Motion. *José-Luis Gómez, Alan P. Marscher, Antonio Alberdi, José M^a. Martí, & José M^a. Ibáñez.* 499, 221 (1998)
- The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54. *Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury.* 499, L21 (1998)
- Cross-Correlation of the 2-10 keV X-Ray Background with Radio Sources: Constraining the Large-Scale Structure of the X-Ray Background. *Stephen P. Boughn.* 499, 533 (1998)
- A Detailed Investigation of Projection Effects Relevant to the Study of Powerful Classical Double Radio Sources. *Lin Wan & Ruth A. Daly.* 499, 614 (1998)
- Evidence of Energy Nonequipartition between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343-601 (Centaurus B). *M. Tashiro, H. Kaneda, K. Makishima, N. Iyomoto, E. Iidesawa, Y. Ishisaki, T. Kotani, T. Takahashi, & A. Yamashita.* 499, 713 (1998)
- X-Ray Emission from a Radio Hot Spot in 3C 390.3: Evidence for the Deflection of a Radio Jet by a Neighboring Galaxy. *D. E. Harris, K. M. Leighly, & J. P. Leahy.* 499, L149 (1998)
- Scattered Radiation from Obscured Quasars in Distant Radio Galaxies. *Hien D. Tran, Marshall H. Cohen, Patrick M. Ogle, Robert W. Goodrich, & Sperello di Serego Alighieri.* 500, 660 (1998)
- Observations of BL Lacertae from the Geodetic VLBI Archive of the Washington Correlator. *C. E. Tateyama, K. A. Kingham, P. Kaufmann, B. G. Piner, A. M. P. de Lucena, & L. C. L. Botti.* 500, 810 (1998)
- RADIO CONTINUUM: GENERAL**
- The 1.4 GHz Light Curve of GRB 970508. *T. J. Galama, R. A. M. J. Wijers, M. Bremer, P. J. Groot, R. G. Strom, A. G. de Bruyn, C. Kouveliotou, C. R. Robinson, & J. van Paradijs.* 500, L101 (1998)
- RADIO CONTINUUM: ISM**
- An Unusual Pulsar Wind Nebula Associated with PSR B0906-49. *B. M. Gaensler, B. W. Stappers, D. A. Frail, & S. Johnston.* 499, L69 (1998)
- Nonthermal Radio Emission from Planetary Nebulae. *Ruth Dgani & Noam Soker.* 499, L83 (1998)
- The Simultaneous Spectrum of Sagittarius A* from 20 Centimeter to 1 Millimeter and the Nature of the Millimeter Excess. *Heino Falcke, W. M. Goss, Hiroshi Matsuo, Peter Teuben, Jun-Hui Zhao, & Robert Zylka.* 499, 731 (1998)
- Ionized Gas in Sagittarius B2 Main on Scales of 0.065 Arcsecond (600 AU). *C. G. De Pree, W. M. Goss, & R. A. Gaume.* 500, 847 (1998)
- RADIO CONTINUUM: STARS**
- Radio Pulse Properties of the Millisecond Pulsar PSR J0437-4715. I. Observations at 20 Centimeters. *F. A. Jenet, S. B. Anderson, V. M. Kaspi, T. A. Prince, & S. C. Unwin.* 498, 365 (1998)
- Synchrotron Self-Absorption in Radio Supernovae. *Roger A. Chevalier.* 499, 810 (1998)
- Radio Continuum Structure of IRS 13 and Proper Motions of Compact H II Components at the Galactic Center. *Jun-Hui Zhao & W. M. Goss.* 499, L163 (1998)
- Radio Supernovae as Distance Indicators. *Kurt W. Weiler, Schuyler D. Van Dyk, Marcus J. Montes, Nino Panagia, & Richard A. Sramek.* 500, 51 (1998)
- RADIO LINES: GALAXIES**
- Cold Massive Molecular Clouds in the Inner Disk of M31. *Laurent Loinard & Ronald J. Allen.* 499, 227 (1998)
- MCG +00-32-16: An Irregular Galaxy Close to the Lowest Redshift Absorber on the 3C 273 Line of Sight. *G. Lyle Hoffman, Nanyao Y. Lu, E. E. Salpeter, Bryan M. Connell, & René Fromhold-Treu.* 500, 789 (1998)
- The Water Masers in the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 1052. *M. J. Claussen, P. J. Diamond, J. A. Braatz, A. S. Wilson, & C. Henkel.* 500, L129 (1998)
- RADIO LINES: ISM**
- Are Clouds Collapsing at the 2' North Position of Sagittarius B2? *Y. C. Minh, L. Haikala, Å. Hjalmarson, & W. M. Irvine.* 498, 261 (1998)
- Laboratory Detection of the Carbon Ring Chain C₃H₂. *M. C. McCarthy, M. J. Travers, W. Chen, C. A. Gottlieb, & P. Thaddeus.* 498, L89 (1998)
- Molecular Cloud Structure in the Magellanic Clouds: Effect of Metallicity. *Soojong Pak, D. T. Jaffe, Ewine F. van Dishoeck, L. E. B. Johansson, & R. S. Booth.* 498, 735 (1998)
- The Millimeter- and Submillimeter-Wave Spectrum of Ethylene Oxide (c-C₂H₄O). *J. Pan, Sieghard Albert, K. V. L. N. Sastry, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 499, 517 (1998)
- A High-Resolution VLA Study of M17-UC1. *C. Olivia Johnson, C. G. DePree, & W. M. Goss.* 500, 302 (1998)
- CO, C I, and C II Observations of NGC 7023. *Maryvonne Gerin, Thomas G. Phillips, Jocelyn Keene, A. L. Betz, & R. T. Boreiko.* 500, 329 (1998)
- Dimethyl Ether: Laboratory Assignments and Predictions through 600 GHz. *Peter Groner, Sieghard Albert, Eric Herbst, & Frank C. De Lucia.* 500, 1059 (1998)
- RELATIVITY**
- Quasar Clustering and Spacetime Geometry. *Piotr A. Popowski, David H. Weinberg, Barbara S. Ryden, & Patrick S. Osmer.* 498, 11 (1998)
- Three-dimensional Magnetohydrodynamic Simulations of Relativistic Jets Injected into an Oblique Magnetic Field. *Ken-Ichi Nishikawa, Shinji Koide, Jun-ichi Sakai, Dimitris M. Christodoulou, Hélène Sol, & Robert L. Mutel.* 498, 166 (1998)
- Advection-dominated Accretion Flows in the Kerr Metric. I. Basic Equations. *Charles F. Gammie & Robert Popham.* 498, 313 (1998)
- Relativistic Corrections to the Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect. *Anthony Challinor & Anthony Lasenby.* 499, 1 (1998)
- The High-Energy Spectra of Accreting Black Holes: Observational Evidence for Bulk-Motion Infall. *Chris Shrader & Lev Titarchuk.* 499, L31 (1998)
- Bounds on the Compactness of Neutron Stars from Brightness Oscillations during X-Ray Bursts. *M. Coleman Miller & Frederick K. Lamb.* 499, L37 (1998)
- Stability of Dense Stellar Clusters against Relativistic Collapse. II. Maxwellian Distribution Functions with Different Cutoff Parameters. *G. S. Bisnovatyi-Kogan, M. Merafina, R. Ruffini, & E. Vesperini.* 500, 217 (1998)
- Time-dependent Structure of Perturbed Relativistic Jets. *Philip E. Hardee, Alexander Rosen, Philip A. Hughes, & G. Comer Duncan.* 500, 599 (1998)
- Collimation of Highly Variable Magnetohydrodynamic Disturbances around a Rotating Black Hole. *K. Hirotani.* 500, 632 (1998)

SCATTERING

- Simplified Radiative Transfer for Combined Rayleigh and Isotropic Scattering. *G. C. Pomraning & B. D. Gnapol*. 498, 671 (1998)
- Extreme Scattering Events and Galactic Dark Matter. *Mark Walker & Mark Wardle*. 498, L125 (1998)
- Relativistic Corrections to the Sunyaev-Zeldovich Effect. *Anthony Challinor & Anthony Lasenby*. 499, 1 (1998)
- The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54. *Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury*. 499, L21 (1998)
- How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? *S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kaastra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola*. 499, 608 (1998)
- Scattered Radiation from Obscured Quasars in Distant Radio Galaxies. *Hien D. Tran, Marshall H. Cohen, Patrick M. Ogle, Robert W. Goodrich, & Sperello di Serego Alighieri*. 500, 660 (1998)

SHOCK WAVES

- Ortho-H₂/Para-H₂ Ratio in Low-Velocity Shocks. *Ralf Timmermann*. 498, 246 (1998)
- Transonic Black Hole Accretion Disks: A Unified Model for Optically Thin and Thick Disks. *C. Luo & E. P. Liang*. 498, 307 (1998)
- Dynamical Structure of Radiation-dominated Pulsar Accretion Shocks. *Peter A. Becker*. 498, 790 (1998)
- Evolution of X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies and Shock Heating of the Intracluster Medium. *Motokazu Takizawa & Shin Mineshige*. 499, 82 (1998)
- Interaction of a Pulsar Wind with the Expanding Supernova Remnant. *Byung-Il Jun*. 499, 282 (1998)
- A Thermal Model for the Featureless X-Ray Emission from SN 1006? *J. Martin Laming*. 499, 309 (1998)
- The Postshock Chemical Lifetimes of Outflow Tracers and a Possible New Mechanism to Produce Water Ice Mantles. *Edwin A. Bergin, David A. Neufeld, & Gary J. Melnick*. 499, 777 (1998)
- Energy Input and Mass Redistribution by Supernovae in the Interstellar Medium. *K. Thornton, M. Gaudlitz, H.-Th. Janka, & M. Steinmetz*. 500, 95 (1998)
- Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. *R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov*. 500, 138 (1998)
- Transition to the Radiative Phase in Supernova Remnants. *John M. Blondin, Eric B. Wright, Kazimierz J. Borkowski, & Stephen P. Reynolds*. 500, 342 (1998)

SOLAR SYSTEM: FORMATION

- Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board SOHO. *R. Kallenbach, F. M. Ipavich, P. Bochsler, S. Hefti, P. Wurz, M. R. Aellig, A. B. Galvin, J. Geiss, F. Gliem, G. Gloeckler, H. Grünwaldt, M. Hilchenbach, D. Hovestadt, & B. Klecker*. 498, L75 (1998)
- The Case for Rarity of Chondrules and Calcium-Aluminum-rich Inclusions in the Early Solar System and Some Implications for Astrophysical Models. *Derek W. G. Sears*. 498, 773 (1998)
- A Test of the Supernova Trigger Hypothesis with ⁶⁰Fe and ²⁶Al. *G. J. Wasserburg, R. Gallino, & M. Busso*. 500, L189 (1998)

SOLAR SYSTEM: GENERAL

- The Electric Charging of Interstellar Dust in the Solar System and Consequences for Its Dynamics. *Hiroshi Kimura & Ingrid Mann*. 499, 454 (1998)

STARS: ABUNDANCES

- On the Theoretical Period-Luminosity Relation of Cepheids. *Hideyuki Saio & Alfred Gautschi*. 498, 360 (1998)
- The Effect of Photospheric Granulation on the Determination of the Lithium Abundance in Solar-Type Stars. *H. Uitenbroek*. 498, 427 (1998)
- Correlated Depletion of Lithium and Beryllium in F Stars. *Constantine P. Deliyannis, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, Alex Stephens, Jeremy R. King, Steven S. Vogt, & Michael J. Keane*. 498, L147 (1998)
- The X-Ray Spectral Evolution of Classical Nova V1974 Cygni 1992: A Reanalysis of the ROSAT Data. *Şölen Balman, Joachim Krautter, & Hakkı Ögelman*. 499, 395 (1998)
- Boron Abundances and Internal Mixing in Stars. I. The Hyades Giants. *Douglas K. Duncan, Ruth C. Peterson, Julie A. Thorburn, & Marc H. Pinsonneault*. 499, 871 (1998)

- Mass-Loss Rate and He/H Abundance of the Erupting Component in the Small Magellanic Cloud System HD 5980. *G. Koenigsberger, M. Peña, W. Schmutz, & S. Ayala*. 499, 889 (1998)
- Detection of Lithium in a Main-Sequence Bulge Star Using Keck I As a 15 Meter Diameter Telescope. *D. Minniti, T. Vandehei, K. H. Cook, K. Griest, & C. Alcock*. 499, L175 (1998)
- Boron in Very Metal Poor Stars. *Ramón J. García López, David L. Lambert, Bengt Edvardsson, Bengt Gustafsson, Dan Kiselman, & Rafael Rebolo*. 500, 241 (1998)
- Degenerate Thermal Pulses in Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. *C. A. Frost, J. C. Lattanzio, & P. R. Wood*. 500, 355 (1998)
- Processing of Lithium in Halo Stars Cooler Than the Spite Plateau. III. Observations and Abundance Analysis. *Sean G. Ryan & Constantine P. Deliyannis*. 500, 398 (1998)
- The Complete Spectral Energy Distribution and the Atmospheric Properties of the Helium-rich White Dwarf MCT 0501-2858. *Stéphane Vennes, Jean Dupuis, Pierre Chayer, Elisha P. Polomski, William Van Dyke Dixon, & Mark Hurwitz*. 500, L41 (1998)
- Properties of the Hot DA White Dwarf HZ 43 Based on Far-Ultraviolet ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations. *Jean Dupuis, Stéphane Vennes, Pierre Chayer, Mark Hurwitz, & Stuart Bowyer*. 500, L45 (1998)
- Detection of the Li I $\lambda 6104$ Transition in the Population II Star HD 140283. *Piercarlo Bonifacio & Paolo Molaro*. 500, L175 (1998)

STARS: ACTIVITY

- Time Evolution of the Magnetic Activity Cycle Period. *Axel Brandenburg, Steven H. Saar, & Christen R. Turpin*. 498, L51 (1998)
- Magnetic Activity-related Radial Velocity Variations in Cool Stars: First Results from the Lick Extrasolar Planet Survey. *Steven H. Saar, R. Paul Butler, & Geoffrey W. Marcy*. 498, L153 (1998)
- Phase-resolved Simultaneous ORFEUS Far-Ultraviolet and ROSAT X-Ray Observations of the Active Star AB Doradus. *J. H. M. M. Schmitt, G. Cutispoto, & J. Krautter*. 500, L25 (1998)
- High-Excitation Emission Lines in the Far-Ultraviolet Spectrum of the Late-A Star α Cephei. *Theodore Simon & Thomas R. Ayres*. 500, L37 (1998)
- What Determines the Relative Areas of Spots and Faculae on Sun-like Stars? *Peter Foukal*. 500, 958 (1998)

STARS: AGB AND POST-AGB

- The Role of Ionization Energy during Planetary Nebula Ejection. *Amos Harpaz*. 498, 293 (1998)
- Determination of Mass-Loss Rates of PG 1159 Stars from Far-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. *Lars Koesterke & Klaus Werner*. 500, L55 (1998)
- On the Puzzling Origin of the Rare In and Sn Isotopes. *Ch. Theis, F. Käppeler, K. Wisshak, & F. Voss*. 500, 1039 (1998)
- Highly Red Objects in M31: Candidates for Massive Young Stellar Objects or Superwind-Phase Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. *Keiichi Kodaira, Motohide Tamura, Vladas Vansevicius, & Satoshi Miyazaki*. 500, L133 (1998)

STARS: ATMOSPHERES

- A Spherical Non-LTE Line-blanketed Stellar Atmosphere Model of the Early B Giant ϵ Canis Majoris. *J. P. Aufdenberg, P. H. Hauschildt, S. N. Shore, & E. Baron*. 498, 837 (1998)
- Correlated Depletion of Lithium and Beryllium in F Stars. *Constantine P. Deliyannis, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, Alex Stephens, Jeremy R. King, Steven S. Vogt, & Michael J. Keane*. 498, L147 (1998)
- ORFEUS Observations of Luminous Cool Stars. *A. K. Dupree & N. S. Brickhouse*. 500, L33 (1998)
- ORFEUS-SPAS II Extreme-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy of ϵ CMa (B2 II). *David H. Cohen, Mark Hurwitz, Joseph P. Cassinelli, & Stuart Bowyer*. 500, L51 (1998)
- Determination of Mass-Loss Rates of PG 1159 Stars from Far-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. *Lars Koesterke & Klaus Werner*. 500, L55 (1998)

STARS: BINARIES: CLOSE

- No Massive Black Hole in Cygnus X-3. *Abbas Mitra*. 499, 385 (1998)
- The X-Ray Spectral Evolution of Classical Nova V1974 Cygni 1992: A Reanalysis of the ROSAT Data. *Şölen Balman, Joachim Krautter, & Hakkı Ögelman*. 499, 395 (1998)
- Binary Pulsar PSR J1012+53: Evolution, Ages, and Masses of Companions. *Marek J. Sarna, Jelena Antipova, & Alexander Mustimov*. 499, 407 (1998)
- Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Nova-like Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Knox S. Long, Richard A.*

- Wade, Raymundo Baptista, Keith Horne, Ivan Hubeny, & René G. M. Rutten. 499, 414 (1998)
- Recovery of 29 Second Oscillations in Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. Christian Knigge, Nick Drake, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Keith Horne, & Raymundo Baptista. 499, 429 (1998)
- Warped Disks as a Possible Origin of Torque Reversals in Accretion-powered Pulsars. M. H. van Kerkwijk, Deepto Chakrabarty, J. E. Pringle, & R. A. M. J. Wijers. 499, L27 (1998)
- The High-Energy Spectra of Accreting Black Holes: Observational Evidence for Bulk-Motion Infall. Chris Shrader & Lev Titarchuk. 499, L31 (1998)
- Discovery of the 198 Second X-Ray Pulsar GRO J2058+42. Colleen A. Wilson, Mark H. Finger, B. Alan Harmon, Deepto Chakrabarty, & Tod Strohmayer. 499, 820 (1998)
- The Equilibrium Tide Model for Tidal Friction. Peter P. Eggleton, Ludmila G. Kiseleva, & Piet Hut. 499, 853 (1998)
- "Canonical" Black Hole States in the Superluminal Source GRO J1655-40. Mariano Mendez, Tomaso Belloni, & Michiel van der Klis. 499, L187 (1998)
- ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations of Algol-Type Interacting Binaries. Gerladine J. Peters & Ronald S. Polidan. 500, L17 (1998)
- ORFEUS Observations of the Magnetic Cataclysmic Variable PQ Geminorum. Jennifer L. Cash, Steve B. Howell, & Simon Rosen. 500, L21 (1998)
- Binary Stars in the Orion Trapezium Cluster Core. Monika G. Petr, Vincent Coudé du Foresto, Steven V. W. Beckwith, Andrea Richichi, & Mark J. McCaughrean. 500, 825 (1998)
- Gamma-Ray Spectral States of Galactic Black Hole Candidates. J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. A. Kroeger, K. McNaron-Brown, J. G. Skibo, & B. F. Phlips. 500, 899 (1998)
- Double Core Evolution. X. Through the Envelope Ejection Phase. Eric L. Sandquist, Ronald E. Taam, Xingming Chen, Peter Bodenheimer, & Andreas Burkert. 500, 909 (1998)
- Evolutionary Effects of Irradiation in Cataclysmic Variables. P. McCormick & J. Frank. 500, 923 (1998)
- Disk Instability in Wide Neutron Star Low-Mass X-Ray Binaries. X.-D. Li & Z.-R. Wang. 500, 935 (1998)
- BEPOSAX Observation of 4U 1626-67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature. M. Orlandini, D. Dal Fiume, F. Frontera, S. Del Sordo, S. Piraino, A. Santangelo, A. Segreto, T. Oosterbroek, & A. N. Parmar. 500, L163 (1998)
- STARS: BINARIES: ECLIPSING**
- An Alternative Model of the Magnetic Cataclysmic Variable V1432 Aquilae (=RX J1940.1-1025). Koji Mukai. 498, 394 (1998)
- Spectroscopy of the Cataclysmic Variable UU Aquarii: s-Waves and Bright Spots. Ronald H. Kitchuck, Eric M. Schlegel, James C. White II, & Cathy S. Mansperger. 499, 444 (1998)
- The Orbital Evolution and Proper Motion of PSR J2051-0827. B. W. Stappers, M. Bailes, R. N. Manchester, J. S. Sandhu, & M. Toscano. 499, L183 (1998)
- STARS: BINARIES: GENERAL**
- Collapse and Fragmentation Models of Prolate Molecular Cloud Cores. II. Initial Differential Rotation. Leonardo Di G. Sigalotti. 498, 236 (1998)
- STARS: BINARIES: SPECTROSCOPIC**
- The Mass Distribution of Stellar Black Holes. Charles D. Bailyn, Raj K. Jain, Paolo Coppi, & Jerome A. Orosz. 499, 367 (1998)
- Orbital Parameters for the Soft X-Ray Transient 4U 1543-47: Evidence for a Black Hole. Jerome A. Orosz, Raj K. Jain, Charles D. Bailyn, Jeffrey E. McClintock, & Ronald A. Remillard. 499, 375 (1998)
- STARS: BINARIES: SYMBIOTIC**
- ASCA Observations of the Symbiotic System CH Cygni. Hiroyuki Ezuka, Manabu Ishida, & Fumiyoshi Makino. 499, 388 (1998)
- STARS: BINARIES: VISUAL**
- HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars. David R. Soderblom, Jeremy R. King, Lionel Siess, Keith S. Noll, Diane M. Gilmore, Todd J. Henry, Edmund Nelan, Christopher J. Burrows, Robert A. Brown, M. A. C. Perryman, G. Fritz Benedict, Barbara J. McArthur, Otto G. Franz, Laurence H. Wasserman, Burton F. Jones, David W. Latham, Guillermo Torres, & Robert P. Stefanik. 498, 385 (1998)
- Star Formation Environments and the Distribution of Binary Separations. Wolfgang Brandner & Rainer Köhler. 499, L79 (1998)
- STARS: CARBON**
- Degenerate Thermal Pulses in Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. C. A. Frost, J. C. Lattanzio, & P. R. Wood. 500, 355 (1998)
- A Circumbinary Reservoir around BM Geminorum? C. Kahane, C. Barnbaum, K. Uchida, S. P. Balm, & M. Jura. 500, 466 (1998)
- STARS: CHEMICALLY PECULIAR**
- Determination of Mass-Loss Rates of PG 1159 Stars from Far-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. Lars Koesterke & Klaus Werner. 500, L55 (1998)
- STARS: CIRCUMSTELLAR MATTER**
- HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars. David R. Soderblom, Jeremy R. King, Lionel Siess, Keith S. Noll, Diane M. Gilmore, Todd J. Henry, Edmund Nelan, Christopher J. Burrows, Robert A. Brown, M. A. C. Perryman, G. Fritz Benedict, Barbara J. McArthur, Otto G. Franz, Laurence H. Wasserman, Burton F. Jones, David W. Latham, Guillermo Torres, & Robert P. Stefanik. 498, 385 (1998)
- Warm Dust around Blue Hypergiants: Mid-Infrared Imaging of the Luminous Blue Variable HD 168625. M. Robberto & T. M. Herbst. 498, 400 (1998)
- On the Existence of Jets in the Recurrent Nova T Pyxidis. T. J. O'Brien & Judith G. Cohen. 498, L59 (1998)
- Far-Infrared Constraints on Structure and Variability of SSV 13 in NGC 1333. Paul M. Harvey, Beverly J. Smith, James Di Francesco, & Cecilia Colomé. 499, 294 (1998)
- Photoevaporation of Disks and Clumps by Nearby Massive Stars: Application to Disk Destruction in the Orion Nebula. Doug Johnstone, David Hollenbach, & John Bally. 499, 758 (1998)
- Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution. L. M. Close, A. Dutrey, F. Roddier, S. Guilloteau, C. Roddier, M. Northcott, F. Ménard, G. Duvert, J. E. Graves, & D. Potter. 499, 883 (1998)
- Infrared Spectroscopy of Ultracompact H II Regions. M. Faison, E. Churchwell, P. Hofner, J. Huckwell, D. K. Lynch, & R. W. Russell. 500, 280 (1998)
- Orbital Evolution and Migration of Giant Planets: Modeling Extrasolar Planets. D. E. Trilling, W. Benz, T. Guillot, J. I. Lunine, W. B. Hubbard, & A. Burrows. 500, 428 (1998)
- A Circumbinary Reservoir around BM Geminorum? C. Kahane, C. Barnbaum, K. Uchida, S. P. Balm, & M. Jura. 500, 466 (1998)
- ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations of Algol-Type Interacting Binaries. Gerladine J. Peters & Ronald S. Polidan. 500, L17 (1998)
- Double Core Evolution. X. Through the Envelope Ejection Phase. Eric L. Sandquist, Ronald E. Taam, Xingming Chen, Peter Bodenheimer, & Andreas Burkert. 500, 909 (1998)
- STARS: CORONAE**
- Phase-resolved Simultaneous ORFEUS Far-Ultraviolet and ROSAT X-Ray Observations of the Active Star AB Doradus. J. H. M. M. Schmitt, G. Cuiaspoto, & J. Krautter. 500, L25 (1998)
- STARS: DISTANCES**
- The Ages and Distances of Globular Clusters with the Luminosity Function Method: The Case of M5 and M55. Raul Jimenez & Paolo Padoan. 498, 704 (1998)
- Radio Supernovae as Distance Indicators. Kurt W. Weiler, Schuyler D. Van Dyk, Marcos J. Montes, Nino Panagia, & Richard A. Sramek. 500, 51 (1998)
- STARS: EARLY-TYPE**
- A Spherical Non-LTE Line-blanketed Stellar Atmosphere Model of the Early B Giant ϵ Canis Majoris. J. P. Aufdenberg, P. H. Hauschildt, S. N. Shore, & E. Baron. 498, 837 (1998)
- ORFEUS-SPAS II Extreme-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy of ϵ CMa (B2 II). David H. Cohen, Mark Hurwitz, Joseph P. Cassinelli, & Stuart Bowyer. 500, L51 (1998)
- STARS: EMISSION-LINE, BE**
- Permitted Iron Emission Lines in the Classical T Tauri Star DR Tauri. Georgina Beristain, Suzan Edwards, & John Kwan. 499, 828 (1998)
- STARS: EVOLUTION**
- The Role of Ionization Energy during Planetary Nebula Ejection. Amos Harpaz. 498, 293 (1998)
- On the Theoretical Period-Luminosity Relation of Cepheids. Hideyuki Saio & Alfred Gautschi. 498, 360 (1998)
- HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars. David R. Soderblom, Jeremy R. King, Lionel Siess, Keith S. Noll, Diane M. Gilmore, Todd J. Henry, Edmund Nelan, Christopher J. Burrows, Robert A. Brown,

- M. A. C. Perryman, G. Fritz Benedict, Barbara J. McArthur, Otto G. Franz, Laurence H. Wasserman, Burton F. Jones, David W. Latham, Guillermo Torres, & Robert P. Stefaniak. 498, 385 (1998)
- Time Evolution of the Magnetic Activity Cycle Period. Axel Brandenburg, Steven H. Saar, & Christen R. Turpin. 498, L51 (1998)
- The Ages and Distances of Globular Clusters with the Luminosity Function Method: The Case of M5 and M55. Raul Jimenez & Paolo Padoan. 498, 704 (1998)
- Processing of Icy Mantles in Protostellar Envelopes. J. E. Chiar, P. A. Gerakines, D. C. B. Whittet, Y. J. Pendleton, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, & A. C. A. Boogert. 498, 716 (1998)
- The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass. M. Turatto, P. A. Mazzali, T. R. Young, K. Nomoto, K. Iwamoto, S. Benetti, E. Cappallaro, I. J. Danziger, D. F. de Mello, M. M. Phillips, N. B. Suntzeff, A. Clocchiatti, A. Piemonte, B. Leibendgut, R. Covarrubias, J. Maza, & J. Sollerman. 498, L129 (1998)
- Correlated Depletion of Lithium and Beryllium in F Stars. Constantine P. Deliyannis, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, Alex Stephens, Jeremy R. King, Steven S. Vogt, & Michael J. Keane. 498, L147 (1998)
- Stellar Evolution with Arbitrary Rotation Laws. III. Convective Core Overshoot and Angular Momentum Distribution. Robert G. Deupree. 499, 340 (1998)
- Binary Pulsar PSR J1012+53: Evolution, Ages, and Masses of Companions. Marek J. Sarna, Jelena Antipova, & Alexander Muslimov. 499, 407 (1998)
- The Thermal Response of a Pulsar Glitch: The Nonspherical Symmetric Case. K. S. Cheng, Y. Li, & W. M. Suen. 499, L45 (1998)
- A New Pleiades Member at the Lithium Substellar Boundary. E. L. Martín, G. Basri, J. E. Gallegos, R. Rebolo, M. R. Zapatero-Osorio, & V. J. S. Bejar. 499, L61 (1998)
- Boron Abundances and Internal Mixing in Stars. I. The Hyades Giants. Douglas K. Duncan, Ruth C. Peterson, Julie A. Thorburn, & Marc H. Pinsonneault. 499, 871 (1998)
- Cepheid Models Based on Self-consistent Stellar Evolution and Pulsation Calculations: The Right Answer? Isabelle Baraffe, Yann Alibert, Dominique Méra, Gilles Chabrier, & Jean-Philippe Beaulieu. 499, L205 (1998)
- Multimodal Distributions along the Horizontal Branch. Francesco R. Ferraro, Barbara Paltrinieri, Flavio Fusi Pecci, Robert T. Rood, & Ben Dorman. 500, 311 (1998)
- Degenerate Thermal Pulses in Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. C. A. Frost, J. C. Lattanzio, & P. R. Wood. 500, 355 (1998)
- Inward Propagation of Nuclear-burning Shells in Merging C-O and He White Dwarfs. Hideyuki Saio & Ken'ichi Nomoto. 500, 388 (1998)
- ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations of the Ultraviolet-bright Star Barnard 29 in M13. W. Van Dyke Dixon & Mark Hurwitz. 500, L29 (1998)
- Determination of Mass-Loss Rates of PG 1159 Stars from Far-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. Lars Koesterke & Klaus Werner. 500, L55 (1998)
- Double Core Evolution. X. Through the Envelope Ejection Phase. Eric L. Sandquist, Ronald E. Taam, Xingming Chen, Peter Bodenheimer, & Andreas Burkert. 500, 909 (1998)
- Age, Metallicity, and the Distance to the Magellanic Clouds from Red Clump Stars. Andrew A. Cole. 500, L137 (1998)
- Strömgren Photometry of Globular Clusters: The Distance and Age of M13, Evidence for Two Populations of Horizontal-Branch Stars. Frank Grundahl, Don A. Vandenberg, & Michael I. Andersen. 500, L179 (1998)
- STARS: FORMATION**
- Collapse and Fragmentation Models of Prolate Molecular Cloud Cores. II. Initial Differential Rotation. Leonardo Di G. Sigalotti. 498, 236 (1998)
- Stellar Content of the Galactic Starburst Template NGC 3603 from Adaptive Optics Observations. F. Eisenhauer, A. Quirrenbach, H. Zinnecker, & R. Genzel. 498, 278 (1998)
- High-Resolution H^{13}CO^+ Observations toward the Driving Source of the HH 1-2 System. Minho Choi & Youngung Lee. 498, L71 (1998)
- The Global Schmidt Law in Star-forming Galaxies. Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr. 498, 541 (1998)
- Two Jets from the Protostellar System L1551 IRS5. C. V. Malcolm Fridlund & René Liseau. 499, L75 (1998)
- Star Formation Environments and the Distribution of Binary Separations. Wolfgang Brandner & Rainer Köhler. 499, L79 (1998)
- Fragmentation Instability of Molecular Clouds. Ellen G. Zweibel. 499, 746 (1998)
- Comments on Alfvén Waves and Plasma Drift in a Slightly Ionized Gas. Hideyuki Kamaya & Ryoichi Nishi. 500, 257 (1998)
- Near-Infrared Polarimetric Study of S140 IRS. Yongqiang Yao, Miki Ishii, Tetsuya Nagata, Yasunobu Ogawa, Shuji Sato, Makoto Watanabe, & Takuya Yamashita. 500, 320 (1998)
- A Test of the Supernova Trigger Hypothesis with ^{60}Fe and ^{26}Al . G. J. Wasserburg, R. Gallino, & M. Busso. 500, L189 (1998)
- STARS: FUNDAMENTAL PARAMETERS**
- A Spherical Non-LTE Line-blanketed Stellar Atmosphere Model of the Early B Giant ϵ Canis Majoris. J. P. Aufdenberg, P. H. Hauschildt, S. N. Shore, & E. Baron. 498, 837 (1998)
- Spectral Synthesis of TiO Lines. Jeff A. Valenti, Nikolai Piskunov, & Christopher M. Johns-Krull. 498, 851 (1998)
- An Absence of Gaps in the Main-Sequence Population of Field Stars. Heidi Jo Newberg & Brian Yanny. 499, L57 (1998)
- A New Pleiades Member at the Lithium Substellar Boundary. E. L. Martín, G. Basri, J. E. Gallegos, R. Rebolo, M. R. Zapatero-Osorio, & V. J. S. Bejar. 499, L61 (1998)
- Mass-Loss Rate and He/H Abundance of the Erupting Component in the Small Magellanic Cloud System HD 5980. G. Koenigsberger, M. Peña, W. Schmutz, & S. Ayala. 499, 889 (1998)
- STARS: HERTZSPRUNG-RUSSELL DIAGRAM**
- Stellar Content of the Galactic Starburst Template NGC 3603 from Adaptive Optics Observations. F. Eisenhauer, A. Quirrenbach, H. Zinnecker, & R. Genzel. 498, 278 (1998)
- An Absence of Gaps in the Main-Sequence Population of Field Stars. Heidi Jo Newberg & Brian Yanny. 499, L57 (1998)
- STARS: HORIZONTAL-BRANCH**
- Multimodal Distributions along the Horizontal Branch. Francesco R. Ferraro, Barbara Paltrinieri, Flavio Fusi Pecci, Robert T. Rood, & Ben Dorman. 500, 311 (1998)
- Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. II. Oscillations of RR Lyrae and Horizontal Branch Red Variable Stars. D. R. Xiong, Q. L. Cheng, & L. Deng. 500, 449 (1998)
- A "Short" Distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud with the Hipparcos-calibrated Red Clump Stars. K. Z. Stanek, D. Zaritsky, & J. Harris. 500, L141 (1998)
- Strömgren Photometry of Globular Clusters: The Distance and Age of M13, Evidence for Two Populations of Horizontal-Branch Stars. Frank Grundahl, Don A. Vandenberg, & Michael I. Andersen. 500, L179 (1998)
- STARS: INDIVIDUAL**
- Constellation Name: UU Aquarii**
- Spectroscopy of the Cataclysmic Variable UU Aquarii: s-Waves and Bright Spots. Ronald H. Kaitchuck, Eric M. Schlegel, James C. White II, & Cathy S. Mansperger. 499, 444 (1998)
- Constellation Name: Aquila X-1**
- Aquila X-1 from Outburst to Quiescence: The Onset of the Propeller Effect and Signs of a Turned-on Rotation-powered Pulsar. S. Campana, L. Stella, S. Mereghetti, M. Colpi, M. Tavani, D. Ricci, D. Dal Fiume, & T. Belloni. 499, L65 (1998)
- Constellation Name: V1432 Aquilae**
- An Alternative Model of the Magnetic Cataclysmic Variable V1432 Aquilae (=RX J1940.1-1025). Koji Mukai. 498, 394 (1998)
- Constellation Name: UY Aurigae**
- Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution. L. M. Close, A. Dutrey, F. Roddier, S. Guilloteau, C. Roddier, M. Northcott, F. Ménard, G. Duvert, J. E. Graves, & D. Potter. 499, 883 (1998)
- Constellation Name: ϵ Canis Majoris**
- A Spherical Non-LTE Line-blanketed Stellar Atmosphere Model of the Early B Giant ϵ Canis Majoris. J. P. Aufdenberg, P. H. Hauschildt, S. N. Shore, & E. Baron. 498, 837 (1998)
- ORFEUS-SPAS II Extreme-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy of ϵ CMa (B2 II). David H. Cohen, Mark Hurwitz, Joseph P. Cassinelli, & Stuart Bowyer. 500, L51 (1998)
- Constellation Name: EZ Canis Majoris**
- Coupled Line-Profile and Continuum Variations in EZ Canis Majoris: Implications for the Driving Mechanism of Global Wind Structures in Wolf-Rayet Winds. Thierry Morel, Nicole St-Louis, Anthony F. J. Moffat,

Octavio Cardona, Gloria Koenigsberger, & Grant M. Hill. 498, 413 (1998)

Constellation Name: α Cephei

High-Excitation Emission Lines in the Far-Ultraviolet Spectrum of the Late-A Star α Cephei. *Theodore Simon & Thomas R. Ayres.* 500, L37 (1998)

Constellation Name: Cygnus X-2

A Type I Burst with Radius Expansion Observed from Cygnus X-2 with the Rossi X-Ray Timing Explorer. *Alan P. Smale.* 498, L141 (1998)

Constellation Name: Cygnus X-3

No Massive Black Hole in Cygnus X-3. *Abhas Mitra.* 499, 385 (1998)

Constellation Name: CH Cygni

ASCA Observations of the Symbiotic System CH Cygni. *Hiroiyuki Ezuka, Manabu Ishida, & Fumiyoshi Makino.* 499, 388 (1998)

Constellation Name: V404 Cygni

The Mass Distribution of Stellar Black Holes. *Charles D. Bailyn, Raj K. Jain, Paolo Coppi, & Jerome A. Orosz.* 499, 367 (1998)

Constellation Name: Nova V1974 Cygni

The X-Ray Spectral Evolution of Classical Nova V1974 Cygni 1992: A Reanalysis of the ROSAT Data. *Sjölen Balman, Joachim Krautter, & Hakka Ögelman.* 499, 395 (1998)

Constellation Name: BM Geminorum

A Circumbinary Reservoir around BM Geminorum? *C. Kahane, C. Barnbaum, K. Uchida, S. P. Balm, & M. Jura.* 500, 466 (1998)

Constellation Name: PQ Geminorum

ORFEUS Observations of the Magnetic Cataclysmic Variable PQ Geminorum. *Jennifer L. Cash, Steve B. Howell, & Simon Rosen.* 500, L21 (1998)

Constellation Name: θ Orionis

Binary Stars in the Orion Trapezium Cluster Core. *Monika G. Petr, Vincent Coudé du Foresto, Steven V. W. Beckwith, Andrea Richichi, & Mark J. McCaughrean.* 500, 825 (1998)

Constellation Name: T Pyxidis

Complex Velocity Fields in the Shell of T Pyxidis. *Bruce Margon & Eric W. Deutsch.* 498, L61 (1998)

Constellation Name: UX Ursae Majoris

Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Nova-like Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Raymundo Baptista, Keith Horne, Ivan Hubeny, & René G. M. Ratten.* 499, 414 (1998)

Recovery of 29 Second Oscillations in Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Nick Drake, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Keith Horne, & Raymundo Baptista.* 499, 429 (1998)

Henry Draper Number: HD 5980

Mass-Loss Rate and He/H Abundance of the Erupting Component in the Small Magellanic Cloud System HD 5980. *G. Koenigsberger, M. Peña, W. Schmutz, & S. Ayala.* 499, 889 (1998)

Henry Draper Number: HD 98800

HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars. *David R. Soderblom, Jeremy R. King, Lionel Siess, Keith S. Noll, Diane M. Gilmore, Todd J. Henry, Edmund Nelan, Christopher J. Burrows, Robert A. Brown, M. A. C. Perryman, G. Fritz Benedict, Barbara J. McArthur, Otto G. Franz, Laurence H. Wasserman, Burton F. Jones, David W. Latham, Guillermo Torres, & Robert P. Stefanik.* 498, 385 (1998)

Henry Draper Number: HD 140283

Detection of the Li I λ 6104 Transition in the Population II Star HD 140283. *Piercarlo Bonifacio & Paolo Molaro.* 500, L175 (1998)

Henry Draper Number: HD 168625

Warm Dust around Blue Hypergiants: Mid-Infrared Imaging of the Luminous Blue Variable HD 168625. *M. Robberto & T. M. Herbst.* 498, 400 (1998)

Name: Barnard 29

ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations of the Ultraviolet-bright Star Barnard 29 in M13. *W. Van Dyke Dixon & Mark Hurwitz.* 500, L29 (1998)

Name: Gliese 725B

Spectral Synthesis of TiO Lines. *Jeff A. Valenti, Nikolai Piskunov, & Christopher M. Johns-Krull.* 498, 851 (1998)

Alphanumeric: EXO 053109–6609.2

Temporal Analysis of EXO 0531–66 in Outburst. *L. Burderi, T. Di Salvo, N. R. Robba, S. Del Sordo, A. Santangelo, & A. Segreto.* 498, 831 (1998)

Alphanumeric: GRO J1655–40

The High-Energy Spectra of Accreting Black Holes: Observational Evidence for Bulk-Motion Infall. *Chris Shrader & Lev Titarchuk.* 499, L31 (1998)
“Canonical” Black Hole States in the Superluminal Source GRO J1655–40. *Mariano Mendez, Tomaso Belloni, & Michiel van der Klis.* 499, L187 (1998)

Alphanumeric: GRS 1915+105

The High-Energy Spectra of Accreting Black Holes: Observational Evidence for Bulk-Motion Infall. *Chris Shrader & Lev Titarchuk.* 499, L31 (1998)

Alphanumeric: GX 13+1

Discovery of a 57–69 Hz Quasi-periodic Oscillation in GX 13+1. *Jeroen Homan, Michiel van der Klis, Rudy Wijnands, Brian Vaughan, & Erik Kuulkers.* 499, L41 (1998)

Alphanumeric: GX 340+0

Discovery of Kiloherz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Z Source GX 340+0. *Peter G. Jonker, Rudy Wijnands, Michiel van der Klis, Dimitrios Psaltis, Erik Kuulkers, & Frederick K. Lamb.* 499, L191 (1998)

Alphanumeric: GX 349+2

Discovery of Two Simultaneous Kiloherz QPOs in the Persistent Flux of GX 349+2. *W. Zhang, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank.* 500, L167 (1998)

Alphanumeric: HZ 43

Properties of the Hot DA White Dwarf HZ 43 Based on Far-Ultraviolet ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations. *Jean Dupuis, Stéphane Vennes, Pierre Chayer, Mark Hurwitz, & Stuart Bowyer.* 500, L45 (1998)

Alphanumeric: MCT 0501–2858

The Complete Spectral Energy Distribution and the Atmospheric Properties of the Helium-rich White Dwarf MCT 0501–2858. *Stéphane Vennes, Jean Dupuis, Pierre Chayer, Elissa P. Polomski, William Van Dyke Dixon, & Mark Hurwitz.* 500, L41 (1998)

Alphanumeric: SSV 13

Far-Infrared Constraints on Structure and Variability of SSV 13 in NGC 1333. *Paul M. Harvey, Beverly J. Smith, James Di Francesco, & Cecilia Colomé.* 499, 294 (1998)

Alphanumeric: 4U 1543–47

Orbital Parameters for the Soft X-Ray Transient 4U 1543–47: Evidence for a Black Hole. *Jerome A. Orosz, Raj K. Jain, Charles D. Bailyn, Jeffrey E. McClintock, & Ronald A. Remillard.* 499, 375 (1998)

Alphanumeric: 4U 1636–54

On the Amplitude of Burst Oscillations in 4U 1636–54: Evidence for Nuclear-powered Pulsars. *Tod E. Strohmayer, William Zhang, Jean H. Swank, Nicholas E. White, & Josef Lapidus.* 498, L135 (1998)

Alphanumeric: 4U 1705–44

Discovery of Kiloherz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Atoll X-Ray Binary 4U 1705–44. *Eric C. Ford, Michiel van der Klis, & Philip Kaaret.* 498, L41 (1998)

Alphanumeric: 4U 1820–30

Correlation between Energy Spectral States and Fast Time Variability and Further Evidence for the Marginally Stable Orbit in 4U 1820–30. *W. Zhang, A. P. Smale, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank.* 500, L171 (1998)

Alphanumeric: WR 6

Time-Frequency Analysis of Three Strongly Variable Wolf-Rayet Stars: WR 6, WR 134, and WR 123. *Sergey V. Marchenko & Anthony F. J. Moffat.* 499, L195 (1998)

Alphanumeric: WR 123

Time-Frequency Analysis of Three Strongly Variable Wolf-Rayet Stars: WR 6, WR 134, and WR 123. *Sergey V. Marchenko & Anthony F. J. Moffat.* 499, L195 (1998)

Alphanumeric: WR 134

Time-Frequency Analysis of Three Strongly Variable Wolf-Rayet Stars: WR 6, WR 134, and WR 123. *Sergey V. Marchenko & Anthony F. J. Moffat.* 499, L195 (1998)

STARS: INTERIORS

On Density-dependent and Temperature-dependent Ground-State and Continuum Effects in the Equation of State for Stellar Interiors. *Stefan Arndt, Werner Däppen, & Alan Nayfonov.* 498, 349 (1998)

Correlated Depletion of Lithium and Beryllium in F Stars. *Constantine P. Deliyannis, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, Alex Stephens, Jeremy R. King, Steven S. Vogt, & Michael J. Keane.* 498, L147 (1998)

Stellar Evolution with Arbitrary Rotation Laws. III. Convective Core Overshoot and Angular Momentum Distribution. *Robert G. Deupree*. 499, 340 (1998)

The Thermal Response of a Pulsar Glitch: The Nonspherical Symmetric Case. *K. S. Cheng, Y. Li, & W. M. Suen*. 499, L45 (1998)

The Equilibrium Tide Model for Tidal Friction. *Peter P. Eggleton, Ludmila G. Kiseleva, & Piet Hut*. 499, 853 (1998)

Boron Abundances and Internal Mixing in Stars. I. The Hyades Giants. *Douglas K. Duncan, Ruth C. Peterson, Julie A. Thorburn, & Marc H. Pinsonneault*. 499, 871 (1998)

Inward Propagation of Nuclear-burning Shells in Merging C-O and He White Dwarfs. *Hideyuki Saio & Ken'ichi Nomoto*. 500, 388 (1998)

Processing of Lithium in Halo Stars Cooler Than the Spite Plateau. III. Observations and Abundance Analysis. *Sean G. Ryan & Constantine P. Deliyannis*. 500, 398 (1998)

Double Core Evolution. X. Through the Envelope Ejection Phase. *Eric L. Sandquist, Ronald E. Taam, Xingming Chen, Peter Bodenheimer, & Andreas Burkert*. 500, 909 (1998)

On the Puzzling Origin of the Rare In and Sn Isotopes. *Ch. Theis, F. Käppeler, K. Wisshak, & F. Voss*. 500, 1039 (1998)

STARS: KINEMATICS

No Death Star—For Now. *Jay A. Frogel & Andrew Gould*. 499, L219 (1998)

STARS: LATE-TYPE

The Effect of Photospheric Granulation on the Determination of the Lithium Abundance in Solar-Type Stars. *H. Uitenbroek*. 498, 427 (1998)

Time Evolution of the Magnetic Activity Cycle Period. *Axel Brandenburg, Steven H. Saar, & Christen R. Turpin*. 498, L51 (1998)

Magnetic Activity-related Radial Velocity Variations in Cool Stars: First Results from the Lick Extrasolar Planet Survey. *Steven H. Saar, R. Paul Butler, & Geoffrey W. Marcy*. 498, L153 (1998)

Boron Abundances and Internal Mixing in Stars. I. The Hyades Giants. *Douglas K. Duncan, Ruth C. Peterson, Julie A. Thorburn, & Marc H. Pinsonneault*. 499, 871 (1998)

Boron in Very Metal Poor Stars. *Ramón J. García López, David L. Lambert, Bengt Edvardsson, Bengt Gustafsson, Dan Kiselman, & Rafael Rebolo*. 500, 241 (1998)

Degenerate Thermal Pulses in Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. *C. A. Frost, J. C. Lattanzio, & P. R. Wood*. 500, 355 (1998)

Phase-resolved Simultaneous ORFEUS Far-Ultraviolet and ROSAT X-Ray Observations of the Active Star AB Doradus. *J. H. M. M. Schmitt, G. Cutispoto, & J. Krautter*. 500, L25 (1998)

ORFEUS Observations of Luminous Cool Stars. *A. K. Dupree & N. S. Brickhouse*. 500, L33 (1998)

Age, Metallicity, and the Distance to the Magellanic Clouds from Red Clump Stars. *Andrew A. Cole*. 500, L137 (1998)

STARS: LOW-MASS, BROWN DWARFS

Spectral Synthesis of TiO Lines. *Jeff A. Valenti, Nikolai Piskunov, & Christopher M. Johns-Krull*. 498, 851 (1998)

EROS and MACHO Combined Limits on Planetary-Mass Dark Matter in the Galactic Halo. *C. Alcock, R. A. Allsman, D. Alves, R. Ansari, É. Aubourg, T. S. Axelrod, P. Bareyre, J.-Ph. Beaulieu, A. C. Becker, D. P. Bennett, S. Brehin, F. Cavalier, S. Char, K. H. Cook, R. Ferlet, J. Fernandez, K. C. Freeman, K. Griest, Ph. Grison, M. Gros, C. Gry, J. Guibert, M. Lachière-Rey, B. Laurent, M. J. Lehner, É. Lesquoy, C. Magneville, S. L. Marshall, É. Maurice, A. Milsztajn, D. Minniti, M. Moniez, O. Moreau, L. Muscoso, N. Palanque-DeLabrouille, B. A. Peterson, M. R. Pratt, L. Prévôt, F. Queinnec, P. J. Quinn, C. Renault, J. Rich, M. Spiro, C. W. Stubbs, W. Sutherland, A. Tomaney, T. Vandehei, A. Vidal-Madjar, L. Vigroux, & S. Zylberajch*. 499, L9 (1998)

A New Pleiades Member at the Lithium Substellar Boundary. *E. L. Martín, G. Basri, J. E. Gallegos, R. Rebolo, M. R. Zapatero-Osorio, & V. J. S. Bejar*. 499, L61 (1998)

Keck Spectra of Pleiades Brown Dwarf Candidates and a Precise Determination of the Lithium Depletion Edge in the Pleiades. *John R. Stauffer, Greg Schultz, & J. Davy Kirkpatrick*. 499, L199 (1998)

Halo Dark Clusters of Brown Dwarfs and Molecular Clouds. *F. De Paolis, G. Ingrosso, Ph. Jetzer, & M. Roncadelli*. 500, 59 (1998)

STARS: LUMINOSITY FUNCTION, MASS FUNCTION

Stellar Content of the Galactic Starburst Template NGC 3603 from Adaptive Optics Observations. *F. Eisenhauer, A. Quirrenbach, H. Zinnecker, & R. Genzel*. 498, 278 (1998)

MACHOs, White Dwarfs, and the Age of the Universe. *David S. Graff, Gregory Laughlin, & Katherine Freese*. 499, 7 (1998)

STARS: MAGNETIC FIELDS

On Fueling Gamma-Ray Bursts and Their Afterglows with Pulsars. *Eric G. Blackman & Insu Yi*. 498, L31 (1998)

Global Seismic Oscillations in Soft Gamma Repeaters. *Robert C. Duncan*. 498, L45 (1998)

Time Evolution of the Magnetic Activity Cycle Period. *Axel Brandenburg, Steven H. Saar, & Christen R. Turpin*. 498, L51 (1998)

Constraints on Torque-reversing Accretion-powered X-Ray Pulsars. *Insu Yi & J. Craig Wheeler*. 498, 802 (1998)

Temporal Analysis of EXO 0531-66 in Outburst. *L. Burderi, T. Di Salvo, N. R. Robba, S. Del Sordo, A. Santangelo, & A. Segreto*. 498, 831 (1998)

Bolometric Light Curves of Supernovae and Postexplosion Magnetic Fields. *P. Ruiz-Lapuente & H. C. Spruit*. 500, 360 (1998)

Dynamics of Magnetic Loops in the Coronae of Accretion Disks. *M. M. Romanova, G. V. Ustyugova, A. V. Koldoba, V. M. Chechetkin, & R. V. E. Lovelace*. 500, 703 (1998)

What Determines the Relative Areas of Spots and Faculae on Sun-like Stars? *Peter Foukal*. 500, 958 (1998)

STARS: MASS LOSS

The Role of Ionization Energy during Planetary Nebula Ejection. *Amos Harpaz*. 498, 293 (1998)

Warm Dust around Blue Hypergiants: Mid-Infrared Imaging of the Luminous Blue Variable HD 168625. *M. Robberto & T. M. Herbst*. 498, 400 (1998)

Coupled Line-Profile and Continuum Variations in EZ Canis Majoris: Implications for the Driving Mechanism of Global Wind Structures in Wolf-Rayet Winds. *Thierry Morel, Nicole St-Louis, Anthony F. J. Moffat, Octavio Cardona, Gloria Koenigsberger, & Grant M. Hill*. 498, 413 (1998)

Low States in Cataclysmic Variables. *Andrew R. King & John K. Cannizzo*. 499, 348 (1998)

Where is the Doughnut? Luminous Blue Variable Bubbles and Aspherical Fast Winds. *Adam Frank, Dongsu Ryu, & Kris Davidson*. 500, 291 (1998)

A Circumbinary Reservoir around BM Geminorum? *C. Kahane, C. Burnbaum, K. Uchida, S. P. Balm, & M. Jura*. 500, 466 (1998)

ORFEUS Observations of Luminous Cool Stars. *A. K. Dupree & N. S. Brickhouse*. 500, L33 (1998)

Determination of Mass-Loss Rates of PG 1159 Stars from Far-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. *Lars Koesterke & Klaus Werner*. 500, L55 (1998)

STARS: NEUTRON

The Statistics of Gamma-Ray Pulsars. *K. S. Cheng & L. Zhang*. 498, 327 (1998)

Radio Pulse Properties of the Millisecond Pulsar PSR J0437-4715. I. Observations at 20 Centimeters. *F. A. Jenet, S. B. Anderson, V. M. Kaspi, T. A. Prince, & S. C. Unwin*. 498, 365 (1998)

Models for X-Ray Emission from Isolated Pulsars. *F. Y.-H. Wang, M. Ruderman, J. P. Halpern, & T. Zhu*. 498, 373 (1998)

A Search for Optical Pulsations from Two Young Southern Pulsars. *Deepti Chakrabarty & Victoria M. Kaspi*. 498, L37 (1998)

Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Atoll X-Ray Binary 4U 1705-44. *Eric C. Ford, Michiel van der Klis, & Philip Kaaret*. 498, L41 (1998)

Global Seismic Oscillations in Soft Gamma Repeaters. *Robert C. Duncan*. 498, L45 (1998)

Dynamical Structure of Radiation-dominated Pulsar Accretion Shocks. *Peter A. Becker*. 498, 790 (1998)

Temporal Analysis of EXO 0531-66 in Outburst. *L. Burderi, T. Di Salvo, N. R. Robba, S. Del Sordo, A. Santangelo, & A. Segreto*. 498, 831 (1998)

On the Amplitude of Burst Oscillations in 4U 1636-54: Evidence for Nuclear-powered Pulsars. *Tod E. Strohmayer, William Zhang, Jean H. Swank, Nicholas E. White, & Iosif Lapidus*. 498, L135 (1998)

A Type I Burst with Radius Expansion Observed from Cygnus X-2 with the Rossi X-Ray Timing Explorer. *Alan P. Smale*. 498, L141 (1998)

Mechanisms for High-Frequency Quasi-periodic Oscillations in Neutron Star and Black Hole Binaries. *Lev Titarchuk, Iosif Lapidus, & Alexander Muslimov*. 499, 315 (1998)

The Mass Distribution of Stellar Black Holes. *Charles D. Bailyn, Raj K. Jain, Paolo Coppi, & Jerome A. Orosz*. 499, 367 (1998)

Binary Pulsar PSR J1012+53: Evolution, Ages, and Masses of Companions. *Marek J. Sarna, Jelenia Antipova, & Alexander Muslimov*. 499, 407 (1998)

- Warped Disks as a Possible Origin of Torque Reversals in Accretion-powered Pulsars. *M. H. van Kerkwijk, Deepthi Chakrabarty, J. E. Pringle, & R. A. M. J. Wijers.* 499, L27 (1998)
- Bounds on the Compactness of Neutron Stars from Brightness Oscillations during X-Ray Bursts. *M. Coleman Miller & Frederick K. Lamb.* 499, L37 (1998)
- Discovery of a 57–69 Hz Quasi-periodic Oscillation in GX 13+1. *Jeroen Homan, Michiel van der Klis, Rudy Wijnands, Brian Vaughan, & Erik Kuulkers.* 499, L41 (1998)
- The Thermal Response of a Pulsar Glitch: The Nonspherical Symmetric Case. *K. S. Cheng, Y. Li, & W. M. Suen.* 499, L45 (1998)
- Aquila X-1 from Outburst to Quiescence: The Onset of the Propeller Effect and Signs of a Turned-on Rotation-powered Pulsar. *S. Campana, L. Stella, S. Mereghetti, M. Colpi, M. Tavani, D. Ricci, D. Dal Fiume, & T. Belloni.* 499, L65 (1998)
- Discovery of the 198 Second X-Ray Pulsar GRO J2058+42. *Colleen A. Wilson, Mark H. Finger, B. Alan Harmon, Deepthi Chakrabarty, & Tod Strohmayer.* 499, 820 (1998)
- The Orbital Evolution and Proper Motion of PSR J2051–0827. *B. W. Stappers, M. Bailes, R. N. Manchester, J. S. Sandhu, & M. Toscano.* 499, L183 (1998)
- Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Z Source GX 340+0. *Peter G. Jonker, Rudy Wijnands, Michiel van der Klis, Dimitrios Psaltis, Erik Kuulkers, & Frederick K. Lamb.* 499, L191 (1998)
- Limits on Energy Storage in the Crusts of Accreting Neutron Stars. *P. C. Mock & P. C. Joss.* 500, 374 (1998)
- BEPOSAX Observation of 4U 1626–67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature. *M. Orlandini, D. Dal Fiume, F. Frontera, S. Del Sordo, S. Piraino, A. Santangelo, A. Segreto, T. Oosterbroek, & A. N. Parmar.* 500, L163 (1998)
- Discovery of Two Simultaneous Kilohertz QPOs in the Persistent Flux of GX 349+2. *W. Zhang, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank.* 500, L167 (1998)
- Correlation between Energy Spectral States and Fast Time Variability and Further Evidence for the Marginally Stable Orbit in 4U 1820–30. *W. Zhang, A. P. Smale, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank.* 500, L171 (1998)
- STARS: NOVAE, CATAclysmic VARIABLES**
- An Alternative Model of the Magnetic Cataclysmic Variable V1432 Aquilae (=RX J1940.1–1025). *Koji Mukai.* 498, 394 (1998)
- On the Existence of Jets in the Recurrent Nova T Pyxidis. *T. J. O'Brien & Judith G. Cohen.* 498, L59 (1998)
- Complex Velocity Fields in the Shell of T Pyxidis. *Bruce Margon & Eric W. Deutsch.* 498, L61 (1998)
- Low States in Cataclysmic Variables. *Andrew R. King & John K. Cannizzo.* 499, 348 (1998)
- The X-Ray Spectral Evolution of Classical Nova V1974 Cygni 1992: A Reanalysis of the ROSAT Data. *Şölen Bulman, Joachim Krautter, & Hakkı Ögelman.* 499, 395 (1998)
- Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Nova-like Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Raymundo Baptista, Keith Horne, Ivan Hubeny, & René G. M. Rutten.* 499, 414 (1998)
- Recovery of 29 Second Oscillations in Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Nick Drake, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Keith Horne, & Raymundo Baptista.* 499, 429 (1998)
- Spectroscopy of the Cataclysmic Variable UU Aquarii: s-Waves and Bright Spots. *Ronald H. Kitchuck, Eric M. Schlegel, James C. White II, & Cathy S. Mansperger.* 499, 444 (1998)
- ORFEUS Observations of the Magnetic Cataclysmic Variable PQ Geminorum. *Jennifer L. Cash, Steve B. Howell, & Simon Rosen.* 500, L21 (1998)
- Evolutionary Effects of Irradiation in Cataclysmic Variables. *P. McCormick & J. Frank.* 500, 923 (1998)
- STARS: OSCILLATIONS**
- On Density-dependent and Temperature-dependent Ground-State and Continuum Effects in the Equation of State for Stellar Interiors. *Stefan Arndt, Werner Däppen, & Alan Nayfonov.* 498, 349 (1998)
- On the Theoretical Period-Luminosity Relation of Cepheids. *Hideyuki Saio & Alfred Gautschi.* 498, 360 (1998)
- Global Seismic Oscillations in Soft Gamma Repeaters. *Robert C. Duncan.* 498, L45 (1998)
- Mechanisms for High-Frequency Quasi-periodic Oscillations in Neutron Star and Black Hole Binaries. *Lev Titarchuk, Iosif Lapidus, & Alexander Muslimov.* 499, 315 (1998)
- Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. I. Oscillations of Long-Period Variables. *D. R. Xiong, L. Deng, & Q. L. Cheng.* 499, 355 (1998)
- Line Profile Analysis of Nonradial Pulsation Modes Based on Doppler Imaging. *J. Hao.* 500, 440 (1998)
- Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. II. Oscillations of RR Lyrae and Horizontal Branch Red Variable Stars. *D. R. Xiong, Q. L. Cheng, & L. Deng.* 500, 449 (1998)
- STARS: PLANETARY SYSTEMS**
- Magnetic Activity-related Radial Velocity Variations in Cool Stars: First Results from the Lick Extrasolar Planet Survey. *Steven H. Saar, R. Paul Butler, & Geoffrey W. Marcy.* 498, L153 (1998)
- The Use of High-Magnification Microlensing Events in Discovering Extrasolar Planets. *Kim Griest & Neda Safizadeh.* 500, 37 (1998)
- Orbital Evolution and Migration of Giant Planets: Modeling Extrasolar Planets. *D. E. Trilling, W. Benz, T. Guillot, J. I. Lunine, W. B. Hubbard, & A. Burrows.* 500, 428 (1998)
- The Range of Masses and Periods Explored by Radial Velocity Searches for Planetary Companions. *A. F. Nelson & J. R. P. Angel.* 500, 940 (1998)
- STARS: POPULATION II**
- Detection of Lithium in a Main-Sequence Bulge Star Using Keck I As a 15 Meter Diameter Telescope. *D. Minniti, T. Vandehei, K. H. Cook, K. Griest, & C. Alcock.* 499, L175 (1998)
- Boron in Very Metal Poor Stars. *Ramón J. García López, David L. Lambert, Bengt Edvardsson, Bengt Gustafsson, Dan Kiselman, & Rafael Rebolo.* 500, 241 (1998)
- Processing of Lithium in Halo Stars Cooler Than the Spite Plateau. III. Observations and Abundance Analysis. *Sean G. Ryan & Constantine P. Deliyannis.* 500, 398 (1998)
- Detection of the Li I $\lambda 6104$ Transition in the Population II Star HD 140283. *Piercarlo Bonifacio & Paolo Molaro.* 500, L175 (1998)
- Strömgren Photometry of Globular Clusters: The Distance and Age of M13, Evidence for Two Populations of Horizontal-Branch Stars. *Frank Grundahl, Don A. Vandenberg, & Michael I. Andersen.* 500, L179 (1998)
- STARS: PRE-MAIN-SEQUENCE**
- HD 98800: A Unique Stellar System of Post-T Tauri Stars. *David R. Soderblom, Jeremy R. King, Lionel Siess, Keith S. Noll, Diane M. Gilmore, Todd J. Henry, Edmund Nelan, Christopher J. Burrows, Robert A. Brown, M. A. C. Perryman, G. Fritz Benedict, Barbara J. McArthur, Otto G. Franz, Laurence H. Wasserman, Burton F. Jones, David W. Latham, Guillermo Torres, & Robert P. Stefanik.* 498, 385 (1998)
- Processing of Icy Mantles in Protostellar Envelopes. *J. E. Chiar, P. A. Gerakines, D. C. B. Whittet, Y. J. Pendleton, A. G. G. M. Tielens, A. J. Adamson, & A. C. A. Boogert.* 498, 716 (1998)
- Far-Infrared Constraints on Structure and Variability of SSV 13 in NGC 1333. *Paul M. Harvey, Beverly J. Smith, James Di Francesco, & Cecilia Colomé.* 499, 294 (1998)
- Star Formation Environments and the Distribution of Binary Separations. *Wolfgang Brandner & Rainer Köhler.* 499, L79 (1998)
- Permitted Iron Emission Lines in the Classical T Tauri Star DR Tauri. *Georgina Beristain, Suzan Edwards, & John Kwan.* 499, 828 (1998)
- Adaptive Optics Imaging of the Circumbinary Disk around the T Tauri Binary UY Aurigae: Estimates of the Binary Mass and Circumbinary Dust Grain Size Distribution. *L. M. Close, A. Dutrey, F. Roddier, S. Guilloteau, C. Roddier, M. Northcott, F. Ménard, G. Duvert, J. E. Graves, & D. Potter.* 499, 883 (1998)
- Accretion Disks around Young Objects. I. The Detailed Vertical Structure. *Paola D'Alessio, Jorge Cantó, Nuria Calvet, & Susana Lizano.* 500, 411 (1998)
- Phase-resolved Simultaneous ORFEUS Far-Ultraviolet and ROSAT X-Ray Observations of the Active Star AB Doradus. *J. H. M. M. Schmit, G. Cutispoto, & J. Krautter.* 500, L25 (1998)
- Binary Stars in the Orion Trapezium Cluster Core. *Monika G. Petr, Vincent Coude du Foresto, Steven V. W. Beckwith, Andrea Richichi, & Mark J. McCaughrean.* 500, 825 (1998)
- S187 : SCP 1 (H2): A Curved Molecular Hydrogen Outflow. *Luis Salas, Irene Cruz-González, & Alicia Porras.* 500, 853 (1998)
- Highly Red Objects in M31: Candidates for Massive Young Stellar Objects or Superwind-Phase Asymptotic Giant Branch Stars. *Keiichi Kodaira,*

Motohide Tamura, Vidas Vansevicius, & Satoshi Miyazaki. 500, L133 (1998)

The Protostar in B335: Near-Infrared Observations of the Class 0 Outflow. Klaus-Werner Hodapp. 500, L183 (1998)

STARS: PULSARS: GENERAL

The Statistics of Gamma-Ray Pulsars. K. S. Cheng & L. Zhang. 498, 327 (1998)

On Fueling Gamma-Ray Bursts and Their Afterglows with Pulsars. Eric G. Blackman & Insu Yi. 498, L31 (1998)

Dynamical Structure of Radiation-dominated Pulsar Accretion Shocks. Peter A. Becker. 498, 790 (1998)

Constraints on Torque-reversing Accretion-powered X-Ray Pulsars. Insu Yi & J. Craig Wheeler. 498, 802 (1998)

Interaction of a Pulsar Wind with the Expanding Supernova Remnant. Byung-Il Jun. 499, 282 (1998)

Aquila X-1 from Outburst to Quiescence: The Onset of the Propeller Effect and Signs of a Turned-on Rotation-powered Pulsar. S. Campana, L. Stella, S. Mereghetti, M. Colpi, M. Tavani, D. Ricci, D. Dal Fiume, & T. Belloni. 499, L65 (1998)

Discovery of an Ultrafast X-Ray Pulsar in the Supernova Remnant N157B. F. E. Marshall, E. V. Gotthelf, W. Zhang, J. Middleditch, & Q. D. Wang. 499, L179 (1998)

Pulsar Scintillation and the Local Bubble. N. D. Ramesh Bhat, Yashwant Gupta, & A. Pramesh Rao. 500, 262 (1998)

Pulsar X-Ray and Gamma-Ray Pulse Profiles: Constraint on Obliquity and Observer Angles. Alice K. Harding & Alexander G. Muslimov. 500, 862 (1998)

STARS: PULSARS: INDIVIDUAL

Name: Centaurus X-3

Warped Disks as a Possible Origin of Torque Reversals in Accretion-powered Pulsars. M. H. van Kerkwijk, Deepto Chakrabarty, J. E. Pringle, & R. A. M. J. Wijers. 499, L27 (1998)

Alphanumeric: GRO J1744-38

Disk Instability in Wide Neutron Star Low-Mass X-Ray Binaries. X.-D. Li & Z.-R. Wang. 500, 935 (1998)

Alphanumeric: GRO J2058+42

Discovery of the 198 Second X-Ray Pulsar GRO J2058+42. Colleen A. Wilson, Mark H. Finger, B. Alan Harmon, Deepto Chakrabarty, & Tod Strohmayer. 499, 820 (1998)

Alphanumeric: GX 1+4

Warped Disks as a Possible Origin of Torque Reversals in Accretion-powered Pulsars. M. H. van Kerkwijk, Deepto Chakrabarty, J. E. Pringle, & R. A. M. J. Wijers. 499, L27 (1998)

Alphanumeric: OAO 1657-415

Warped Disks as a Possible Origin of Torque Reversals in Accretion-powered Pulsars. M. H. van Kerkwijk, Deepto Chakrabarty, J. E. Pringle, & R. A. M. J. Wijers. 499, L27 (1998)

Alphanumeric: PSR 0656+14

Models for X-Ray Emission from Isolated Pulsars. F. Y.-H. Wang, M. Ruderman, J. P. Halpern, & T. Zhu. 498, 373 (1998)

Alphanumeric: PSR 0950+08

Models for X-Ray Emission from Isolated Pulsars. F. Y.-H. Wang, M. Ruderman, J. P. Halpern, & T. Zhu. 498, 373 (1998)

Alphanumeric: PSR 1055-52

Models for X-Ray Emission from Isolated Pulsars. F. Y.-H. Wang, M. Ruderman, J. P. Halpern, & T. Zhu. 498, 373 (1998)

Alphanumeric: PSR 1509-58

A Search for Optical Pulsations from Two Young Southern Pulsars. Deepto Chakrabarty & Victoria M. Kaspi. 498, L37 (1998)

Alphanumeric: PSR 1929+10

Models for X-Ray Emission from Isolated Pulsars. F. Y.-H. Wang, M. Ruderman, J. P. Halpern, & T. Zhu. 498, 373 (1998)

Alphanumeric: PSR B0906-49

An Unusual Pulsar Wind Nebula Associated with PSR B0906-49. B. M. Gaensler, B. W. Stappers, D. A. Frail, & S. Johnston. 499, L69 (1998)

Alphanumeric: PSR B1706-44

A Search for Optical Pulsations from Two Young Southern Pulsars. Deepto Chakrabarty & Victoria M. Kaspi. 498, L37 (1998)

Alphanumeric: PSR J0437-4715

Radio Pulse Properties of the Millisecond Pulsar PSR J0437-4715. I. Observations at 20 Centimeters. F. A. Jenet, S. B. Anderson, V. M. Kaspi, T. A. Prince, & S. C. Unwin. 498, 365 (1998)

Alphanumeric: PSR J0537-6910

Discovery of an Ultrafast X-Ray Pulsar in the Supernova Remnant N157B. F. E. Marshall, E. V. Gotthelf, W. Zhang, J. Middleditch, & Q. D. Wang. 499, L179 (1998)

Alphanumeric: PSR J1012+53

Binary Pulsar PSR J1012+53: Evolution, Ages, and Masses of Companions. Marek J. Sarna, Jelena Antipova, & Alexander Muslimov. 499, 407 (1998)

Alphanumeric: PSR J2051-0827

The Orbital Evolution and Proper Motion of PSR J2051-0827. B. W. Stappers, M. Bailes, R. N. Manchester, J. S. Sandhu, & M. Toscano. 499, L183 (1998)

Alphanumeric: 4U 1626-67

Warped Disks as a Possible Origin of Torque Reversals in Accretion-powered Pulsars. M. H. van Kerkwijk, Deepto Chakrabarty, J. E. Pringle, & R. A. M. J. Wijers. 499, L27 (1998)

BEPOSAX Observation of 4U 1626-67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature. M. Orlandini, D. Dal Fiume, F. Frontera, S. Del Sordo, S. Piraino, A. Santangelo, A. Segreto, T. Oosterbroek, & A. N. Parmar. 500, L163 (1998)

STARS: ROTATION

On the Amplitude of Burst Oscillations in 4U 1636-54: Evidence for Nuclear-powered Pulsars. Tod E. Strohmayer, William Zhang, Jean H. Swank, Nicholas E. White, & Iosif Lapidus. 498, L135 (1998)

Correlated Depletion of Lithium and Beryllium in F Stars. Constantine P. Deliyannis, Ann Merchant Boesgaard, Alex Stephens, Jeremy R. King, Steven S. Vogt, & Michael J. Keane. 498, L147 (1998)

Stellar Evolution with Arbitrary Rotation Laws. III. Convective Core Overshoot and Angular Momentum Distribution. Robert G. Deupree. 499, 340 (1998)

The Equilibrium Tide Model for Tidal Friction. Peter P. Eggleton, Ludmila G. Kiseleva, & Piet Hut. 499, 853 (1998)

STARS: SPOTS

Magnetic Activity-related Radial Velocity Variations in Cool Stars: First Results from the Lick Extrasolar Planet Survey. Steven H. Saar, R. Paul Butler, & Geoffrey W. Marcy. 498, L153 (1998)

Low States in Cataclysmic Variables. Andrew R. King & John K. Cannizzo. 499, 348 (1998)

Spectroscopy of the Cataclysmic Variable UU Aquarii: s-Waves and Bright Spots. Ronald H. Kaitchuck, Eric M. Schlegel, James C. White II, & Cathy S. Mansperger. 499, 444 (1998)

STARS: STATISTICS

The Statistics of Gamma-Ray Pulsars. K. S. Cheng & L. Zhang. 498, 327 (1998)

MACHOS, White Dwarfs, and the Age of the Universe. David S. Graff, Gregory Laughlin, & Katherine Freese. 499, 7 (1998)

On the Kinematic Signature of a Central Galactic Bar in Observed Star Samples. P. Vauterin & H. Dejonghe. 500, 233 (1998)

STARS: SUBDWARFS

Processing of Lithium in Halo Stars Cooler Than the Spite Plateau. III. Observations and Abundance Analysis. Sean G. Ryan & Constantine P. Deliyannis. 500, 398 (1998)

STARS: SUPERGIANTS

Where is the Doughnut? Luminous Blue Variable Bubbles and Aspherical Fast Winds. Adam Frank, Dongsu Ryu, & Kris Davidson. 500, 291 (1998)

STARS: SUPERNOVAE: GENERAL

The Hubble Diagram of Type Ia Supernovae in Non-Uniform Pressure Universes. Mariusz P. Dabrowski & Martin A. Hendry. 498, 67 (1998)

Theory of Quasi-Equilibrium Nucleosynthesis and Applications to Matter Expanding from High Temperature and Density. Bradley S. Meyer, Tracy D. Krishnan, & Donald D. Clayton. 498, 808 (1998)

The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ⁵⁶Ni Mass. M. Turatto, P. A. Mazzali, T. R. Young, K. Nomoto, K. Iwamoto, S. Benetti, E. Cappallaro, I. J. Danziger, D. F. de Mello, M. M. Phillips, N. B. Suntzeff, A. Clocchiatti, A. Piemonte, B. Leibendgut, R. Covarrubias, J. Maza, & J. Sollerman. 498, L129 (1998)

The Mass Distribution of Stellar Black Holes. *Charles D. Bailyn, Raj K. Jain, Paolo Coppi, & Jerome A. Orosz.* 499, 367 (1998)

Nebular Velocities in Type Ia Supernovae and Their Relationship to Light Curves. *P. A. Mazzali, E. Cappellaro, I. J. Danziger, M. Turatto, & S. Benetti.* 499, L49 (1998)

Synchrotron Self-Absorption in Radio Supernovae. *Roger A. Chevalier.* 499, 810 (1998)

Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. *Juan E. Naya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal.* 499, L169 (1998)

Radio Supernovae as Distance Indicators. *Kurt W. Weiler, Schuyler D. Van Dyk, Marcos J. Montes, Nino Panagia, & Richard A. Sramek.* 500, 51 (1998)

Bolometric Light Curves of Supernovae and Postexplosion Magnetic Fields. *P. Ruiz-Lapuente & H. C. Spruit.* 500, 360 (1998)

Supernova Grains: The Source of Cosmic-Ray Metals. *Richard E. Lingenfelter, Reuven Ramaty, & Ben Zion Kozlovsky.* 500, L153 (1998)

A Test of the Supernova Trigger Hypothesis with ^{60}Fe and ^{26}Al . *G. J. Wasserburg, R. Gallino, & M. Busso.* 500, L189 (1998)

STARS: SUPERNOVAE: INDIVIDUAL

Alphanumeric: SN 1006

A Thermal Model for the Featureless X-Ray Emission from SN 1006? *J. Martin Laming.* 499, 309 (1998)

Alphanumeric: SN 1987A

H_3^+ Emission in the Ejecta of SN 1987A. *Min Yan & A. Dalgarno.* 500, 1049 (1998)

Alphanumeric: SN 1997D

The Peculiar Type II Supernova 1997D: A Case for a Very Low ^{56}Ni Mass. *M. Turatto, P. A. Mazzali, T. R. Young, K. Nomoto, K. Iwamoto, S. Benetti, E. Cappellaro, I. J. Danziger, D. F. de Mello, M. M. Phillips, N. B. Suntzeff, A. Clocchiatti, A. Piemonte, B. Leibendgut, R. Covarrubias, J. Maza, & J. Sollerman.* 498, L129 (1998)

STARS: VARIABLES: CEPHEIDS

The Hubble Space Telescope Key Project on the Extragalactic Distance Scale. XIII. The Metallicity Dependence of the Cepheid Distance Scale. *Robert C. Kennicutt, Jr., Peter B. Stetson, Abhijit Saha, Dan Kelson, Daya M. Rawson, Shoko Sakai, Barry F. Madore, Jeremy R. Mould, Wendy L. Freedman, Fabio Bresolin, Laura Ferrarese, Holland Ford, Brad K. Gibson, John A. Graham, Mingsheng Han, Paul Harding, John G. Hoessel, John P. Huchra, Shaun M. G. Hughes, Garth D. Illingworth, Lucas M. Macri, Randy L. Phelps, Nancy A. Silbermann, Anne M. Turner, & Peter R. Wood.* 498, 181 (1998)

On the Theoretical Period-Luminosity Relation of Cepheids. *Hideyuki Saio & Alfred Gautschy.* 498, 360 (1998)

Cepheid Models Based on Self-consistent Stellar Evolution and Pulsation Calculations: The Right Answer? *Isabelle Baraffe, Yann Alibert, Dominique Méra, Gilles Chabrier, & Jean-Philippe Beaulieu.* 499, L205 (1998)

The Hubble Space Telescope Extragalactic Distance Scale Key Project. IX. The Discovery of Cepheids in NGC 2090. *Randy L. Phelps, Shoko Sakai, Wendy L. Freedman, Barry F. Madore, Abhijit Saha, Peter B. Stetson, Robert C. Kennicutt, Jeremy R. Mould, Laura Ferrarese, Holland C. Ford, Brad K. Gibson, John A. Graham, Mingsheng Han, John G. Hoessel, John P. Huchra, Shaun M. Hughes, Garth D. Illingworth, & N. A. Silbermann.* 500, 763 (1998)

STARS: VARIABLES: OTHER

Time-Frequency Analysis of Three Strongly Variable Wolf-Rayet Stars: WR 6, WR 134, and WR 123. *Sergey V. Marchenko & Anthony F. J. Moffat.* 499, L195 (1998)

(Long-Period Variables)

Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. I. Oscillations of Long-Period Variables. *D. R. Xiong, L. Deng, & Q. L. Cheng.* 499, 355 (1998)

(Luminous Blue Variables)

Warm Dust around Blue Hypergiants: Mid-Infrared Imaging of the Luminous Blue Variable HD 168625. *M. Robberto & T. M. Herbst.* 498, 400 (1998)

Mass-Loss Rate and He/H Abundance of the Erupting Component in the Small Magellanic Cloud System HD 5980. *G. Koenigsberger, M. Peña, W. Schmutz, & S. Ayala.* 499, 889 (1998)

(RR Lyrae)

Turbulent Convection and Pulsational Stability of Variable Stars. II. Oscillations of RR Lyrae and Horizontal Branch Red Variable Stars. *D. R. Xiong, Q. L. Cheng, & L. Deng.* 500, 449 (1998)

STARS: WHITE DWARFS

MACHOs, White Dwarfs, and the Age of the Universe. *David S. Graff, Gregory Laughlin, & Katherine Freese.* 499, 7 (1998)

Binary Pulsar PSR J1012+53: Evolution, Ages, and Masses of Companions. *Marek J. Sarna, Jelena Antipova, & Alexander Muslimov.* 499, 407 (1998)

Discovery of a Luminous White Dwarf in a Young Star Cluster in the Large Magellanic Cloud. *Rebecca A. W. Elson, Steinn Sigurdsson, & Jarrod Hurley.* 499, L53 (1998)

Bolometric Light Curves of Supernovae and Postexplosion Magnetic Fields. *P. Ruiz-Lapuente & H. C. Spruit.* 500, 360 (1998)

Inward Propagation of Nuclear-burning Shells in Merging C-O and He White Dwarfs. *Hideyuki Saio & Ken'ichi Nomoto.* 500, 388 (1998)

The Complete Spectral Energy Distribution and the Atmospheric Properties of the Helium-rich White Dwarf MCT 0501-2858. *Stéphane Vennes, Jean Dupuis, Pierre Chayer, Elisha P. Polomski, William Van Dyke Dixon, & Mark Hurwitz.* 500, L41 (1998)

Properties of the Hot DA White Dwarf HZ 43 Based on Far-Ultraviolet ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations. *Jean Dupuis, Stéphane Vennes, Pierre Chayer, Mark Hurwitz, & Stuart Bowyer.* 500, L45 (1998)

STARS: WOLF-RAYET

Coupled Line-Profile and Continuum Variations in EZ Canis Majoris: Implications for the Driving Mechanism of Global Wind Structures in Wolf-Rayet Winds. *Thierry Morel, Nicole St-Louis, Anthony F. J. Moffat, Octavio Cardona, Gloria Koenigsberger, & Grant M. Hill.* 498, 413 (1998)

No Massive Black Hole in Cygnus X-3. *Abhas Mitra.* 499, 385 (1998)

Mass-Loss Rate and He/H Abundance of the Erupting Component in the Small Magellanic Cloud System HD 5980. *G. Koenigsberger, M. Peña, W. Schmutz, & S. Ayala.* 499, 889 (1998)

Gamma-Ray Limits on Galactic ^{60}Fe Nucleosynthesis and Implications on the Origin of the ^{26}Al Emission. *Juan E. Naya, Scott D. Barthelmy, Lyle M. Bartlett, Neil Gehrels, Ann Parsons, Bonnard J. Teegarden, Jack Tueller, & Marvin Leventhal.* 499, L169 (1998)

Time-Frequency Analysis of Three Strongly Variable Wolf-Rayet Stars: WR 6, WR 134, and WR 123. *Sergey V. Marchenko & Anthony F. J. Moffat.* 499, L195 (1998)

SUN: ABUNDANCES

Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First In Situ Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board SOHO. *R. Kallenbach, F. M. Ipavich, P. Bochsler, S. Hefti, P. Wurz, M. R. Aellig, A. B. Galvin, J. Geiss, F. Gliem, G. Gloeckler, H. Grünwaldt, M. Hilchenbach, D. Hovestadt, & B. Klecker.* 498, L75 (1998)

Metal Abundance in the Solar Interior. *M. Fukugita & N. Hata.* 499, 513 (1998)

SUN: ACTIVITY

Emergence of a Twisted Magnetic Flux Bundle as a Source of Strong Flare Activity. *Takako T. Ishii, Hiroki Kurokawa, & Tsutomu T. Takeuchi.* 499, 898 (1998)

X-Ray Plasma Ejection Associated with an Impulsive Flare on 1992 October 5: Physical Conditions of X-Ray Plasma Ejection. *Masamitsu Ohyama & Kazunari Shibata.* 499, 934 (1998)

SUN: ATMOSPHERE

Hydrodynamic Modeling of the Response of the Solar Atmosphere to Bombardment by a Beam of Nonthermal Protons. *A. Gordon Emslie, John T. Mariska, Michele M. Montgomery, & Elizabeth K. Newton.* 498, 441 (1998)

Computing Travel Time in Time-Distance Heliogeophysics. *S. D'Silva.* 498, L79 (1998)

"Dispersion" in Time-Distance Heliogeophysics. *S. D'Silva.* 499, L211 (1998)

Simulation of Buoyant Flux Ropes in a Magnetized Solar Atmosphere. *J. Krall, J. Chen, R. Santoro, D. S. Spicer, S. T. Zalesak, & P. J. Cargill.* 500, 992 (1998)

Spectral Lines for Polarization Measurements of the Coronal Magnetic Field. I. Theoretical Intensities. *P. G. Judge.* 500, 1009 (1998)

SUN: CORONA

- Hydrodynamic Modeling of the Response of the Solar Atmosphere to Bombardment by a Beam of Nonthermal Protons. *A. Gordon Emslie, John T. Mariska, Michele M. Montgomery, & Elizabeth K. Newton.* 498, 441 (1998)
- High Minor Ion Outflow Speeds in the Inner Corona and Observed Ion Charge States in Interplanetary Space. *Ruth Esser, Richard J. Edgar, & Nancy S. Brickhouse.* 498, 448 (1998)
- Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona. *Y.-M. Wang, N. R. Sheeley, Jr., J. H. Walters, G. E. Brueckner, R. A. Howard, D. J. Michels, P. L. Lamy, R. Schwenn, & G. M. Simnett.* 498, L165 (1998)
- Coronal Dimming Associated with a Giant Prominence Eruption. *N. Gopal-swamy & Y. Hanaoka.* 498, L179 (1998)
- Energetics of Coronal Mass Ejections: Role of the Streamer Cavity. *Richard Wolfson & Siddharth Saran.* 499, 496 (1998)
- X-Ray Plasma Ejection Associated with an Impulsive Flare on 1992 October 5: Physical Conditions of X-Ray Plasma Ejection. *Masamitsu Ohyama & Kazunari Shibata.* 499, 934 (1998)
- Alfvén Wave Transmission and Heating of Solar Coronal Loops. *C. Litwin & R. Rosner.* 499, 945 (1998)
- Solar Wind Consequences of a Coronal Hole Density Profile: Spartan 201-03 Coronagraph and *Ulysses* Observations from 1.15 R_{\odot} to 4 AU. *Madhulika Guhathakurta & Richard Fisher.* 499, L215 (1998)
- Magnetic Flux Braiding: Force-free Equilibria and Current Sheets. *A. W. Longbottom, G. J. Rickard, I. J. D. Craig, & A. D. Sneyd.* 500, 471 (1998)
- Topological Formation of Small Scales in Magnetohydrodynamics: A Fast Dissipation Mechanism. *Panagiota Petkaki, Francesco Malara, & Pierluigi Veltri.* 500, 483 (1998)
- Spectral Lines for Polarization Measurements of the Coronal Magnetic Field. I. Theoretical Intensities. *P. G. Judge.* 500, 1009 (1998)
- The Solar Corona above Polar Coronal Holes as Seen by SUMER on *SOHO*. *Klaus Wilhelm, Eckart Marsch, Bhola N. Dwivedi, Donald M. Hassler, Philippe Lemaire, Alan H. Gabriel, & Martin C. E. Huber.* 500, 1023 (1998)

SUN: EVOLUTION

- Testing the Constancy of the Gravitational Constant Using Helioseismology. *D. B. Guenther, L. M. Krauss, & P. Demarque.* 498, 871 (1998)

SUN: FACULAE, PLAGES

- What Determines the Relative Areas of Spots and Faculae on Sun-like Stars? *Peter Foukal.* 500, 958 (1998)

SUN: FLARES

- Hydrodynamic Modeling of the Response of the Solar Atmosphere to Bombardment by a Beam of Nonthermal Protons. *A. Gordon Emslie, John T. Mariska, Michele M. Montgomery, & Elizabeth K. Newton.* 498, 441 (1998)
- Time and Space Distribution of Discrete Energetic Releases in Millimeter-Wave Solar Bursts. *J.-P. Raulin, P. Kaufmann, R. Olivieri, E. Correia, V. S. Makmutov, & A. Magun.* 498, L173 (1998)
- Coronal Dimming Associated with a Giant Prominence Eruption. *N. Gopal-swamy & Y. Hanaoka.* 498, L179 (1998)
- Emergence of a Twisted Magnetic Flux Bundle as a Source of Strong Flare Activity. *Takako T. Ishii, Hiroki Kurokawa, & Tsutomu T. Takeuchi.* 499, 898 (1998)
- X-Ray Plasma Ejection Associated with an Impulsive Flare on 1992 October 5: Physical Conditions of X-Ray Plasma Ejection. *Masamitsu Ohyama & Kazunari Shibata.* 499, 934 (1998)
- Single and Multiple Solar Flare Loops: Hydrodynamics and Ca XIX Resonance Line Emission. *Kuniko Hori, Takaaki Yokoyama, Takeo Kosugi, & Kazunari Shibata.* 500, 492 (1998)
- Stereoscopic Observations of Solar Hard X-Ray Flares Made by *Ulysses* and *Yohkoh*. *S. R. Kane, K. Hurley, J. M. McTiernan, M. Boer, M. Niel, T. Kosugi, & M. Yoshimori.* 500, 1003 (1998)

SUN: FUNDAMENTAL PARAMETERS

- Accurate Determination of the Solar Photospheric Radius. *T. M. Brown & J. Christensen-Dalsgaard.* 500, L195 (1998)

SUN: GRANULATION

- The Effect of Photospheric Granulation on the Determination of the Lithium Abundance in Solar-Type Stars. *H. Uitenbroek.* 498, 427 (1998)
- Simulations of Solar Granulation. I. General Properties. *R. F. Stein & Å. Nordlund.* 499, 914 (1998)

SUN: INFRARED

- Spectral Lines for Polarization Measurements of the Coronal Magnetic Field. I. Theoretical Intensities. *P. G. Judge.* 500, 1009 (1998)

SUN: INTERIOR

- Sound Speed in a Random Flow and Turbulent Shifts of the Solar Eigenfrequencies. *Andrei V. Gruzinov.* 498, 458 (1998)
- The Signature of the Internal Partition Function in Thermodynamical Quantities of the Solar Interior. *Alan Nayfonov & Werner Däppen.* 499, 489 (1998)
- The Internal Solar Rotation Rate Inferred from Combined GONG and LOWL Data. *Y. Li & P. R. Wilson.* 499, 504 (1998)
- Metal Abundance in the Solar Interior. *M. Fukugita & N. Hata.* 499, 513 (1998)
- The Acoustic Moat and Thermal Transport in the Neighborhoods of Sunspots. *C. Lindsey & D. C. Braun.* 499, L99 (1998)
- Forcing of Differential Rotation and Rossby Waves at the Interface between the Convectively Stable and Unstable Layers. *Evgeniy Tikhomolov.* 499, 905 (1998)
- Simulations of Solar Granulation. I. General Properties. *R. F. Stein & Å. Nordlund.* 499, 914 (1998)
- The Adiabatic Exponent in the Solar Core. *J. R. Elliott & A. G. Kosovichev.* 500, L199 (1998)

SUN: MAGNETIC FIELDS

- Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona. *Y.-M. Wang, N. R. Sheeley, Jr., J. H. Walters, G. E. Brueckner, R. A. Howard, D. J. Michels, P. L. Lamy, R. Schwenn, & G. M. Simnett.* 498, L165 (1998)
- Gravity Waves in a Magnetized Shear Layer. *G. Barnes, K. B. MacGregor, & P. Charbonneau.* 498, L169 (1998)
- Emergence of a Twisted Magnetic Flux Bundle as a Source of Strong Flare Activity. *Takako T. Ishii, Hiroki Kurokawa, & Tsutomu T. Takeuchi.* 499, 898 (1998)
- Alfvén Wave Transmission and Heating of Solar Coronal Loops. *C. Litwin & R. Rosner.* 499, 945 (1998)
- Simulation of Buoyant Flux Ropes in a Magnetized Solar Atmosphere. *J. Krall, J. Chen, R. Santoro, D. S. Spicer, S. T. Zalesak, & P. J. Cargill.* 500, 992 (1998)
- Spectral Lines for Polarization Measurements of the Coronal Magnetic Field. I. Theoretical Intensities. *P. G. Judge.* 500, 1009 (1998)

SUN: OSCILLATIONS

- Sound Speed in a Random Flow and Turbulent Shifts of the Solar Eigenfrequencies. *Andrei V. Gruzinov.* 498, 458 (1998)
- Computing Travel Time in Time-Distance Helioseismology. *S. D'Silva.* 498, L79 (1998)
- Testing the Constancy of the Gravitational Constant Using Helioseismology. *D. B. Guenther, L. M. Krauss, & P. Demarque.* 498, 871 (1998)
- The Signature of the Internal Partition Function in Thermodynamical Quantities of the Solar Interior. *Alan Nayfonov & Werner Däppen.* 499, 489 (1998)
- The Internal Solar Rotation Rate Inferred from Combined GONG and LOWL Data. *Y. Li & P. R. Wilson.* 499, 504 (1998)
- The Acoustic Moat and Thermal Transport in the Neighborhoods of Sunspots. *C. Lindsey & D. C. Braun.* 499, L99 (1998)
- "Dispersion" in Time-Distance Helioseismology. *S. D'Silva.* 499, L211 (1998)
- Accurate Determination of the Solar Photospheric Radius. *T. M. Brown & J. Christensen-Dalsgaard.* 500, L195 (1998)
- The Adiabatic Exponent in the Solar Core. *J. R. Elliott & A. G. Kosovichev.* 500, L199 (1998)

SUN: PARTICLE EMISSION

- Hydrodynamic Modeling of the Response of the Solar Atmosphere to Bombardment by a Beam of Nonthermal Protons. *A. Gordon Emslie, John T. Mariska, Michele M. Montgomery, & Elizabeth K. Newton.* 498, 441 (1998)
- High Minor Ion Outflow Speeds in the Inner Corona and Observed Ion Charge States in Interplanetary Space. *Ruth Esser, Richard J. Edgar, & Nancy S. Brickhouse.* 498, 448 (1998)
- The Direct Amplification of Electromagnetic Waves by Electron Beams: An Alternate Explanation for Solar Type III Bursts. *Guangli Huang.* 498, 877 (1998)
- Energetics of Coronal Mass Ejections: Role of the Streamer Cavity. *Richard Wolfson & Siddharth Saran.* 499, 496 (1998)

SUN: PROMINENCES

- The Second-Order Moments of Pressure-broadened Hydrogen Lines in the Quasi-static Approximation. *Roberto Casini*. 498, 479 (1998)
- Coronal Dimming Associated with a Giant Prominence Eruption. *N. Gopal-swamy & Y. Hanaoka*. 498, L179 (1998)

SUN: RADIO RADIATION

- Evidence for Strong and Weak Turbulence Processes in the Source Region of a Local Type III Radio Burst. *G. Thejappa & R. J. MacDowall*. 498, 465 (1998)
- The Direct Amplification of Electromagnetic Waves by Electron Beams: An Alternate Explanation for Solar Type III Bursts. *Guangli Huang*. 498, 877 (1998)
- Time and Space Distribution of Discrete Energetic Releases in Millimeter-Wave Solar Bursts. *J.-P. Raulin, P. Kaufmann, R. Olivieri, E. Correia, V. S. Makhmurov, & A. Mugun*. 498, L173 (1998)
- Coronal Dimming Associated with a Giant Prominence Eruption. *N. Gopal-swamy & Y. Hanaoka*. 498, L179 (1998)

SUN: ROTATION

- Gravity Waves in a Magnetized Shear Layer. *G. Barnes, K. B. MacGregor, & P. Charbonneau*. 498, L169 (1998)
- The Internal Solar Rotation Rate Inferred from Combined GONG and LOWL Data. *Y. Li & P. R. Wilson*. 499, 504 (1998)
- Forcing of Differential Rotation and Rossby Waves at the Interface between the Convectively Stable and Unstable Layers. *Evgeniy Tikhomolov*. 499, 905 (1998)

SUN: SOLAR WIND

- Isotopic Composition of Solar Wind Calcium: First *In Situ* Measurement by CELIAS/MTOF On Board SOHO. *R. Kallenbach, F. M. Ipavich, P. Bochsler, S. Hefli, P. Wurz, M. R. Aellig, A. B. Galvin, J. Geiss, F. Gliem, G. Gloeckler, H. Grünwaldt, M. Hilchenbach, D. Hovestadt, & B. Klecker*. 498, L75 (1998)
- Origin of Streamer Material in the Outer Corona. *Y.-M. Wang, N. R. Sheeley, Jr., J. H. Walters, G. E. Brueckner, R. A. Howard, D. J. Michels, P. L. Lamy, R. Schwenn, & G. M. Simnett*. 498, L165 (1998)
- Solar Wind Consequences of a Coronal Hole Density Profile: Spartan 201-03 Coronagraph and *Ulysses* Observations from 1.15 R_{\odot} to 4 AU. *Madhulika Guhathakurta & Richard Fisher*. 499, L215 (1998)
- Topological Formation of Small Scales in Magnetohydrodynamics: A Fast Dissipation Mechanism. *Panagiota Petkaki, Francesco Malara, & Pierluigi Veltri*. 500, 483 (1998)
- The Solar Corona above Polar Coronal Holes as Seen by SUMER on SOHO. *Klaus Wilhelm, Eckart Marsch, Bhola N. Dwivedi, Donald M. Hassler, Philippe Lemaire, Alan H. Gabriel, & Martin C. E. Huber*. 500, 1023 (1998)

SUN: SUNSPOTS

- The Acoustic Moat and Thermal Transport in the Neighborhoods of Sunspots. *C. Lindsey & D. C. Braunn*. 499, L99 (1998)
- Emergence of a Twisted Magnetic Flux Bundle as a Source of Strong Flare Activity. *Takako T. Ishii, Hiroki Kurokawa, & Tsutomu T. Takeuchi*. 499, 898 (1998)
- What Determines the Relative Areas of Spots and Faculae on Sun-like Stars? *Peter Foukal*. 500, 958 (1998)

SUN: UV RADIATION

- The Solar Corona above Polar Coronal Holes as Seen by SUMER on SOHO. *Klaus Wilhelm, Eckart Marsch, Bhola N. Dwivedi, Donald M. Hassler, Philippe Lemaire, Alan H. Gabriel, & Martin C. E. Huber*. 500, 1023 (1998)

SUN: X-RAYS, GAMMA RAYS

- Hydrodynamic Modeling of the Response of the Solar Atmosphere to Bombardment by a Beam of Nonthermal Protons. *A. Gordon Emslie, John T. Mariska, Michele M. Montgomery, & Elizabeth K. Newton*. 498, 441 (1998)
- Coronal Dimming Associated with a Giant Prominence Eruption. *N. Gopal-swamy & Y. Hanaoka*. 498, L179 (1998)
- X-Ray Plasma Ejection Associated with an Impulsive Flare on 1992 October 5: Physical Conditions of X-Ray Plasma Ejection. *Masamitsu Ohyama & Kazunari Shibata*. 499, 934 (1998)
- Single and Multiple Solar Flare Loops: Hydrodynamics and Ca XIX Resonance Line Emission. *Kuniko Hori, Takaaki Yokoyama, Takeo Kosugi, & Kazunari Shibata*. 500, 492 (1998)

- Stereoscopic Observations of Solar Hard X-Ray Flares Made by *Ulysses* and *Yohkoh*. *S. R. Kane, K. Hurley, J. M. McTiernan, M. Boer, M. Niel, T. Kosugi, & M. Yoshimori*. 500, 1003 (1998)

SURVEYS

- Cosmic Shear and Biasing. *Peter Schneider*. 498, 43 (1998)
- Evolution of Cluster X-Ray Luminosities and Radii: Results from the 160 Square Degree ROSAT Survey. *A. Vikhlinin, B. R. McNamara, W. Forman, C. Jones, H. Quintana, & A. Hornstrup*. 498, L21 (1998)
- Hubble Space Telescope Imaging of the CFRS and LDSS Redshift Surveys. I. Morphological Properties. *Jarle Brinchmann, Roberto Abraham, David Schade, Laurence Tresse, Richard S. Ellis, Simon Lilly, Olivier Le Fèvre, Karl Glazebrook, François Hammer, Matthew Colless, David Crampton, & Tom Broadhurst*. 499, 112 (1998)
- A Study of External Galaxies Detected by the COBE Diffuse Infrared Background Experiment. *Sten Odenwald, Jeffrey Newmark, & George Smoot*. 500, 554 (1998)

TECHNIQUES: IMAGE PROCESSING

- Image Deconvolution of the Radio Ring PKS 1830–211. *F. Courbin, C. Lidman, B. L. Frye, P. Magain, T. J. Broadhurst, M. A. Pahre, & S. G. Djorgovski*. 499, L119 (1998)

TECHNIQUES: INTERFEROMETRIC

- VLBI Observations of Southern EGRET Identifications. II. VLBA Observations and the Importance of Jet Bending in Gamma-Ray Sources. *S. J. Tingay, D. W. Murphy, & P. G. Edwards*. 500, 673 (1998)
- Observations of BL Lacertae from the Geodetic VLBI Archive of the Washington Correlator. *C. E. Tateyama, K. A. Kingham, P. Kaufmann, B. G. Piner, A. M. P. de Lucena, & L. C. L. Botti*. 500, 810 (1998)
- Binary Stars in the Orion Trapezium Cluster Core. *Monika G. Petr, Vincent Coudé du Foresto, Steven V. W. Beckwith, Andrea Richichi, & Mark J. McCaughrean*. 500, 825 (1998)

TECHNIQUES: RADIAL VELOCITIES

- Magnetic Activity-related Radial Velocity Variations in Cool Stars: First Results from the Lick Extrasolar Planet Survey. *Steven H. Saar, R. Paul Butler, & Geoffrey W. Marcy*. 498, L153 (1998)
- The Range of Masses and Periods Explored by Radial Velocity Searches for Planetary Companions. *A. F. Nelson & J. R. P. Angel*. 500, 940 (1998)

TECHNIQUES: SPECTROSCOPIC

- Lifetime Measurements of the $E^1\Pi$, $v=0$ and $v=1$ States of $^{12}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, $^{13}\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$, and $^{13}\text{C}^{18}\text{O}$. *P. Cacciani, W. Ubachs, P. C. Hinnen, C. Lyngå, A. L'Huillier, & C.-G. Wahlström*. 499, L223 (1998)

TURBULENCE

- Sound Speed in a Random Flow and Turbulent Shifts of the Solar Eigenfrequencies. *Andrei V. Gruzinov*. 498, 458 (1998)
- Evidence for Strong and Weak Turbulence Processes in the Source Region of a Local Type III Radio Burst. *G. Thejappa & R. J. MacDowall*. 498, 465 (1998)
- Transport of Dust Grains in Turbulent Molecular Clouds. *B. R. Ragot*. 498, 757 (1998)
- Astrophysical Maser Radiation from a Turbulent Medium: Application to 25 GHz Methanol Masers. *A. M. Sobolev, B. K. Wallin, & W. D. Watson*. 498, 763 (1998)
- Fragmentation Instability of Molecular Clouds. *Ellen G. Zweibel*. 499, 746 (1998)
- Particle Heating by Alfvénic Turbulence in Hot Accretion Flows. *Eliot Quataert*. 500, 978 (1998)

ULTRAVIOLET: GALAXIES

- Differences between the Optical/Ultraviolet Spectra of X-Ray Bright and X-Ray Faint QSOs. *Paul J. Green*. 498, 170 (1998)
- The Ultraviolet Radiation from $z \sim 2.5$ Radio Galaxies: Keck Spectropolarimetry of 4C 23.56 and 4C 00.54. *Andrea Cimatti, Sperello di Serego Alighieri, Joel Vernet, Marshall Cohen, & Robert A. E. Fosbury*. 499, L21 (1998)
- ORFEUS II Far-Ultraviolet Observations of 3C 273: The Intrinsic Spectrum. *I. Appenzeller, J. Krautter, H. Mandel, S. Bowyer, W. Van Dyke Dixon, M. Hurwitz, J. Barnstedt, M. Grewing, N. Kappelman, & G. Krämer*. 500, L9 (1998)
- Far-Ultraviolet Observations of NGC 4151 during the ORFEUS-SPAS II Mission. *B. R. Espey, G. A. Kriss, J. H. Krolik, W. Zheng, Z. Tsvetanov, & A. F. Davidsen*. 500, L13 (1998)

Broad P v Absorption in the QSO PG 1254+047: Column Densities, Ionizations, and Metal Abundances in Broad Absorption Line Winds. *Fred Hamann*. 500, 798 (1998)

ULTRAVIOLET: ISM

Atomic Physics with the Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph on the *Hubble Space Telescope*. IV. Relative Oscillator Strengths for Singly Ionized Nickel. *J. Zsurgó & S. R. Federman*. 498, 256 (1998)

Matrix-isolated Nano-sized Carbon Grains as an Analog for the 217.5 Nanometer Feature Carrier. *M. Schnaiter, H. Mutschke, J. Dorschner, Th. Henning, & F. Salama*. 498, 486 (1998)

Coronal C⁺ in the Large Magellanic Cloud: Evidence for a Hot Halo. *Bart Wakker, J. Chris Howk, You-Hua Chu, Dominik Bomans, & Sean D. Points*. 499, L87 (1998)

Interstellar Medium Absorption Profile Spectrograph Observations of Interstellar Neutral Argon and the Implications for Partially Ionized Gas. *Ulysses J. Sofia & Edward B. Jenkins*. 499, 951 (1998)

Far-Ultraviolet Fluorescence of Molecular Hydrogen in IC 63. *Mark Hurwitz*. 500, L67 (1998)

Starburst-like Dust Extinction in the Small Magellanic Cloud. *Karl D. Gordon & Geoffrey C. Clayton*. 500, 816 (1998)

The Thermal Pressure of the Hot Interstellar Medium Derived from Cloud Shadows in the Extreme Ultraviolet. *Thomas W. Berghöfer, Stuart Bowyer, Richard Lieu, & Jens Knude*. 500, 838 (1998)

Absolute Vacuum Ultraviolet Oscillator Strengths in Co II and the Interstellar Cobalt Abundance. *K. L. Mullman, J. E. Lawler, J. Zsurgó, & S. R. Federman*. 500, 1064 (1998)

ULTRAVIOLET: SOLAR SYSTEM

The Far-Ultraviolet Oxygen Airglow of Europa and Ganymede. *D. T. Hall, P. D. Feldman, M. A. McGrath, & D. F. Strobel*. 499, 475 (1998)

ULTRAVIOLET: STARS

A Spherical Non-LTE Line-blanketed Stellar Atmosphere Model of the Early B Giant ϵ Canis Majoris. *J. P. Aufdenberg, P. H. Hauschildt, S. N. Shore, & E. Baron*. 498, 837 (1998)

Hubble Space Telescope Eclipse Observations of the Nova-like Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Raymundo Baptista, Keith Horne, Ivan Hubeny, & René G. M. Ruiten*. 499, 414 (1998)

Recovery of 29 Second Oscillations in *Hubble Space Telescope* Eclipse Observations of the Cataclysmic Variable UX Ursae Majoris. *Christian Knigge, Nick Drake, Knox S. Long, Richard A. Wade, Keith Horne, & Raymundo Baptista*. 499, 429 (1998)

Multimodal Distributions along the Horizontal Branch. *Francesco R. Ferraro, Barbara Paltrinieri, Flavio Fusi Pecci, Robert T. Rood, & Ben Dorman*. 500, 311 (1998)

ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations of Algol-Type Interacting Binaries. *Gerladine J. Peters & Ronald S. Polidan*. 500, L17 (1998)

ORFEUS Observations of the Magnetic Cataclysmic Variable PQ Geminorum. *Jennifer L. Cash, Steve B. Howell, & Simon Rosen*. 500, L21 (1998)

ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations of the Ultraviolet-bright Star Barnard 29 in M13. *W. Van Dyke Dixon & Mark Hurwitz*. 500, L29 (1998)

ORFEUS Observations of Luminous Cool Stars. *A. K. Dupree & N. S. Brickhouse*. 500, L33 (1998)

High-Excitation Emission Lines in the Far-Ultraviolet Spectrum of the Late-A Star α Cephei. *Theodore Simon & Thomas R. Ayres*. 500, L37 (1998)

The Complete Spectral Energy Distribution and the Atmospheric Properties of the Helium-rich White Dwarf MCT 0501-2858. *Stéphane Vennes, Jean Dupuis, Pierre Chayer, Elissa P. Polomski, William Van Dyke Dixon, & Mark Hurwitz*. 500, L41 (1998)

Properties of the Hot DA White Dwarf HZ 43 Based on Far-Ultraviolet ORFEUS-SPAS II Observations. *Jean Dupuis, Stéphane Vennes, Pierre Chayer, Mark Hurwitz, & Stuart Bowyer*. 500, L45 (1998)

ORFEUS-SPAS II Extreme-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy of ϵ CMa (B2 II). *David H. Cohen, Mark Hurwitz, Joseph P. Cassinelli, & Stuart Bowyer*. 500, L51 (1998)

Determination of Mass-Loss Rates of PG 1159 Stars from Far-Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. *Lars Koesterke & Klaus Werner*. 500, L55 (1998)

WAVES

Outbursts from a Black Hole via Alfvén Wave to Electromagnetic Wave Mode Conversion. *James Daniel & Toshiki Tajima*. 498, 296 (1998)

Evidence for Strong and Weak Turbulence Processes in the Source Region of a Local Type III Radio Burst. *G. Thejappa & R. J. MacDowall*. 498, 465 (1998)

Gravity Waves in a Magnetized Shear Layer. *G. Barnes, K. B. MacGregor, & P. Charbonneau*. 498, L169 (1998)

Forcing of Differential Rotation and Rossby Waves at the Interface between the Convectively Stable and Unstable Layers. *Evgeniy Tikhomolov*. 499, 905 (1998)

Alfvén Wave Transmission and Heating of Solar Coronal Loops. *C. Linwin & R. Rosner*. 499, 945 (1998)

Radio Continuum Structure of IRS 13 and Proper Motions of Compact H II Components at the Galactic Center. *Jun-Hui Zhao & W. M. Goss*. 499, L163 (1998)

Comments on Alfvén Waves and Plasma Drift in a Slightly Ionized Gas. *Hideyuki Kamaya & Ryoichi Nishi*. 500, 257 (1998)

Topological Formation of Small Scales in Magnetohydrodynamics: A Fast Dissipation Mechanism. *Panagiota Petkaki, Francesco Malara, & Pierluigi Veltri*. 500, 483 (1998)

Particle Heating by Alfvénic Turbulence in Hot Accretion Flows. *Eliot Quataert*. 500, 978 (1998)

X-RAYS: BURSTS

On the Amplitude of Burst Oscillations in 4U 1636-54: Evidence for Nuclear-powered Pulsars. *Tod E. Strohmayer, William Zhang, Jean H. Swank, Nicholas E. White, & Isif Lapidus*. 498, L135 (1998)

A Type I Burst with Radius Expansion Observed from Cygnus X-2 with the Rossi X-Ray Timing Explorer. *Alan P. Smale*. 498, L141 (1998)

Bounds on the Compactness of Neutron Stars from Brightness Oscillations during X-Ray Bursts. *M. Coleman Miller & Frederick K. Lamb*. 499, L37 (1998)

X-Ray Spectral Characteristics of Ginga Gamma-Ray Bursts. *T. E. Strohmayer, E. E. Fenimore, T. Murakami, & A. Yoshida*. 500, 873 (1998)

X-RAYS: GALAXIES

Differences between the Optical/Ultraviolet Spectra of X-Ray Bright and X-Ray Faint QSOs. *Paul J. Green*. 498, 170 (1998)

Detecting Compton Reflection and a Broad Iron Line in MCG -5-23-16 with RXTE. *K. A. Weaver, J. H. Krolik, & E. A. Pier*. 498, 213 (1998)

High-Energy Break and Reflection Features in the Seyfert Galaxy MCG +8-11-11. *P. Grandi, F. Haardt, G. Ghisellini, E. J. Grove, L. Maraschi, & C. M. Urry*. 498, 220 (1998)

Detection of Luminous Intracuster Extreme-Ultraviolet Emission from Abell 1795. *Jonathan P. D. Mittaz, Richard Lieu, & Felix J. Lockman*. 498, L17 (1998)

Evolution of Cluster X-Ray Luminosities and Radii: Results from the 160 Square Degree ROSAT Survey. *A. Vikhlinin, B. R. McNamara, W. Forman, C. Jones, H. Quintana, & A. Hornstrup*. 498, L21 (1998)

X-Ray Spectral Properties of the Cluster Abell 2029. *Craig L. Sarazin, Michael W. Wise, & Maxim L. Markevitch*. 498, 606 (1998)

Evolution of X-Ray Clusters of Galaxies and Shock Heating of the Intracuster Medium. *Motokazu Takizawa & Shin Mineshige*. 499, 82 (1998)

The Kinematic Composition of Mg II Absorbers. *June C. Charlton & Christopher W. Churchill*. 499, 181 (1998)

Radio/X-Ray Luminosity Relation for Advection-dominated Accretion: Implications for Emission-Line Galaxies and the X-Ray Background. *Insu Yi & Stephen P. Boughn*. 499, 198 (1998)

Largely Extended X-Ray Emission around the Elliptical Galaxy NGC 4636 Observed with ASCA. *Kyoko Matsushita, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Ikebe, Etsuko Rokutanda, Noriko Yamasaki, & Takaya Ohashi*. 499, L13 (1998)

Cross-Correlation of the 2-10 keV X-Ray Background with Radio Sources: Constraining the Large-Scale Structure of the X-Ray Background. *Stephen P. Boughn*. 499, 533 (1998)

How Abundant Is Iron in the Core of the Perseus Cluster? *S. Molendi, G. Matt, L. A. Antonelli, F. Fiore, R. Fusco-Femiano, J. Kaustra, C. Maccarone, & C. Perola*. 499, 608 (1998)

ROSAT X-Ray Colors and Emission Mechanisms in Early-Type Galaxies. *Jimmy A. Irwin & Craig L. Sarazin*. 499, 650 (1998)

Evidence of Energy Nonequipartition between Particles and Fields in Lobes of the Radio Galaxy PKS 1343-601 (Centaurus B). *M. Tashiro, H. Kaneda, K. Makishima, N. Iyamoto, E. Iidesawa, Y. Ishizaki, T. Kotani, T. Takahashi, & A. Yamashita*. 499, 713 (1998)

The X-Ray Cluster Dipole. *M. Plionis & V. Kolokotronis*. 500, 1 (1998)

Temperature Structure in Abell 1367. *R. Hank Donnelly, M. Markevitch, W. Forman, C. Jones, L. P. David, E. Churazov, & M. Gilfanov*. 500, 138 (1998)

- Optical Identification of the Hardest X-Ray Source in the ASCA Large-Sky Survey. Masayuki Akiyama, Kouji Ohta, Yamada Toru, Michael Eracleous, Jules P. Halpern, Nobunari Kushikawa, Masfumi Yagi, Wataru Kawasaki, Masaaki Sakano, Takeshi Tsuru, Yoshihiro Ueda, & Tadayuki Takahashi. 500, 173 (1998)
- Central Black Hole Masses in Active Galactic Nuclei Inferred from X-Ray Variability. Kiyoshi Hayashida, Sigenori Miyamoto, Shunji Kitamoto, Hitoshi Negoro, & Hajime Inoue. 500, 642 (1998)
- Discovery of the Central Excess Brightness in Hard X-Rays in the Cluster of Galaxies Abell 1795. Haiguang Xu, Kazuo Makishima, Yasushi Fukazawa, Yasushi Ikebe, Ken'ichi Kikuchi, Takaya Ohashi, & Takayuki Tamura. 500, 738 (1998)
- On the Evolution of the Temperature–Virial Mass Relation for Clusters of Galaxies. G. Mark Voit & Megan Donahue. 500, L111 (1998)
- X-RAYS: GENERAL**
- A New Equilibrium for Accretion Disks around Black Holes. J. H. Krolik. 498, L13 (1998)
- X-Ray Spectra of Comets. Minoru Uchida, Masahiro Morikawa, Hiroto Kubotani, & Hideaki Mouri. 498, 863 (1998)
- Mechanisms for High-Frequency Quasi-periodic Oscillations in Neutron Star and Black Hole Binaries. Lev Titarchuk, Iosif Lapidus, & Alexander Muslimov. 499, 315 (1998)
- Cross-Correlation of the 2–10 keV X-Ray Background with Radio Sources: Constraining the Large-Scale Structure of the X-Ray Background. Stephen P. Boughn. 499, 533 (1998)
- Discovery of an Ultrafast X-Ray Pulsar in the Supernova Remnant N157B. F. E. Marshall, E. V. Gotthelf, W. Zhang, J. Middleditch, & Q. D. Wang. 499, L179 (1998)
- Parameter Estimation in X-Ray Astronomy Revisited. Tahir Yaqoob. 500, 893 (1998)
- X-RAYS: ISM**
- Study of the Composite Supernova Remnant MSH 11-62. Ilana M. Harrus, John P. Hughes, & Patrick O. Slane. 499, 273 (1998)
- A Thermal Model for the Featureless X-Ray Emission from SN 1006? J. Martin Laming. 499, 309 (1998)
- ROSAT X-Ray Colors and Emission Mechanisms in Early-Type Galaxies. Jimmy A. Irwin & Craig L. Sarazin. 499, 650 (1998)
- The Thermal Pressure of the Hot Interstellar Medium Derived from Cloud Shadows in the Extreme Ultraviolet. Thomas W. Berghöfer, Stuart Bowyer, Richard Lieu, & Jens Knude. 500, 838 (1998)
- X-RAYS: STARS**
- Models for X-Ray Emission from Isolated Pulsars. F. Y.-H. Wang, M. Ruderman, J. P. Halpern, & T. Zhu. 498, 373 (1998)
- An Alternative Model of the Magnetic Cataclysmic Variable V1432 Aquilae (=RX J1940.1–1025). Koji Mukai. 498, 394 (1998)
- Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Atoll X-Ray Binary 4U 1705–44. Eric C. Ford, Michiel van der Klis, & Philip Kaaret. 498, L41 (1998)
- Global Seismic Oscillations in Soft Gamma Repeaters. Robert C. Duncan. 498, L45 (1998)
- Dynamical Structure of Radiation-dominated Pulsar Accretion Shocks. Peter A. Becker. 498, 790 (1998)
- Constraints on Torque-reversing Accretion-powered X-Ray Pulsars. Insu Yi & J. Craig Wheeler. 498, 802 (1998)
- Temporal Analysis of EXO 0531–66 in Outburst. L. Burderi, T. Di Salvo, N. R. Robba, S. Del Sordo, A. Santangelo, & A. Segreto. 498, 831 (1998)
- A Type I Burst with Radius Expansion Observed from Cygnus X-2 with the Rossi X-Ray Timing Explorer. Alan P. Smale. 498, L141 (1998)
- The Mass Distribution of Stellar Black Holes. Charles D. Bailyn, Raj K. Jain, Paolo Coppi, & Jerome A. Orosz. 499, 367 (1998)
- Orbital Parameters for the Soft X-Ray Transient 4U 1543–47: Evidence for a Black Hole. Jerome A. Orosz, Raj K. Jain, Charles D. Bailyn, Jeffrey E. McClintock, & Ronald A. Remillard. 499, 375 (1998)
- ASCA Observations of the Symbiotic System CH Cygni. Hiroyuki Ezuka, Manabu Ishida, & Fumiyoshi Makino. 499, 388 (1998)
- The X-Ray Spectral Evolution of Classical Nova V1974 Cygni 1992: A Reanalysis of the ROSAT Data. Şölen Balman, Joachim Krautter, & Hakkı Ögelman. 499, 395 (1998)
- Warped Disks as a Possible Origin of Torque Reversals in Accretion-powered Pulsars. M. H. van Kerkwijk, Deepto Chakrabarty, J. E. Pringle, & R. A. M. J. Wijers. 499, L27 (1998)
- Discovery of a 57–69 Hz Quasi-periodic Oscillation in GX 13+1. Jeroen Homan, Michiel van der Klis, Rudy Wijnands, Brian Vaughan, & Erik Kuulkers. 499, L41 (1998)
- The Thermal Response of a Pulsar Glitch: The Nonspherical Symmetric Case. K. S. Cheng, Y. Li, & W. M. Suen. 499, L45 (1998)
- Aquila X-1 from Outburst to Quiescence: The Onset of the Propeller Effect and Signs of a Turned-on Rotation-powered Pulsar. S. Campana, L. Stella, S. Mereghetti, M. Colpi, M. Tavani, D. Ricci, D. Dal Fiume, & T. Belloni. 499, L65 (1998)
- Discovery of the 198 Second X-Ray Pulsar GRO J2058+42. Colleen A. Wilson, Mark H. Finger, B. Alan Harmon, Deepto Chakrabarty, & Tod Strohmayer. 499, 820 (1998)
- "Canonical" Black Hole States in the Superluminal Source GRO J1655–40. Mariano Mendez, Tomaso Belloni, & Michiel van der Klis. 499, L187 (1998)
- Discovery of Kilohertz Quasi-periodic Oscillations in the Z Source GX 340+0. Peter G. Jonker, Rudy Wijnands, Michiel van der Klis, Dimitrios Psaltis, Erik Kuulkers, & Frederick K. Lamb. 499, L191 (1998)
- Dynamics of Magnetic Loops in the Coronae of Accretion Disks. M. M. Romanova, G. V. Ustyugova, A. V. Koldoba, V. M. Chechetkin, & R. V. E. Lovelace. 500, 703 (1998)
- Pulsar X-Ray and Gamma-Ray Pulse Profiles: Constraint on Obliquity and Observer Angles. Alice K. Harding & Alexander G. Muslimov. 500, 862 (1998)
- Gamma-Ray Spectral States of Galactic Black Hole Candidates. J. E. Grove, W. N. Johnson, R. A. Kroeger, K. McNaron-Brown, J. G. Skibo, & B. F. Philips. 500, 899 (1998)
- Disk Instability in Wide Neutron Star Low-Mass X-Ray Binaries. X.-D. Li & Z.-R. Wang. 500, 935 (1998)
- BEPPOSAX Observation of 4U 1626–67: Discovery of an Absorption Cyclotron Resonance Feature. M. Orlandini, D. Dal Fiume, F. Frontera, S. Del Sordo, S. Piraino, A. Santangelo, A. Segreto, T. Oosterbroek, & A. N. Parmar. 500, L163 (1998)
- Discovery of Two Simultaneous Kilohertz QPOs in the Persistent Flux of GX3 49+2. W. Zhang, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank. 500, L167 (1998)
- Correlation between Energy Spectral States and Fast Time Variability and Further Evidence for the Marginally Stable Orbit in 4U 1820–30. W. Zhang, A. P. Smale, T. E. Strohmayer, & J. H. Swank. 500, L171 (1998)